1 8 11

X OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
ELLIS IS

from October 5th, 1911, to October 6th, 1911

NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
Barbarossa	Bremen.
Majestic	Southampton. Cherbourg. Queenstown
St Laurent	Bordeaux
Oceana.	Hamilton
Monterey	Vera Cruz. Havana.

3827

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3871

Oct. 5-6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

1

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S. S. Barbarossa sailing thereunder (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5 1911, 190

at New York

W C Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3571

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, 23th September, 1907

II–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hindrum	Ferdinand	66		m				U.S. citizen						
2	— " —	Marie	60		f				"						
3	Koch	Henry	51		m				"						
4	— " —	Babette	49		f				"						
5	— " —	Henry jr	17		m				"						
6	— " —	William	15		m				"						
7	Wheeler	Harriet	40		f				"						
8	Knoop	George	57		m				"						
9	— " —	Frieda	50		f				"						
10	Wheeler	Emma	40		f				"						
11	Adams	Ada	55		f				"						
12	"	Luella	60		f				"						
13	Kluepfel	Henrietta	50		f				"						
14	— " —	Margaret	14		f				"						
15	Fulda	Elisabeth	30		f				"						
16	— " —	Irene	13		f				"						
17	Kungins	Luise	31		f				"						
18	Kremer	John	67		m				"						
19	— " —	Elizabeth	62		f				"						
20	Boyd	Margaret	40		f				"						
21	Bermann	Isidor	66		m				"						
22	— " —	Lillian	39		f				"						
23	Krenker	Luise	71		f				"						
24	Rohde	Johanna	63		f				"						
25	Pavenstedt	Edmund	13		m				"						
26	Zintgen	William	81		m				"						
27	König	Emmie	12		f				"						
28	Dittlinger	Amalie	20		f				"						
29	Bein	Amalie	24		f				"						
30	— " —	Elise	20		f				"						

30

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, OCT 5. 1911, *1961*

2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously in the United States or has been excluded therefrom, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 190

at New York

W C Fossett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, 23 the September, 1961

11—1315

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Haass	Fritz	51		m m	physician	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	parents: Dr Fritz Haass Mathildenstr 75	N.Y. New York	
2	— " —	Emma	39		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parents i. l.	"	"
3	Vill	Diana	19		f s	typist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Bremen	guest: Mrs Dr Schröder Barkenstr 39	Cuba	Habana
4	Habzlehursh	Hanna	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Siegen	father: Heinrich Krenger Schulstr 8	Md.	Baltimore
5	Benkö	Karl	19		m s	student	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nagykanizsa	mother: Antonie Beck Nagykanizsa, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
6	Steiner	Hans	49		m m	musician	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	München	wife: Anna Steiner Leopoldstr 85 III	"	"
7	Traeger	Alfred	28		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT N.Y.	New York	father: K. Traeger Wetzlar	"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 1

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 5. 1911, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	self	yes	yes	16 years New York	residence 691 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray brown	none	Germany Rothenhagen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	" Pjemien
3	"	"	"	"	1896 in transit	transit: to Habana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown	"	Cuba Habana.
4	no	"	"	"	1907 99 Baltimore	home: 263 W Lanzale St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"	Germany Sukeeslok.
5	yes	"	yes	no	no no	uncle: Max Hohmann 1148 Second Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Hungary Nagykanizsa
6	"	Metropol. Opera Co	"	yes	1908 6 mo New York	Metropolitan opera Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue	"	Germany München
7	"	self	"	"	2 years "	friend: H. Hirsh 777 Boulevard New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown "	"	" Posen
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Lopez, master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor in any way involved herein, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT [illegible]. 1911 . 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible].—The entries in column [illegible] should be expressed by [illegible] months, the latter supplemented [illegible]

Column [illegible].—The entries in column [illegible] should be [illegible]

Column [illegible].—Write [illegible]

Column [illegible].—The entries in column [illegible] should describe as [illegible] such as [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] and

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H C Tucker, Surgeon of the S.S. Parisian sailing from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 3 1911 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, 23th September, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. Intended future home. Give name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or Town.
1	Heymann	Tillie	—	f					Russia			
2	— " —	Edgar	9	m					"			
3	— " —	Claire	5	f					"			
4	— " —	Lindber	1	m					"			
5	Rumpf	Julia	35	f					"			
6	— " —	Ida	23	f					"			
7	— " —	Pauline	21	f					"			
8	wt. Hazlehurst	Franklin	28						"			
9	Peckham											
10	Berry	Franziska	30	f					"			
11	Verdes	Hymen	27	m					"			
12	— " —	Louise	2	f					"			
13	Kuznecke	Anna	25	f					"			
14	— " —	Edna	4	f					"			
15	— " —	Margarethe	1	f					"			
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 3. 1911 , 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Number in Manifest.	Number in Group.	Number in Family.	Calling or Occupation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or an advocate of, or believer in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911.

OCT 5. 1911

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The [illegible] should be entered in numerical order, the latter beginning with [illegible] each month, the latter [illegible]

Column 3. Name.—The [illegible] Family name first. Then [illegible] Middle name or initial. [illegible]

Column 4. Married or single.—Write [illegible] Widow or widower [illegible] Divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in [illegible] should be as specific as possible. The [illegible] Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, [illegible] steel polisher, iron worker, [illegible] farmer, or other [illegible] designation.

Artificial terms should be [illegible] laborer, [illegible] encountered nowadays, [illegible]

A [illegible] A [illegible] person who works [illegible]

A [illegible] A [illegible] who works [illegible]

Should any part of [illegible] could be [illegible] Could [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Filser, Surgeon of the SS BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1911, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Bolgarissa sailing from Bordeaux Sept. 24th 1911

No.	NAME in full	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Alien. Head of Family	Nationality. Country last which	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Higgins Frank C.	3 mo	m									Paris
2	Lola Rosa	5 yrs	f									"
3	Florence	11	f									"
4	Kinsella C.	[illegible]	m									"
5	" Anna C.	30	f									Mt. Vernon, Ohio
6	" William B.	[illegible]	m									"
7	" John F.	8	m									"
8	Kolmer Alice M.	28	f									Plant City, Fla.
9	Fischer Jacob	35	m									Ft. Austin, Texas
10	" Julia	[illegible]	f									"
11	James Benjamin	48	m	Lawyer								Oh. Bowling Green
12	" Myrtle	46	f									"
13	Post Thomas H.	65	m	Banker								Louisville, Ky.
14	" Virginia	4	f									"
15	McKinley James G.	53	m	manager								Cincinnati, Ohio
16	" Fayan	20	f									"
17	Enderle Florence	[illegible]	f									"
18	" Margaret	[illegible]	f									"
19	Taylor Loomis H.	[illegible]	m	[illegible]								Ill. Chicago
20	Levy Jean Gabriel	24	m	Atelier	yes	yes	France	French	England London	Mme Levy	Hotel Imperial	N.Y. New York
21	Humphrey Lorraine		f									"
22	" Yvonne		f									"
23	Lt. Creuzer Elmer E.	50	m					U.S. Navy				
24	" Edna G.	45	f									
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 5. 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been paid for by the immigrant himself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	yes	self	more no	-	-		Only for a visit and to see the hotels and their comfort in N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] ssel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 5 1911 , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of [illegible] on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the discretion between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Giles, Surgeon of the S.S. Estevarra, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5. 1911 19

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen September 23 1912, 19

11-111b

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raschen	Martin	60	m	m. merchant	yes	yes	U S A			Ohio.	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
2	Kallmann	Julius	39	m	m	merchant	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
3	— " —	Jenny	35	f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
4	— " —	Garfield	14	m	s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5	— " —	Melitta	3	f	s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
6	— " —	Minna	62	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"		"	"		"	"
7	Feibusch	Edith	14	f	s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
8	Yerbarg	Fred	35	m	m	merchant	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
9	— " —	Catharina	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
10	— " —	Friedrich	5	m	s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
11	— " —	Fredi	4	m	s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
12	Hannemann	Betty	63	f	wid	none	yes	yes	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Niebemann	Betty	6	f	s	none	"	"	"		Ohio.	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
14	Hehmeyer	Henry	33	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York City
15	Henninger	Christian	46	m	m	merchant	"	"	"		Ohio	Elyria		Ohio	Elyria
16	— " —	Clara	46	f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
17	Rantze	Fred G.	31	m	s	electrician	"	"	"		N.Y.	Jersey City		N.Y.	Jersey City
18	Thölke	Anna	34	f	s	none	"	"	"		"	Woodridge		"	Woodridge
19	Beyer	Alwin	63	m	m	confectioner	"	"	"		"	Watervliet		"	Watervliet
20	— " —	Theresia	60	f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
21	Sauer	August J.	63	m	s	clergyman	"	"	"		"	Belleville		Ill.	Belleville
22	Krieg	John	59	m	m	butcher	"	"	"		Mo.	St. Louis		Mo.	St. Louis
23	Braun	Charlotte	50	f	m	housewife	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
24	Mesmer	Mary	41	f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Bayonne		"	Bayonne
25	Rauch	Ferdinand	49	m	m	butcher	"	"	"		"	Albany		"	Albany
26	— " —	Rose		f	m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
27	— " —	Rose	15	f	s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
28	Müller	Harry	26	m	s	merchant	"	"	"		"	Hoboken		"	Hoboken
29	Leber	Margarethe	24	f	s	private	"	"	"		"	Buffalo		"	Buffalo
30	Maas	Henry	60	m	m	farmer	"	"	"		Kan.	Salina		Kan.	Salina

3

Return

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111b

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Boston* OCT 3. 1911, 1911

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time of period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	Yes	Self																	
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Inside whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 5 1911 , 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1345

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), R (Yes, can neither read nor write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Fitch, Surgeon of the R. M. S. Empress sailing Vancouver do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 5 day of OCT 1911 19

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1911

11—11th

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Döhrmann	Charlotte	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Uelde	father: Wilhelm Döhrmann Uelde, Prov. Westfalen	NY	New York
2	Leitheiz	Bertha	35		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN W. Y.	Brooklyn	sister: Louise Lodeno Friedrichstr. 17, Wiesbaden	"	Brooklyn
3	Hambach	Adelheid	23		f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Jersey City Heights	father: Oscar Hambach Neuenahrar, Grafschaft	"	Jersey City Heights
4	Hudig	Hans	17		m	s	machinist locksmith	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Hütten Haid	uncle: Josef Hoffmann Hlinetska 6, Hütten Haid, Bohemia	"	New York
5	Lehr	Ottilia	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Tagyvasad	mother: Susanne Wagner Tagyvasad, Arrow 13 Hungary		Ch	Palmerton
6	— " —	Ottilia	3		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
7	— " —	Vilma	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
8	Schreiber	Johann	39		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Coblenz	father: Johann Schreiber Lehrerstr. 13, Coblenz	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Schumacher	Mathilde	29		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremenland	father: Heinrich Schumacher Bremenlanderstrasse 81, Bremenland	NY	New York
10	Brüncher	Elisabeth	41		f	s	cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother: einrich Brüncher Hermannstr. 9, Bremen	"	"
11	Carlsson	Marie	26		f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N. Y.		father: Otto Carlsson Mühlenstr. 1, Bremen	"	Brooklyn
12	Grethel	Josef	21		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Freiburg Br.	mother: Luise Grethel Freiburg, Breisgau, Baden	NJ	Bayonne
13	Fritzsche	Lilli	19		f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	father: Emil Fritzsche Bismarckstr. 36, Lehe b. Bremen	NY	New York
14	Frey	Elise	33		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichshafen	friend: Jack Kenthald zuletzt wohnh. in Friedrichshafen	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Heinigel	Kate	27		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Pilsen	father: Georg Heinigel Littig b. Pilsen, Bohemia	"	"
16	Haasmann	Elise	20		f	s	children's nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New Jersey		mother: Luise Haasmann Vörde bei 20 i/Westfalen	NY	New York
17	— " —	Toni	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German			father: Ludwig Gerning	Ill.	Chicago
18	Gerning	Josefine	26		f	s	musician female	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Prov. Brooklyn		Adalbertstr. 23 II Wiesbaden		
19	Haun	Mathilde	24		f	s	waitress	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cent. Park, Cincl.		father: Konrad Haun Weissach, Prov. Wuhingen	Ind.	Terre Haute
20	Hellig	Wilhelm	20		m	s	mason	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weissach	mother: Pauline Haug Vaihingen, Prov. Wuhingen	Iowa	Wilton
21	Reichert	Anna	24		f	s	lady's help Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Reichert Weissach, Prov. Wuhingen	Ind.	Terre Haute
22	Wittig	Arthur	20		m	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		father: Eustav Wittig Verlappendorf, Prov. Landeshut	NY	New York City
23	Koch	Helene	60		f	s	private	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		sister: Elisabeth Koch Alsheim, Hessen-Darmstadt	"	Brooklyn
24	Reeg	Heinrich	21		m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Germany	Worms	father: Lazard Reeg Heinrichstr. 6, Worms	"	New York
25	Trump	Louise	46		f	s	private	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		mother: Katharine Trump Kalmstadt, Rheinpfalz	"	"
26	Beck	Antonie	44		f	m	nurse 2-49241	12/30/36		Hungary	Hungary	Szent Mihaly		father: Alexander Wiesenstern St. Mihaly, Komitat Gala Hungary	"	"
27	— " —	Margarete	16		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
28	— " —	Jolanka	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
29	Steglich	Fritz	33		m	m	artist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Helene Steglich Wolfnitzstr. 9 Dresden	Ill.	Chicago
30	— " —	Elisabeth	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"

6

Steerage

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11th

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 1. 1911 , 19[illegible] 12

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no										
					sister: Wilhelmine Topel 42 y. 128 St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Uelde
2	〃	〃	〃	yes	22 yrs Brooklyn											
					brother: Henry Leibheit 1740 Broadway Brooklyn, ny.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	5"	〃	blond	brown	〃	〃	Hessen Cassel-Rheinbach
3	no	〃	〃	〃	1907 N.Y. City Heights											
					aunt: Anna Weck 66 St. 84 St. N. Y. City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	6	〃	brown	blue	〃	〃	〃
4	yes	aunt	$10	no	no	no										
					husband: Hermann Klotz	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	5"	〃	blond	blue	〃	Bohemia	Kuttenberg
5	no	husband	$10	yes	1905 Edmonton											
					Edmonton, Alberta	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	7"	〃	brown	brown	〃	Hungary	Nagyvarad
6	〃	father	〃	no	no	no										
					father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	— —
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃										
					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— —
8	no	self	yes	no	—	—										
					uncle: William Topel Worcester. 1454 St. cor. No. Lawther St.: Edward Dreschers	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	8"	〃	brown	blue	〃	Germany	Bayreuth
9	yes	〃	$25	yes	1909 N. York											
					405 E. 165 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	8"	〃	blond	brown	〃	〃	Röckwitzes
10	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no										
					cousin: Bruno Ortner 641 E. 88 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	8"	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Bremen
11	〃	〃	$28	yes	1908 N. York											
					aunt: Anna M. Speers 218 Columbia Heights Brooklyn, ny.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	10"	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— —
12	no	〃	yes	no	no	no										
					friend: Max Ziegler 179 W. 29 St. Bayonne, N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	9"	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Schlesien
13	yes	〃	$25	〃	〃	〃										
					uncle: Adolf Zimmermann 201 W. 126 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	5"	〃	dark	blue	〃	〃	Böhmisch Leipa
14	no	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃										
					sister: Cäcilie Wiedemann 4574 Gibault Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	4"	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Cosheen
15	〃	〃	yes	〃	〃	〃										
					friend: Betty Wiedemann 3835 Russel Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	5"	〃	〃	blue	〃	Böhmisch	Libitz
16	yes	〃	$25	yes	1907 N. York											
					brother: Fred Kaesmann 852 Tenth Ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	4"	〃	blond	〃	〃	Germany	Veramelk
17																
					friend: Vivian Burnaso 1 Hanover Sq. 252 St. 38 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	—	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Köln
18	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 Chicago 1907 N. York											
					aunt: Henriette Becker 1136 Tenth 6 Terre Haute, Ind.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	2"	〃	brown	blue	〃	〃	Crossen
19	no	〃	yes	〃	1909 Terre Haute											
					sister: Pauline Eas- Wilcox, Iowa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	5"	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	— —
20	〃	〃	no	no	no	no										
					brother: Max Neubauer 128 South 11 St. Terre Haute, Ind.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4'	9"	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	— —
21	〃	〃	no	〃	〃	〃										
					friend: Clemens Drecoer 404-410 W. 28 St. New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	8"	〃	blond	grey	〃	〃	Altenmarkt
22	yes	〃	17	〃	〃	〃										
					cousin: Katharine Droppa 408 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, ny.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	10"	〃	grey	〃	〃	〃	Aschein
23	〃	〃	〃	yes	31 yrs Brooklyn											
					friend: [illegible] Koch 94 W. 104 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	—	〃	brown	brown	can write 3 lines only in 10 feet.	〃	Warmo
24	〃	father	〃	no	no	no										
					brother: Fredr. Hamm 793 St. nicholas Ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	8"	〃	grey	grey	none	〃	Kalmsdorf
25	〃	self	〃	yes	25 yrs New York											
					cousin: Erwin Workmann 307 E. 57 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	—	〃	brown	〃	〃	Hungary	Sajkás
26	〃	〃	yes	no	no	no										
					grandmother:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	—	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	St. Hanizsa
27	〃	mother	〃	〃	〃	〃										
					grandmother:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— —
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃										
					theatre: Grand Opera Co Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	8"	〃	blond	grey	〃	Germany	Dresden
29	no	Sister	yes	〃	〃	〃										
					〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5'	8"	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— —
30	〃	sister	〃	〃	〃	〃										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Meyer, master, of the ... Barbarossa, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 5 - 1911, 19 ,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

3

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fiske, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Virginia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 5 1911, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1911

11—3119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borcherding	Fred	37		m s	farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	— " —	Marie	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
3	— " —	Herbert	2		m s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
4	— " —	Nela	9	m	f s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
5	Metzler	Käte	43		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"		Md.	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
6	Kirsch	Katie	22		f m	housewife	"	"	"		N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
7	— " —	Carl	11		m s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
8	— " —	Elsie	7		f s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
9	Becker	Samuel	29		m s	merchant	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
10	von Rickert	Alice	35		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Wash.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
11	Spring	Mary	20		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Md.	Balt.		Md.	Baltimore
12	Bach	Emil	49		m m	tailor	"	"	"		Cal.	San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
13	— " —	Alice	48		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
14	Ulrich	Adriane	23		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Mass.	Springfield		Mass.	Springfield
15	— " —	Elizabeth	4½		f s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
16	— " —	Rudolf	8½		m s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
17	Hansen	Louise	32		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"		N.Y.	W. New York		N.Y.	W. New York
18	Wenz	Käte	26		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	Hoboken		"	Hoboken
19	— " —	Jacob	11	m	m s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
20	Linke	Charles	28		m m	gardener	yes	yes	"		"	Rochester		"	Rochester
21	— " —	Louise	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
22	Breitkopf	Emma	42		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Ind.	Jamesville		"	Jamesville
23	— " —	Walter	11		m s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
24	Ludwig	Caspar	58		m m	painter	"	"	"		Ill.	Peoria		Ill.	Peoria
25	— " —	Anna	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
26	— " —	Wilhelmine	23		f s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
27	— " —	Anna	29		f s	none	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
28	Brangsch	Anna	55		f m	housewife	"	"	"		N.Y.	Buffalo		N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Weber	Eduard	50		m s	merchant	"	"	"		"	New York		"	New York
30	Wiesenbrock	Herman	21		m s	merchant	"	"	"						

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 5. 1911 , 1911

11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or passage paid through?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1					Yrs. or mos.	Where?																	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer, master, of the S.S. Patria, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make writing Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1911 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr T Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hamburg to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 5. 1911 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1911

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.*	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bittermann	Peter	21		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	sister: Helene Burkhardt Chemnitzerstr. 27 Dresden	Ill.	Chicago
2	Schneidmann	Marie	23		f s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	parents: Gottlob Ellinger Cannstatterstr. 48, Cannstatt	Wis.	Plattsburg
3	Götz	Lina	25		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Rosenfeld	father: Philipp Götz Rosenfeld, Baden	"	New York City
4	Leistner	Gertrude	27		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	New York	father: Robert Leistner Salem Veldt, Kto. Breslau	"	New York
5	Pebler	Elise	30		f s	house keeper	"	"	"	"	Germany	Frankfurt a/M.	father: Heinrich Pebler Ulrichstein, i/Oberhessen	Minn.	Benton
6	Becker	Ottilie	32		f s	cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Buffalo, N.Y.		father: Michael Becker Lollschen, Hessen-Darmstadt	Wis.	Burlington
7	Baldsieper	Paul	20		m m	Rev.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Random Lake		parents: Friedrich Baldsieper Hamburg, v. d. H.	Wis.	Random Lake
8	— " —	Ottilie	29		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
9	Hannöll	Helen	18		f s	clerk (female)	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Erie, Pa.		brother: Hugo Hannöll Leipzig Str. 13 Zeitz	Wis.	Cleveland
10	Schneider	Elizabeth	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Terzlzheim	father: Jakob Schneider Terzlzheim, Pfalz	"	Hebron
11	Wenz	Katharine	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	2-903873 8/20/41-505		father: Philipp Wenz Terzlzheim, Pfalz	"	"
12	Pahlmann	Hermann	24		m s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Ellingerode	father: Heinr. Pahlmann Ellingerode Goerg	Ind.	Indianapolis
13	Bald	Rosa	18		f s	(female) bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	father: Johann Bald Holzburgerstr 5, Würzburg	Wis.	Brooklyn
14	Brünken	August	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Segham	father: Diedrich Brünken Segham, i/Oldenburg	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Lang	Anna	20		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia, Pa.		father: Geb. Lang Vacsa, Hungary remain:	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Holle	Alexa	20		f s	house keeper	"	"	Germany	Bremen	"		father: Heinr. Holle 42, Bremen remain:	Wis.	Brooklyn
17	Schwiering	Gustav	21		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover		"	"
18	Wagner	Albert	28		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe	brother: Robert Wagner Blankenloch i/Baden	"	Newark
19	Bauer	Joseph	21		m m	artist	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Joseph Bauer Hagenauerstr. 13 Berlin	Ohio	Cincinnati
20	— " —	Maria	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father:	"	"
21	Weinmann	Theresia	40		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		brother: Joseph Kuhnmünch Werbach i/Baden remain:	Wis.	New York
22	— " —	Theresia	11		f s	niece	"	"	"	"	"		remain:	"	"
23		Wilhelm	8		m s	niece	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
P-4011/1576-Chicago-3/20/39						11-207138-505-12/4/38									
24	Schaller	Hanna	20		f s	niece	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hildesheim	father parents: Johann Schaller Augustastr. W. Hildesheim father parents:	Ill.	Chicago
						14-91768									
25	Haenisch	Auguste	18		f s	(female)	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	Haeling	Karl	22		m s	technologist	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	aunt: Hedwig Haeling Pallaswiesenstr. 34 Darmstadt	Wis.	New York
27	Kuhnmuthel	Carl	16		m s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Holzgerau	father: Heinrich Kuhnmuthel Holzgerau, Hanover father:	"	Brooklyn
28	— " —	Lina	23		f s	maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn			"	"
29	Riebe	Lina	34		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle: Wilhelm Siemering Holzhausen b/ Holzgerau	"	"
30	Rode	Minnie	3		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	father: Heinrich Rode Holzgerau, Prov. Hannover	"	New York

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4,

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 3. 1911 , 1911

11 11½

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See 14.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time, and if so, when and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Mother: Grand Spire, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	5'	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Dresden
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	acquaintance: Paul Schmidt 549 E. 17 St. Flatbush Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2"	4	9	brown	blue	"	"	Dellbeck
3	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	sister: Hilda Hirsch 384 E. 82nd. New York City employer: Edward Hirsch 1533 - 2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	"	Braunfels
4	"	"	"	yes 1904	New York	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Schwandorf Bay.
5	no	"	"	no	Boston	"	mother: Otto Peter 8 Emmanuel St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
6	"	"	"	1904	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	brother: Philipp Becher 799 Elm St., Buffalo, N.Y. residence:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elsheim
7	"	"	$30	1905	Rhinelander Wis.	"	U.S. Rhinelander Lake Wis. residence.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	dark	"	"	"	"	Kreuznach
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	blond	blue	"	U.S.	Excel, Wis.
9	"	"	"	1910	Allegheny	"	father: Gustav Gernadt 111 Center St. Allegheny, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gera
10	yes	brother in l.	$25	no	no	no	brother in l.: Jakob Wenz 1137 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J. uncle: Jakob Wenz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	red	brown	"	"	"	Geroldsheim
11	"	uncle	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	—
12	no	self	yes	"	"	"	friend: Wife, Adelaide 1105 Warren Avenue, Indianapolis, Ind. brother in l.: Franz Müller 1478 E. 12 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. sister: Geraldine Pfeiffer 4057 Delmar Boulevard, St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebingerode b/Br.
13	yes	"	$5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3"	"	brown	blue	"	"	"	Würzburg
14	no	"	$5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Ingheim
15	"	"	"	yes 1883	New Philadelphia	"	friend: Max Arnold 1217 Spring Gdn. Philadelphia, Pa. niece: Emma Spahler Normanstr. Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Vienna
16	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Bremerne
17	"	"	$5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8"	"	blond	"	"	"	Bremen
18	yes	"	$5	"	"	"	brother: Carl Wagner 618 South, 11 St. Newark, N.J. relative: Mr. Theodore Theodosian Adel. Schwerin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	blond	brown	"	"	"	Blankenburg
19	no	"	yes	yes	1906	Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	dark	"	"	"	"	München
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband: Fichter Weinman 20 W. 106 St. New York father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	5"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	—
21	yes	"	$50	yes	1891	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	Werbach
22	"	"	"	"	home	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	"	blue	"	U.S.	New York	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	no	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Henry Katz 423 Center St. Chicago, Ill. sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3"	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Hildesheim	
25	"	"	$5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	4"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	—
26	yes	"	$5	"	"	"	uncle: Heinrich Hasling 1 E. 103 St. 143 St. & Riverside New York brother: Clemens Rübenacker 865 Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	"	Rose	"	"	"	Darmstadt
27	"	"	$5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katzenau
28	"	"	"	yes	1903	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
29	"	"	$25	no	1911	"	acquaintance: Otto Hannemann 278 Leyden St. Brooklyn, N.Y. sister: Sophie Wilkening	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katzenau
30	"	"	$50	"	1907	New York	443 W. 48 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 5. 1911, 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" means one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject".

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people as to ancestry. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"WEST INDIAN."

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"SPANISH AMERICAN."

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"AFRICAN (BLACK)."

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 5 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, September 23th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cardes	Johanna			f										
2	Niemann	Elisabeth	23		f s	house keeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	father: Dietrich Niemann Bremerhaven, 2		
3	Bäzinka	Franziska	46		f m	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Brunow	wife: Franziska Bäzinka Brunow 163, Moravian	My New York	
4	—	Paulina	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"
5	—	Rozalie	17		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Zimmer	Wilhelm	36		m s	artist	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	friend: Ella Ramler Lazarethgasse 16, Wien	"	"
7	Himmel-Lettenhofer	Otto	26		m s		"	"	Germany	"	Switzerland	Zurich	friend: Eduard Hall Emile Ritterstrasse 2	My New York	
8	Döll	Louis	36		m m		"	"	"	"	Germany	Wiesbaden	Barmen friend: Adolf Lombarth Ellenbogengasse 8, Wiesbaden	"	"
9	—	Ilse	25		f m		"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"
10	Heidenreich	Bernhard			m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Fritsch	Lenka	26		f s		"	"	"	"	Lanza			"	"
12	Gruber	Anna	27		f s		"	"	Austria	"	Berlin		another: Paula Fritsch Hohenzollerndamm 1	"	"
13	Hinsen	Adeline	35		f s		"	"	Germany	"	Hamburg		friend: Ehe. Walter Friedenstr. 137, Prag Bohemia	"	"
14	Wartmann	Elisabeth	36		f s		"	"	"	"	Köln		friend: Wilhelm Fabbender Venloerstr. 19, Köln	"	"
15	Büchsens	Stephan	40		m m		"	"	"	"	Bremen		father: Richard Wartmann Räderstr. 11, Wiesbaden	"	"
16	—	Elisabeth	33		f m		"	"	"	"	Nürnberg		brother: Balthasar Büchsens Hirschelgas. 11 I Nürnberg	"	"
17	Führmann	Adolf	29		m s		"	"	"	"	"		brother:	"	"
18	Kreisel	Karl	33		m s		"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden		father: Julius Führmann Feuergasse 22, Berlin-Schöneberg	"	"
19	Wespi	Ludwig	33		m s		"	"	Austria	"	Düsseldorf		mother: Magdalene Kreisel Bahnstr. 172, Freiwaldau, Austria	"	"
20	Martin	Gaston	4		m m		"	"	Switzerland	"	Basel		mother: Emma Wespi Feldbergstr. 20, Basel	"	"
21	—	Frieda	11		f m		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden		"	"
22	—	Constanze	14		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	—	Wiesbaden	0		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	—	Heinrich	4		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Landvass	Elisabeth	24		f s	artist	"	"	"	"	Berlin		father: August Landvass Fasanenstr. 99 I	"	"
26	Menger	Clara	33		f s		"	"	"	"	"		mother: Emma Menges Uhlandstr. 62 Berlin-Wilmersdorf	"	"
27	Märkl	Margarethe	18		f s		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Albert Märkl Cochemerstr. 43 I München	"	"
28	Schüler	Bertha	19		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	Deutschland		father: Moritz Schüler Deutschen, 27 Leipzig	"	"
29	Lanneck	Franz	27		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S. Wabasha		father: Ernst Lanneck Prittwitzstrasse 33, Posen 9/R.	My Wabasha	
30	Rengert	Anna	26		f s	private	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father: August Rengert Winter da Kurfürstendamm 47a 61 Berlin	My New York	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* OCT 5. 1911 , 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1909 New York	Brother: Carl Wiemann 222 E. 134 St New York													
3	no	sister		no	no	no	Sister: Emma Barnitz Friend in German St. Hospital 2. Ave.													
4	"	aunt					aunt:													
5	"	"																		
6	yes	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York		yes	1909 N. York	Metropolitan Opera Comp. New York														
7	"	"		"	"	"														
8	"	"		3																
9	"	"		"	"	"														
10	"	"		20																
11	"	"		"	"	"														
12	"	"		"	1909 1911	"														
13	"	"		20																
14	"	"		25	"	"														
15	"	"		"	1908 1909 1910 1911	"														
16	"	"		"	"	"														
17	"	"		"	1908 1909 1910/11	"														
18	"	"		"	no no no	"														
19	"	"		"	1909 1910 1911	New York														
20	"	"		4	"	"														
21	"	"		"	"	"														
22	"	"		10	"	"														
23	"	"		"	"	"														
24	"	"		"	"	"														
25	"	"		25	"	"														
26	"	"		30	1909 1911	"														
27	"	"		"	no no no	"														
28	"	brother	$30	"	"	"	Brother: Rowell Shirley Box 353 New York													
29	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Wetzchofen	Wetzchofen, Germ.													
30	yes	"	"	no	no no	no	Friend: Hilda Ehrich 211 W. 17 St. New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Columns 8 and 9, Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; Yes—No—can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 10, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Price, Surgeon of the "H. Barbarossa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5. 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, September 23th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Coppe	Margarete	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Loyen	Coppe, husband, Loyen	NY	New York
2	— " —	Heinrich	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jegemann	Bernhard	28		m s	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R.I.	Providence
4	Freise	Henry	39		m m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
5	— " —	Berta	37		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pfahlmann	Marie	28		f s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mich	Marshall
7	Bauer	John	69		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Altoona
8	Kabach	Charles	23		m s	physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	New York
9	Spiegemeier	Marie	26		f wd	private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ind	Indianapolis
10	Kletzkowska	Martha	22		f s	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Loyen	father, brother	Germany	Ill Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5. 1911, 1911

29

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yr. prior, period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	—																		
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Meyer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Barbarossa, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5. 1911, 19,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cause).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Fiske, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of OCT 5. 1911

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bavarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS ---

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, September 23 th, 1911

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bohunicky	Magdalena	19		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Varasur	Father: Josef Bohunicky	Penn.	New York
2	Hatlata	Anastazie	21		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemia	Cisek	Varrasur, Zahanya-Hungary	"	"
3	Schazer	Rachers	31		m	m	miner	"	"	"	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nearest: Leo. Hatlata		
4	Mxxx

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5. 1911, 1911

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	sister	40	no			sister; Angela Bohuniczky 68 W. 149 th. New York													
2	"	self	50	"			friend; H. Steinhof 1314 E. 86 th. New York													
3	"	"	900	yes	1903	Utah	friend; Aug. Baumeloff remain; my													
4	no	"	60	no	no	no	friend; Joseph Zunda Little Ferry, Ny.													
5	yes	"	100	yes	1910	Boston	aunt; Emma Regimann 2 St. 121 E. New York													
6	no	"	200	no	yes	no	cousin; August Blendermann Lowell, Mich.													
7	yes	brother	800	"	"	"	brother; Friedrich Rusch 5523 - 4 Ave. Brooklyn, Ny.													
8	"	self	40	yes	"	"	brother; Matthias Welsch 7241 Paris Av. Chicago, Ill.													
9	no	"	1000	yes	1907	Brunswick	son; Paul Schulz													
10	yes	"	yes	"	1909	New York	Job Fourseno [illegible]													
11	"	"	125	no			~~Anna Zeta Hjalmar~~ ~~426 141 st Bronx Ny~~ father; Friedmann 60 East 110 th New York.													
12	"	"	110	"			father in law													
13	"	"		"			grandfather													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1 Dilary Bullwinkle 137 Underdonk Ave. Brooklyn Ny. Friend Ny. Ukraine Brownsville
2 Kowalowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Meyer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT 5. 1911, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

8

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Fiscer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Barbarossa", sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three (3) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], September 15th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4		[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8															
9															
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11		[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21		[illegible]	[illegible]												
22		[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24		[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

S 3-60078

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, OCT 5. 1911, 1911

21

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other individual or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If a woman, whether she has been supported by husband? If a woman?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						U.S. Citizen												
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10			50															
11																		
12			100															
13																		
14			50															
15																		
16																		
17	S		45															
18																		
19			25															
20			1200															
21																		
22																		
23			50															
24																		
25			50															
26			40															
27																		
28																		
29																		
30			75															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Meyer master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Meyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. „Barbarossa" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Filser.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT . 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1275 676 - 12/18/39

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 5. 1911 , 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to come further than your destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	S																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	S																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Meyer, captain, of the S.S. "Barbarossa", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Meyer
Commander, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5 - 1911, 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, and 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6, 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can read or write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10, 11. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative, or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

10

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Eder, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of N. York.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5 1911, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen September 23d, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	William	45		M	Bakerkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bayern	Wife		
2	Harms	Elisabeth	45		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Brunken	Karolina	19		S	Lady	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bayern	Father Fr. Brunken Vaterun, b/Borgstedt, Germany	Mo	St. Louis
4	Block	Samuel	43		S	Secretary	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Brother in Law A. Hurwitz Lessing Prussia	Ny	Newyork
5	Müller	Hans	5		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston Mass

OCT 5. 1911 , 19

28

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time of previous residence or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	He is related to	yes	yes	1908	Uncle, Ebert, 111 2 Dorchester		no	no	no				5	6	Co	Co		Germany	Seghorn
4	yes	"	30	"	Friend, J. A Brewster		no	no	no				5	5	br	br		Russia	Bialystok
5					Hanover 114, 2nd Ave Newport														
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Meyer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the H. Rickmers, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 5. 1911, 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Silser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hewyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 5. 1911, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-84.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen September 25th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spyrek	Antonina	17		F S					Polish	Galicia	Sedkiszow	father: Wojciech Spyrek Sedkiszow Galicia	N.J.	Newark
2	Mierzwa	Josef	17		M S	laborer					Austria	Wien	father: Jan Mierzwa Wien III. Marlettstrasse 15. Austria	Conn.	Jewell City
3	Korzeniecka	Albina	19		F S	domestic					Russia	Bocaki	father: Alexander Korzeniecka Bocaki Russia	Pa.	Mayfield
4	Andrukiewicz	Magda	16		F S	"					"	Grodno	mother: Agata Andrukiewicz Grodno	N.J.	New York
5	Zdrowska	Julianna	16		F S	"					"	"	mother: Franciska Zdrowska Grodno	"	"
6	Bogusz	Julianna	16		F S	"					"	"	mother: Marya Bogusz Dubowo Poland	"	"
7	Celebucki	Franciszek	22		M S	farmer					"	Rypin	mother: Malgorzata Celebucki Rypin	"	Schenectady
8	"	Juanna	25		F S	house work					"	"		"	"
9	"	Stanislaw	4		M	none					"	"		"	"
10	Koliszewski	Wladyslaw	34		M married	farmer					"	Warschau	wife: Josefa Koliszewski Warschau Dobra pl. Russia	"	Jersey City
11	Grabowski	Stefan	21		M S	laborer					"	Suwalki	father: Leon Grabowski Suwalki Wigierska 20 Russia	"	Newark
12	Kalata	Piotr	19		M S	servant					"	Swierze	father: Stanislaw Kalata Swierze Poland	"	Bridgeport
13	Arsenowicz	Teofila	17		F S	none					"	Lidra	father: Jan Arsenowicz Lidra Grodno Poland	"	New York
14	Turczer	Maria	30		F S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Kömives	mother: Turczer Agnes Kömives Hungary	"	Hoboken
15	Zahan	Lazar	29		M married	laborer			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Vajtek	wife: Helena Zahan Foeza Hungary	Pa.	South Bethlehem
16	Zdanavicius	Wladyslaw	25		M S	"			Russia	Polish	Russia	Szerwinty	mother: Marcella Zdanavicius Wilno Russia	N.J.	Frankford
17	Tomasevitis	Marcianne	20		F S	maid	no	no	Lithuania	"	Russia	Sereyki	father: Jonas Tomasevitis Sereyki Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	Aberblitt	Schifre	19		F S	"	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Stawisla	father: Lolleine Aberblitt Stawisla Volhynia Russia	Mass.	Boston
19	Muranski	Stanislaw	18		M S	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Strekow	father: Wincenty Muranski Strekow Galicia	Ill.	La Salle
20	Carlowicz	Ewa	18		F S	maid			Lithuania	"	Russia	wies	mother: Stanislawa Carlowicz Szymuty Wilna Russia	N.J.	Frankford
21	Banasci	Franciszek	20		M S	farm lab			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sacz	father: Michalina Banasczek Stary Sacz Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Nagy	Andras	30		M M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kenyady	wife: Nagy Andrasne Kenyady Hungary	N.J.	New York
23	Turczer	Erzsebet	23		F M	housework				German		Kömives	mother: Weiss Julianna Kömives Hungary	"	Hoboken
24	"	Maria	3		F S	none	none			"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Erzsebet	1		F S	"				"	"	"		"	"
26	Raticza	Maria	20		F S	maid	yes	yes		Slovak		Belovoze	father: Raticza Josef Belovoze Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Trzykloski	Alexander	21		M S	tailor			Russia	Polish	Russia	Wies	father: Michal Trzykloski Wies Grodno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Chomyk	Matrona	15		F S	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rychwald	father: Petro Chomyk Rychwald Galicia	N.J.	Auburn
29	Tomofel	Mykolaj	15		M S	farm lab						Turowsk	father: Hanen Tomofel Turowsk Russia	"	Syracuse
30	Hac	Agasej	27		M M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sokepence	wife: Eva Hac Antonin Wolh. Russia	Ohio	Youngstown

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5. 1911 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepayment of passage furnished by or on behalf of the United States Government, or by any transportation company, or by any charitable society or person, or by any railroad.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	mule	3	yes			uncle: Iserynek Stanislaw 184 Belmont ave Newark N. J.							5	1	fair	blond	grey	none	Galicia	Peperyce
2	"	sister	25				sister: Agnes Stael Box 1219 Jewett City Conn.							4	11	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Nicon
3	"	brother	10				brother: Aleksander Zawadowski Box 165 Natrona Pa.							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Karwinowka
4	"	sister	6				sister: Maria Andruszkiewicz Greenwood st. 34 New York N. Y.							4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nowy Dwor
5	"	"	10				—: Michalina Jaworska 34 Greenwood st New York N. Y.							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	cousin	20				cousin: Magdalena Kowalska 38 Washington st. New York N. Y.							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lubsano
7	"	brother-in-law	25				brother: Brother-in-law: Ignacy Zdrowski 19 Jeffers st. Hoboken N. J.							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Przymtawa
8	"	"	"				"							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"											.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother-in-law	45				brother-in-law: Boleslaw Markowski 180 First st. Jersey City N. J.							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Warschau
11	"	cousin	15				cousin: Thomas Jaworowski Clover st. 27 Newark N. J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lwacki
12	"	brother	25				brother: Franz Kalota Box 330 Endicott N. J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Swierze
13	"	sister	25				sister: Wanyazyn Stopek Pearl st. 34 New York City N. Y.							4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nowy Dwor
14	"	brother	10				brother: Tarsen Jan 304 Mc wers st. Hoboken N. J.							5	1	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Kormocz-banya
15	"	father-in-law	25				father-in-law: Jerzy Borau 25 Mechanic st. Bethlehem Pa.							5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pilya
16	"	brother	5				brother: Sydaniczyn Karol Box 264 Frankford N. J.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kardiszk
17	"	"	7				brother: Thomas Tomaszewicz 3254 Morgan st. Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Serejki
18	"	uncle	3				uncle: Abelka Jacob 41 Rochester st. Boston Mass.							5	4	"	red	brown	"	"	Slawuta
19	"	uncle	25				uncle: Jan Wyszynski Herzog st. 13 La Salle Ill.							5	9	"	blond	grey	"	"	Strzelczrzyna
20	"	uncle	25				uncle: Alex Pawlowicz Box 111 Frankfurt N. J.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Staraviles
21	"	friend	25				friend: Repeleura Jowan 3534 Wall st. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Stary Sacz
22	"	brother	3 yrs	1905 1907	Ca.		brother: Wagy Janos 254 Houston st. New York N. Y.							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kaszanfalu
23	"	husband	10	no			husband: Tamen Janos 304 Newark st. Hoboken N. J.							5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kormocz-banya
24	"	father	.	.			father: — " —							.	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"										.	.	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	brother	10				brother: Rafael Graf 2683 E 71 st. Cleveland O.							5	.	"	"	brown	"	"	Belavese
27	"	"	15				brother: Wojtkowski Heinrich Noble st. 191 Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Nowa Wies
28	"	mother	2				mother: Hanych Jendrek 174 Regent st. Elizabeth N. J.							4	8	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Rychwald
29	"	"	7				brother: Konopel Marcin 100 Fayette st. Syracuse N. Y.							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pretoky
30	"	brother	25				brother: [illegible]							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Radeczyce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Heyn Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 5. 1911 ..., 19...

at ...

...Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Nov 4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Warburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 11 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Siembieda	Klara	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Klein-Wandyn	father Adam Siembieda Kurzowa	Pa	Youngstown
2	Wroblewski	Rosalie	24		F M	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Vorbach	wife Rosalie Wroblewski Kolo Gub Kolo	Russia	Ny Buffalo
3	Kulcsar	Ernestine	30		F M	painter	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Wien	wife Ernestine Kulcsar XX Wien Flangarten Str. 91	"	New York
4	Gaiczar	Christine	30	W	F M	housework	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Matsary	father: Michall Silicowowica Witwki Gub Wilno	Russia	Pa California
5	"	Stanislaus	2	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr father "	"	"
6	Jutkiewicz	Teresa	23		F S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Jaunowa	mother: Wiktor Jutkiewicz Jaunowa Gub Kowno	Russia	Ny Poolville
7	Kechter	Dorothea	25	W	F M	housework	"	"	"	German	"	Pulkowitsch	brother A. Nikolaus Kechter Pulkowitsch Ruben Gebiet Kline.	Kans	Russell
8	"	Dorothea	4	"	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
9	Juras	Ona	25		F S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Poviras	sister Marsana Juras Poviras Gub Wilna	Russia	Pa Scranton
10	Rataj	Maria	19		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Budapest	father: Jakob Rataj Budapest a. Dandar 4 26.	Hung.	Ill Chicago
11	Durniak	Peter	17		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Itby	father: Leon Durniak Itby b. Swislnica	Galicia	Ny Bayonne
12															
13	~~Müller~~	Albertine	24		F S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gedanz	brother: Wilhelm Müller Gedanz b. Berlin	Germany	Pa Pengree
14	Konarek	Franz	22		M S	Bursche	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Susice	father: Ferd Konarek Susice Bohemia	Austria	Ill Chicago
15	Koff	Reise Reisel	18		F S	smith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lugin	father: Mendel Koff Lugin Gub Wolhynien	Russia	Ny New York
16	Gebhardt	Jakob	34		M	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Splawuniba	sister: Elizabeth Gebhardt Splawuniba Gub Saratow	Russia	Kans Pawnee Rock
17	Zitterkob	Georg	18		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Zitterkob Splawuniba Gub Saratow	Russia	" "
18	Jakubasch	Josef	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Germany	Grafenberg	uncle Anton Jakubasch Düsseldorf Belzische Landstr. 2.	Germ	Pa Carnegie
19	Blustein	Jesse	10		F	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	sister Fela Blustein Warschau Nov Winiarska 21	Russia	Ny New York
20	Blustein	Ester	38		F W	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter "	"	" "
21	"	Rachel	17		" S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	" "
22	"	Sara	15		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	"	Malke	8		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	Chaim	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Siemieniuk	Antonina	18		F S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Luzowice gorne	father: Franz Siemieniuk Luzowice gorne P. Debrowa	Gal	Ill Chicago
26	Kramarz	Magdalena	19		"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	father: Fabian Kramarz Krakow Rakowiecka 3.	Gal	Mass Lowell
27	Swialek	Magdalena	18		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Giedlarowa	father Prok. Swialek Giedlarowa P. Leczyca	Gal	Pa Olyphant
28	Horbal	Anna	17		F S	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Rotne	mother: Alexandra Horbal Rotne P. Rohatyn	Galicia	Conn Derby
29	Ferierstz	Tomas	20		M S	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowo	Agents: Karol Ferierstz Sosnowo Gub Plock	Russia	" Waterbury
30	~~Samorek~~	Stanislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnisa	mother Marianna Samorek Czarnisa Gub Lomza	Russia	Ny Schenectady

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-29815-6-1505-3/1/41
3-145-185-505-1/30/39.
2-590256- 9/19/38
11-149736 6/4/36

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5. 1911 , 19

32

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	8	no	brother Jan Trembecka Box 531 Post Off. Youngstown O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Kuzena mala
2	"	self	25	"	cousin Martin Sekelarski P.O. Box 7. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kolo
3	"	bro. & l.	20	"	bro. & l. Eugen Weil. c. Sabl Tenn. 9. 104 E. 14th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	Hungary	Budapest
4	"	husbd	10	"	husbd: Lawrenty Godwar California Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Niwki
5	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	brother	25	"	brother: Adam Sutkiewicz Poolville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Janowo
7	"	husbd	40	"	husbd: Adam Keshler St. 475 Russell Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Langenfeld
8	"	father	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	brother	3	"	brother: William Juras Scranton Pa Alphabet St. 6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Poniwo
10	"	cousine	10	"	cousin: Anna Weglas 1012 Erie St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pzana Gorna
11	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Mikolaus Maciejewski Bayonne City N.J. E. 14 St. 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pzby.
12						"	"	"	"	"									
13	yes	self	60	no	brother Reinhardt Muller Prugree St. Pole	"	"	"	"	bad	no								
14	yes	brother	10	no	brother: Ferd. Komarek 1828 Laflin St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Bohemia	Lusice
15	"	aunt	25	"	aunt: Rivtke Friedmann 53 Rutgers St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lugin
16	"	friend	15	"	friend: Jakob Frisk Kansas Rock Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Splawnicka
17	"	"	.	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	bro. & l.	25	"	bro. & l. Albert Horafsky 121 Washington St. Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Grafenberg
19	"	uncle	—	"	uncle: Louis Bock 173. Henry St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	.	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Karachan
20	"	brother	10	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
21	"	uncle	—	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	cousin	23	"	cousin Stanly Pawlezyk 1521 Clarinda St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Lusowice
26	"	bro. in l.	24	"	bro. in l. Franc Slonski Pittsburg Pa Residence. 64. Lekawna Ave Lovell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Tpunkow
27	"	"	17	"	bro. in l. Wolk Szymon Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Giedlarowa
28	"	sister	10	"	sister: Barbara Fiec 13th Main St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Zortne
29	"	brother	15	"	brother Zygmunt Sobieraj 2 Liberty St. rear Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Zwolen
30	"	father	17	"	father Ludwig Samsell Main Street No 57 Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Leon Ansch, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 . Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Ever to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing towards Ho
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct [illegible] 1911 day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen September 23rd, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schulze	Otto	35		M S	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	father: Marcus Schulze, Arnsdorf, Germany	Ohio	Dayton
2	Szweda	Michal	17		" "	farm lab	2-64337	1/27/[illegible]	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnobrzeg	father: Pawel Szweda, Tarnobrzeg, Galicia	Ky	New York
3	Kembel	Georg	33		M M	farm lab	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Spilmunchia	father: Peter Kembel, Spilmunchia, Volhynia	Kans	Larned
4	"	Charlotte	26		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-l "	"	"
5	"	Anna	1		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	yr father "	"	"
6	~~Müller~~	Maria	19		F M	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Kalisch	father: Gustav Schulter, Neustadt a/W, Germany	Ill	Chicago
7	Kurywczak	Juliana	19		F S	3-70046-505-12-9-40 servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krasnosielc	father Jozef Kurywczak, Krasnosielc, Galicia	Ny	New York
8	Szkurat	Maria	17		F S	1-1-754 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bartne	mother: Jozefa Szkurat, Bartne, Galicia	Pa	Delano
9	Glowa	Franz	24		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Grajowa	brother Mathias Glowa, Grajowa, Galicia	Conn	Derby
10	~~Petro~~	~~Tarnowicz~~	~~18~~		~~F S~~	~~servant~~	"	"	~~Hungary~~	"	Hungary	Haraszti	~~uncle Frank Petak, Jarany, Hungary~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
11	~~Petro~~	Maria	14		F S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Karany	uncle Frank Petak, Jarany, Hungary	Pa	~~Chicago~~ New Kensington
12	Kromka	Stefan	16		M S	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrowa	brother Jan Kromka, Dobrowa, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Melchert	Mathilde	22		F S	2-829740-1-25-41 servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Glottow	cousin Bertha Lemmon, Germany	Ny	Amsterdam
14	Kerter	Josef	26		M M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Olcsvapalu	uncle Anton Kerter, Olcsvapalu, Hungary	Pa	Lucerne
15	Kapral	Michal	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kapral Maria, Olcsvapalu, Hungary	"	"
16	Fauzoen	Anna	24		F S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Jakunowken	brother Otto Fauzoen, Plotzkin, Russia	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Burrer	Otto	26		M S	gardener	"	"	Germany	"	"	Frankfurt a/M	sister Anna Maria Wernsinger, Bessigheim, Wurttemberg, Germany	Ny	Bound Brook
18	Themistoch Dimitre	Verdo	19		M "	sugar baker	"	"	Turky	Macedonian	Turky	Corutza	father Dimitre Verdo, Corutza, Macedonia, Turky	Mass	Lotick
19	Ködel	Wilhelm	18		" "	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wirbach	mother Maria Ködel, Wirbach, Baden, Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Dominitz	Minka	29		F M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Starokon	father Meier Kaganitz, Starokonstantinow, Russia	Wisc	Waupaca
21	" 580/440	Elie	8		M S	none	~~11-254300-505-8/19/40-70C/A~~ yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Michel	4		" "	"	11-254300-4/30/41-505 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Dwojre	3		F "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	~~Prodnik~~	Katarzyna	~~27~~		~~F M~~	servant	11-33948-5/8/42 yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Klikuszowa	father Josef Prodnik, Klikuszowa, Galicia	Ill	Chicago
25	Prodetzki	Adolf	25		M S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dünaburg	father Tobias Aron Prodetzki, Dünaburg, Russia	Ny	Buffalo
26	Dobielutki	Magdalene	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	Sarginy	father Gobielutzki, Sarginy, Gut Lawalki, Russia	Ill	East St Louis
27	Barszcz	Katarzyna	18		" "	"	1-308490(505)-6-20-40 yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Karpowitze	father Pawel Barszcz, Karpowitze, Gut Lomza, Russia	Ny	New York
28	Bilska	Solomea	25		" M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnitki	mother Maryanna Bilska, Lipnitki, Gt. Lomza, Russia	"	"
29	"	Josef	7		M S	none	"	"	~~Austria~~	"	"	"	grmother "	"	"
30	"	Stanislawa	4		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 5. 1911, *19*

31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	12	no			friend: Hermann Kohl 133 E 5th St Bayonne NJ
2	"	brother	20	"			brother: Rudolf Schneider 70 Clinton Bros. 67 Clinton St New York NY
3	"	friend	3	"			friend: Philipp Frick Lancaster Pa.
4	"	"	—	"			" "
5	"	"	—	"			" "
6	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1911	Kalyoke	friend: Frank Keller Morris St 15 New York NY
7	yes	cousin	25	no			Blanc Kurzweczak Knat Delano Pa.
8	"	cousin	11	"			cousin Franciska Lukacs Penn St 135 Derby Conn.
9	"	father	15	"			father: Andrew Stylows 1433 W Huron St Chicago Ill
10	"	parents	8	"			parents: Petro Petrenko No 2 R F D 170 New Alexandria Pa.
11	yes	father	—	no			parents Peter Gahan 172 R F D 70 Alexandria Pa.
12	"	father	2	"			father: Jan Kranella 47 S 3rd St Brooklyn NY
13	yes	friend	15	no			friend: Friedrich Kraly Grantsville near Lushbridge Pa.
14	"	self	25	yes	1900 1904	Lawrence	father: George Koster Kirby St 247 Lawrence Mass
15	"	"	"	"	1901 1906	Pa	cousin "
16	yes	self	20	no			uncle Albert Bonowicz 120 Wabash Ave Bridgeport Conn.
17	"	"	30	"			friend Mr. Wild Gardener Bound Brook N.J.
18	"	"	25	"			brother P Verbitz 24 Clarendon St Roxbury Mass
19	"	"	30	"			sister Mrs Anna Stanius Bleecker 95 Brooklyn NY
20	"	husband	7	"			husband Aaron L Dermenitz Waupaca Wis.
21	"	father	—	"			father " "
22	"	"	—	"			" "
23	"	"	"	"			" "
24	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Josef Kowalewski Troy St 1444 Chicago Ill
25	"	uncle	20	"			uncle Emil C Gay Theodore Post Buffalo NY
26	"	"	26	"			uncle Antanas Sawicka 1115 Exchange ave East St Louis
27	"	brother	25	"			brother Aleksander Waliszek 539 W 35 St New York City NY
28	"	husband	5	yes	1907 1908	New York	husband Josef Bielecki 2 ave B 163 New York City NY
29	"	father	—	was born			father "
30	"	"	—	"			" "

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Calbe Sa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Czernichowce
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Splawmucha
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Blond	grey	none	Galicia	Troszienko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Blue	"	"	Borne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Leipzig
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Csaroma
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	Blue	"	Russia	Polen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Germany	Ge. Westen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Klosseopfalu
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Botschin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Gundelfingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Turkey	Corizza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	Germany	Tirlach
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Krasnydwores
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Starolin
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blond	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Russia	Dunki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sarginy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Brown	"	"	Kurpienskie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Grey	"	"	Lipenski
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ind Kern Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8: Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is citizen or subject.

Columns 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and if a city, *town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia).

Column 18: If coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zuwd														
4.															
1	Papyeh	Walenty	18		S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grafenki	friend: Jan Tujenski	Conn	New Britain
2	Chodutki	Alexander	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Surate	Grafenki Gub Lomza Russia		
3	Kamm	Ferdinand	12		M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesenfeld	father Antoni Chodutski Surate Russia	Md	Frankfort
4	Grune	Peter	31		M		2-440741 6/4/36					Friedrichshohen	Baltimore		
5	Faniga	Kazimir	23		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	mother: Lisette Kamm, Wiesenfeld Germany	Kansas	Goff's
6	Mleczko	Eleonora	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"		Sadlowa	brother: Heinrich Grune Königsbiegel, "	Nebr	Belgner
7	Strzalkowska	Tekla	40		M	W	housewife	no	no	Russia	Russia	Zubno	father Jan Faniga Podlowa P. Pilzno Galicia	NJ	Passaic
8	"	Antoni	9		M	S	none	no	"	"		Augustow	father Wojciech Mleczko Zubno P. Tarnow Galicia	Mass	Thorndike
9	Jurewicz	Polischa	20		F	S	servant	"	"	Russian	"	Lebedzen	uncle: Josef Sak Bortki P. Augustow Gub Suwalki	Oh	Youngstown
10	Falcover	Morris	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Polish	Bucu	" " "		
11	Blisak Leb	Marcus	28		M	W	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Homonna-rakito	father Jurewicz Andrej P. Wilno Russia	Vt	Corona Heights
12	"	Marie	3		F	S	none	"	"				Lebedowa		
13	"	Anna	2		F	"	"	"	"				mother: Rachel Falkover Bucu Roumania	NJ	New York
14	Schattschneider	Martha	24		F	M	wife	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia Hanachken	father: Leib Blisak Homonna-rakito Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
15	"	Martha	5	2	F	S	—	no	no				go father " " "		
16	"	Helene	3		F	"	—	"	"				Templen " "		
17	"	Marie	2		F	"	—	"	"				grandfather Adam Schwandt Nadi Hanachken, P. Bark Russia	NJ	Brooklyn
18	Berts	Mathilde	18		F	"	servant	"	"				" " "		
19													" " "		
20													aunt: Charlotte Grommald Nadutarachken, P. Lipno		
21													P. Bark, Russia		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

182/16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 5. 1911, 19

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or corporation, government, municipality or governmental)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	brother	8	no			brother: Hanstanty Paszyca Orange St 28 Fall River Mass
2	"	"	25	"			brother: Ludwik Chodnicki 12 Faast St Frankfort Ky
3	yes	self	20	no			friend: Pastor Dininj, Topeka Kansas
4	-	-	90	-	-	-	Klaus Hansen Bohler Nebr.
5	yes	sister	4	no			sister: Anna Szczuja 466 - 3rd St Passaic N.J.
6	"	brother	18	"			brother: Antoni Bandek Thorndike Mass Box 122
7	S	husband	8	"			husband: Pawel Stankowski 930 Chart St Youngstown Ohio
8	S	father	—	"			father "
9	S	uncle	13	"			uncle: Wincenty Jakubowski 131 Buena Vista St Carnegie Pa.
10	"	father	2	"			father: Philip Palkower New York N.Y. 348 Chester Street
11	"	husband	20	"			husband: Elisabeth Stefan 4. Said St Pittsburg Pa
12	S	father	"				father "
13	S	"	"				" "
14	"	husband	20	yes	1907		husband: Daniel Stathakeas 107 Elmer Ave, Waverly N.Y.
15	"	father	—	no			father "
16	"	"	—	"			" "
17	"	"	—	"			" "
18	"	brother	25	"			brother: Otto Bertz Frankel Westphalia
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	Blond	brown	none	Russia	Szafranki
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Suraly
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wittenfeld
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrichsholm
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jadlowa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zabno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Augustow
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lebedien
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	brown	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Kono-marakito
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Windi-Karachtezin
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	blue	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Russia	Windi-Karachtezin
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Kiyn Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 , Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

H 1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction shall be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Each adult (16 and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant last claims, or acquired.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each item should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term *Cuban* means one of the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian means one of the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

South American means one of the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

NEGRO (BLACK).

Negro (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a perceptible trace of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual bona fide residence. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

37

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1911, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S.ª Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1911.

List No.	1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5	1	Zind.													Transit Passenger		
1		Rüdgerodt	Wilhelm	37		M	M	dealer in birds	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen		N. Y.	New York
2		Dietze	Alois	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. , OCT 5. 1911 , *19*

35

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	5	Yes	N. Y.		Relation New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Germany	Buchwalde	
2	"	"	5	Yes	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Feldburghausen	
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Meyn Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, --- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5. 1911, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H 116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 116

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5 1911 , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, January 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiebigos	Adolf	25	M.			farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Kiebigos	Mother	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Gruin	Janica	38	F.	married	wife		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Borka	Father	Ohio	Wyandotte
3	Janosko	Terza	25			sister							Terke	Father	Pa.	Windber
4	"	Terzsebet	3	F.		niece						Horvatska	Zipt	grandf.		
5	Billi	Fercuck	30	M.		farm laborer		yes	yes				Sirohak	Father in Law	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Ilona	18	F.		boarder wife						Kabana	Janos			
7	Mayor	Josef	24	M.				3-62854.		Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Bircz	Father	Pa.	South Bethlehem
8	Polgar	Janos	24			laborer		6-73415 +6/17/39+505		Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Gyirmot	Father	N.J.	Ver Brunswick
9	Balazsi	Maria	25	F.						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Makovjanoci	Father		
10	Barna	Ferenk	17										Berey	Father in Law		
11	Belazsi	Rosa	19					2-66430 9/19/39					Balakri	Father		
12	Balazsi	Ida	17										Berey	Father		
13	Popovics	Julia	16										Popovics	Father		
14	Kun Kobo	Mihaly	29	M.		farm laborer				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kobounca	Brother	Wis.	Gary
15	Kola	Jozsi	26										Kola	wife	Pa.	Clairton
16	"	Michal	18	S.									Kobounca	father		Smithdale
17	"	Andras	24					6-54626 (505) 12/30/10					Kolya	Father		
18	Labik	"	27	M.						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kobounca	Father		
19	Pranovic	Zara	17	F.	single								Mikaly	wife		
20	Radokovic	Magda	17										Kola	Father		
21	Kolar	Kota	17										Labik	wife		
22	Bouncevic	Gyuro	17	M.		farm laborer		yes	yes				Borka	Father		Canonsburg
23	Licka	Jan	25	M.						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Kobounca	Father	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Anna	22	F.		house wife							Antun	Father		
25	Wolpianski	Siskind	29	M.		book binder				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rakovic	Father	Pa.	Rankin
26	"	Hovco	34	F.		house wife							Kamanje	Father		
27	Thatz	Pesse	57	Wd.									Jankovic	Father		
28	"	Lester	20	S.		tailor	yes	yes					Rastovo	mother		
29	Roscuschem	Daniel	20	M.		clerk						Lubar	Zora	Sister		
30	Lange	Annie	18	S.		waist maker				Germany			Kolar	Father		
													Bouncevic	Father		
													Peter	Father		
													Licka	Mother		
													Stipan	Father		
													Anna	Mother		
													Bishupic	Father in Law		
													Wolpianski	Father		
													Gerasz	Brother		
													Wolpianski	Brother		
													Trotzka	Sister in Law		
													Baby	Niece		
													Bremer	Father		
													Jankel	Father		
													Trokoja	Mother		
													Cosciuchem	Father		
													Lange	Father		
													Trokja	Mother		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 5 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 22	no	Brother Conrad Kilcunstee Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 -	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Szerb Ittebe
2	"	"	10	"	Sister Mrs Sam Sk Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	brown	"	"	"	Mezora
3	"	"	5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	"	mother	—	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szolnok
5	"	self	50 00	no	cousin Joseph Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nakazza
6	"	sister	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szombathely
7	"	father	5 —	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gyarmat
8	"	self	20	"	Bro. Joseph Sonnagga 3 Sts # 923 South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nakogyanosi
9	"	"	15	"	sister Esther Sidney Ver, Brunswick "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	"	sister Rosa Serena #27 Taylor Pl, Ne. Brunswick "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"	28	"	cousin Rosa Sheviros Taylor Pl # 27 Ne Brunswick "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	26	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	brown	"	-
13	"	"	27	"	brother Tom Chrisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Mostamint-szent
14	"	"	120	"	Box 126 Perry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kokovicza
15	no	"	34	"	father John Sr Kosciusko Co Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	32	"	uncle Sal Sr Kosciusko Co Smithdale "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	34	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	yes	"	30	"	Bro Paul Pittsburg Box 49 Canonsburg Brother John Sr Chicago 3501 S 98 Pl, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	"	blond	blue	"	Croatia	Kamanje
19	"	"	25	"	Brother Mike Radanovic 3 St # 704 Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Prestovo
20	"	"	12	"	Bridegroom	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	Stepbrother Peter Pittsburg Box 458, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Stijan
22	"	"	25	"	Bro Sr Paul 234 High Str, Ne Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	"	"	Galicia	Bichapia
23	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	husb	—	"	Bro Bart	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	red	blue	"	Russia	Grodno
25	"	self	70	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Wasiliszki
26	"	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	grey	grey	"	"	Lubar
27	No	self	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
28	No	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	blue	"	"	Lonza
29	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szczeniska
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kurt Voss, Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5. 1911, 19 ,

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hevwtt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

41

Sworn to before me this OCT [illegible] 1911 day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 1, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Ignaz	24		M. S.	cooper	no	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Michelsdorf	Mother Maria Weiss Michelsdorf	Ind.	Marquette
2	Zielinski	STEFAN FRANCISEK	29		M. S.	gardner	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zielonka	Mother Marya Zielinski	Pa.	Bayonne
3	Bubrowski	Jan	17		S.	farm laborer	no	no				Kriewitze	Mother Franciska Bubrowski	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Patak	Lorenz	24		M.	barber	yes	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tschanad	Father Johann Patak	Minn.	St Paul
5	Oboda	Magdalena	40		M.	house wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sobicc	Husband Wojciech Oboda	Mass.	Fall River
6	"	Helena	6		S.	none									
7	Urbaniak	Kozalia	25		M.	none	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Newark
8	Hazelhofer	Adam	31		M.	laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Okrotnica	Mother Ekrotnica		Elizabeth
9	Metz	Jozef	34									Arad St Kerton	Wife Barbara Hazelhofer	Hungary	
10	Nejmk	Wojciech	29			11-20733 - 1/7/38			Russia	Polish	Russia	Klocharcé	Husband Kozalia Urbaniak		
11		Josef	31			farmer							Mother Katarina Urbaniak		
12	Balog	Maria	8		F. S.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Saracsy	Father Barbara Hazelhofer		Philadelphia
13	Bordas	Erzsebet	27			3-190570 - 5/9/1940 - 505						Szecso	Mother Rosalia Metz		
14	"	Maria	6		S.	none	no	no							
15	Balko	Jozsef	38		M.	H. clerk	yes	yes				Saramsel Andras	Wife Anna Balko		Chicago
16	"	Frau	40		F.	house wife									
17	"	Anna	14		S.	none									
18	"	Maria	11												
19	"	György	10		M.	11-199209 - 7/12/38									
20	"	Frau	2		F.		no	no					Wife Anna Balko	Pa.	Ford City
21	Kniha	Janos	27		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Abesztekcze	Brother Janos Kniha		
22	Rostas	Anna	19		F.	S. maid						Barany	Father Janos Rostas	Ind.	Trenton
23	Megyas	Borbala	20									Kazso	Father Janos Megyas	Pa.	Wilkesbarr
24	Batyanyi	Maria	60		Wd.	house wife	no	no				Saranes	Father Janos Batyanyi	N.J.	
25	Zambo	Andras	25		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes				Estes	Brother Maria Zambo	Pa.	Portage
26	Toldi	Janos	26						Magyar			Kishartany	Wife Borbala Toldi	Texas	Texline
27	Sirko	Peter	24									Estes	Wife Maria Sirko		
28	Zambo	Matyas	24										Wife Zambo		
29	Bucsanyi	Istvan	17		S.								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tex	Houston
30	Mark	Jan	28		M.		no	no	Roumanian			Jack Lottyan	Father Jack Lottyan		
												Tokat	Wife Maria Mark	Wa.	Meador

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, OCT 5. 1911, *19*

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $30, or if less than $30 how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		uncle Paul Gomulczyk Nanticoke Pa							5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Micheladuj
2	"	"	24	"		uncle Karl Zimmerle Wilkesbarre Pa							5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Stary Targ
3	no	"	28	"		brother Andrzej Franciak Box 330 Luzerne Pa							5		"	blond	"	"	"	Dworedze
4	yes	"	50	"		friend Jerry Zelli 751 Palmer St St Paul Minn							5					"	Hungary	Ostry
5	"	"	39	"		uncle Jan Sroka Joyce Wash 28 Chippewa Falls Wis							4	11	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Brzesgcze
6	"	mother	—	"		father " "									"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	36 yrs	1909 Newark N.J.		cousin Karyn Barnas Box 3 Lehn 39 Adelaide St Newark N.J.							5		"	"	"	"	"	Ochotnica
8	"	"	15 yrs			friend Michael Kemus 178 Kort St Elizabeth N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Arad Vgy Mbarton
9	"	"	20 yrs	1904 Pittsburg Pa		" " "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	22	1907 Chicago Ill		cousin Leontowicz Max Lenkin Boston Mass 507 S Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Lodzo
11	"	"	12	1907 Mc Kees Rocks Pa		uncle Joseph Szymanski 1710 Ohio St McKees Rocks Pa														
12	yes	self	24	no		husb John Szlag 3rd floor Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Garany
13	"	"	40	"		wife Emil Szlag "							5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Kazso
14	"	mother	—	"		father " "							4		"	blond	grey	"	"	"
15	"	self	100	"		cousin Joseph Furpacs 9 Bruce St Chicago Ill							5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Holon
16	"	husb	—	"		" " "							4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	"
17	"	father	—	"		" " "							4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	
18	"	"	—	"		" " "							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"		" " "							4		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"		" " "									"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	22 yrs	1903 Pittsburg Pa		cousin George Skrocki Box 180 Tarentum Pa														
22	"	"	22 no			bro-in-law Sypula 33 Bayard St Trenton N.J.							5		"	"	"	"	"	Nagyrocze
23	"	"	26 y			bro-in-law Sudy 221 Railroad St Edwardsville Pa							5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Garany
24	"	"	80 yrs	1905 Cleveland O		son Stephan Babyuni 191 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	"	blond	grey	"	"	Kazso
25	"	"	20 no			bro-in-law Agost Torso Miller St 43 Portage Pa							5		"	brown	brown	"	"	Toreteredes
26	"	"	20			cousin Karl Szabo Yolin Pa														Eteo
27	"	"	18 yrs	1908 Yolin Pa		bro-in-law Yozsef Szabo Yolin Pa							5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kisharany
28	"	"	20 yrs			bro-in-law Laszlo Szabo Yolin Pa							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Eteo
29	"	"	25 yrs	1909 Houston Pa		brother Andy Bucsanin Beaver St 219 Houston Pa							5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
30	no	"	50 no			Box 75 Monaca Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Baczrato
													5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Szeleste

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Hegen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Final place of residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8

13

I, G. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Barberossa sailing from Fiume September 23rd, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
8															
1	Gjordjevic	Milos	40		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Croatia	Klandjelos	wife Gjordjevic Klandjelos	Slavonia Croatia	Sharon ✓
2	Horodić	Luka	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katica Horodic Klendjelos	" "	" "
3	~~Flašić~~	~~Rokusin~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~	maid serv							~~sister Agnes Flecic~~	~~Ch~~	~~Youngstown~~
4	Jurišić	Vladyslav	38		M. M.	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatia	Croatia	Prussianska	father Anastasija Jurisic Nova gradeska	Wis	Milwaukee
5	"	Franciška	26		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Perzsely	Maria	28		"	"	"	"	M. Pol.	Slovak	Ch	Cincinnati	father Scherman Andras Kocos Saros	Hungary Ch	Cincinnati
7	"	Stefan	1½		M S	none	none						grandf "	"	"
8	Franks	Emilie	20		F.	[illegible] servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria Germany	Bukor Austria	father Ludwig Franck Kl. Bukor Lublin	Prussia	Pa Conemaugh
9	~~Banfy~~	Juliana	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	mother Wilhelmine Banfy Klendjejor Lublin	"	"
10	Potik	Matyas	25		M S	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria Germany	Persenna	father Martin Potik Negyenes	Hungary	Conn Waterbury
11	Krolikowski	Jan	24		M.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Volanska	wife Mariana Krolikowska Volanska	Poland	Ill Chicago
12	Cwik	Marcin	30		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mariana Cwik Volonska	"	Oh Cleveland
13	Bendziak	Jesko	36		M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Bendziak	"	Ill Chicago
14	Usnierecz	Ferka	24		F.	house wife	none	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Galician	father Petro Kolnyk	"	Pa Centralia
15	"	Fitko	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Anna	8		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Matrij	Kaska	20		M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	Zahodor	"	father Dmytro Czarkus Kolava	N.J.	
18	Krysko	Oleksa	16		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michale Krysko Zahodor	"	"
19	Tomaszewska	Anna	29		F.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	Prackor	"	cousin Anna Nowicka Prackor	Pa	Greensburg
20	Rak	Michal	40		M. M.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Piemiava	"	father Fran Rak Piemiava	"	Carnegie
21	Savczak	Marya	30		F S	maid serv	none	"	"	"	Wola rosna	"	sister Anna Savczak Wola rosna	N.J.	Passaic
22	Modelska	Franciszek	18		M.	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lenki dolne	"	mother Maria Modelska Lenki dolne	Ill	Chicago
23	Lissmann	Wilhelm	27		M	none	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Splavnicka	wife Margaretha Lissman Splavnicka	Kans	Great Bend
24	Karpinska	Franciszka	21		F.	11-350527-41.5.83 home wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lenki	father Jozef Karpinski Lenki	Wis	Milwaukee
25	"	Jozef	11		M S	11-211683 1/13/39. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcian "	"	"
26	Szreczuk	Gregor	31		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Kuriazyki	"	wife Pelalia Szreczuk Kuriazyki	N.J.	
27	Traüner	Israel	44		"	tailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	N.Y.		mother Linda Traüner Buckrack	"	"
28	Sodynia	Franz	30		"	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Skavina	father Jakob Sodynia Skavina	Galicia Pa	Walters
29	"	Regina	26		F.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Emilia	11		M S	none	none						grandf "	"	"

22

4(3)25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5. 1911 , 19 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	22 yrs	no			Friend Liebl Steam Moore Tarnac Bank, Akron O.							5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Mandjelo
2	"	"	18 "	"			friend " "							5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 mos				uncle Left Marion Postoffice to Youngstown O.														
4	yes	self	50 yrs				friend Jovo Grgurja Box Vest Allis Wis 538 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis							5	6	fair	brown	brown		Croatia	Nova Gradiska
5	"	husb	—											5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	self	45 yrs	1904	Russia		husb John Herzely Cincinnati O.														
7	"	mother	60 "				father " "														
8	"	self	25 yrs				Brl Ernst Simon Box 38 Lowemmy Co Ohio Bridegroom Joliet Tuesday Ps Petre Ill Waterbury Conn							5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Rudolpin
9	"	"	20 "				friend Braun Cincinnati 1001 Fosser Park Chicago sister Stefana Eszlikova 58 Liberty St. Cleveland O.														
10	yes	self	25 yrs											5	3	fair	blond	blue		Hungary	Terpanos
11	"	"	18 "											5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dulombka
12	"	"	30 yrs	1907	Chicago		Brother Pen Park							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	40 "	1903	Poland		Ellston Ave Nr 102 Chicago Ill cousin Alex Svistun Centralia							5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Korostow
14	"	"	45 mos				husb Andrzej Nizyniec neutralized							4	9	"	Blond	grey	"	"	"
15	"	mother	—				father "							—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	—											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	26 yrs	1904	Ill	Y	Wife Pauline Virgels Edelon Ill 82 St.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Mechava
18	"	"	3 mos				Brother "							5	2	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Zahodow
19	"	"	30 "				cousin Louis Jr. Beaubien							4	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Fwaczow
20	"	"	40 yrs	1906	Ill	Y	Carnegie Wife Aurora Ill Patterson N.J. Russia							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zieniawa
21	yes	"	19 "	1901	Russia	N	Friend Pavlina Chicago Ill							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kota czna
22	"	"	40 mos				acq Josef Kuchta 1877 Wau St Chicago							5	6	"	Blond	grey	"	"	Lenki
23	"	"	45 "				friend Tomasz Pinak Farmer Rock Iowa							5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Splawnuka
24	"	"	10 "				husb Andrzej Nizyniec Co-tive Store Wallace Wis father							6	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Telonki
25	"	mother	—											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	30 yrs	1906	Prussia	Y	Brother Schulitz Full 183 Nelson St Chicago Ill							5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kriazyki
27	"	"	65 "	1879 1911	"	"	wife 130 " " "														
28	"	"	60 "	1902	Walters Burg Co		acq Potruck Walters Iowa							5	8	fair	blond	Blue	none	Galicia	Slawonia
29	"	husb	— mos											4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	father	—											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Meyn Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 ,

at C

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the answer shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dwelling of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti di Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti di Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18: Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns Below 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 9 day of OCT. 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1911

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9																	
1	Petro	Jozsef	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zsukeg	wife Zsuzsa Petro	Zpl Hungary	N.J.	Astoria
2	Zakroczyn	Wolf	26		M	S	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lodz	brother Leon Zakroczyn	Plock Russia	N.J.	
3	Pavicevic	Blazo	26		M		farm laborer			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Bjelo Polje	father Vasilije Pavicevic	Danilovgrad Montenegro		
4	"	Rako	22		M		"			"	"	"	"	brother "	" "		
5	Popovic	Petar	17		M	S	none	no	no	Austria	Servian	Dalmatia	Brsici	mother Petrana Popovic	Brsici Dalmatia	Mont	Butte
6	Kron	Casimir	48		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tokat	wife Anna Kron	Tokat Hungary	Pa.	Leador Broo
7	Surbca	Alexandre	28		M		"			"	"	"	Vezd	wife Paraschiva Surbca	Vera A. F.		
8	Burila	Maria	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tokat	mother Burila Dionisie	Tokat A. F.		
9	Szabol	Anna	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Fotvan Telke	mother Borgko Anna	Zpl Hungary	Pa.	Duquesne
10	"	Maria	4		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother Fotvantelke	" "	"	"
11	"	Jozsef	2		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Cerko	Andras	24		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Nagymihaly	father Andreas Cerko	Zpl Hungary	N.J.	Port Amboy
13	Stefanko	Mihaly	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kecsura	father Stefanko Kecsura	Jasov U.S.	Ill	Freeport
14	Kovacs	Jozsef	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Abenyika	sister-in-law Kovacs Abenyika	Borsod Abenyi	Pa.	Blythedale
15	Stefko	Mihaly	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajnok	wife Stefko Bajnok	Abenyi Maria B. B.	Wis	Belgium
16	Markovic	Neda	40		F	Wd	house wife			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Sitkoic	daughter Jelena Vukkailovic Sitkoic	Montenegro	Ok	Lima
17	"	Radosav	14		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"	"
18	"	Mileva	11		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lazovic	Tomo	32		M	M	farm laborer			"	"	"	Jablanice	mother Jotka Lazovic	Jablanice Montenegro	N.J.	
20	Minckovic	Jovan	28		M	M	"			"	"	"	Sitkoic	mother Tjurgja Minckovic	Sitkoic		
21	"	Emiljana	19		F	S	house wife			"	"	"	"	mother "	"		
22	"	Peko	7		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"		
23	Babek	Jan	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Greber	wife Anna Babek	Galicia	Conn	Branford
24	Jastrzebski	Julian	27		M	S	"			"	"	"	Byblo	brother Ludwika Jastrzebska	Byblo	N.J.	
25	Buchir	Feina	17		F	S	maid			"	Ruthenian	"	Witodeck	sister Zlke Buchir	Witodeck		
26	Chomka	Marie	16		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt Paraska Sawtyk	Witodeck		
27	"	Jan	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jacko Chomka	Witodeck		
28	Tulas	Johan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Tulaj	Witodeck	N.J.	Yonkers
29	Chudan	Nykolaj	19		M	S	tailor			"	"	"	Byblo	father Michael Chudan	Byblo	N.J.	
30	Czurek	Pashenia	27		F		maid	no	no	"	"	"	Zenki	father Fedio Czurek	Zenki	N.J.	Passaic

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, OCT 5. 1911, *19*

46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had his own passage, or was paid for by parents, friends, any individual, association, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in a prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within the last year.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30 yes	1906/11	4 yrs	Rotter Andrew Petro #1001 Canal St. Astoria N.Y.								5	2	fair	blond	blue	Score	Hungary	Finreg
2	yes	"	25 no			comm. Sam Schwarzut Ridge St. 72 N.Y.								5	1	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Lemberg
3	"	"	16 yes	1905/11	Chisholm Minn	comm. George Pavicevic #626 E. 137th St. N.Y.								5	11	"	blond	blue	"	Montenegro	Zjelovarlic
4	"	"	18 no			comm. " "								5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	12 "			Aunt Popovic Zliga E. 72nd St. 62 Butte Mont								5	4	"	black	"	"	Dalmatia	Draici
6	no	"	20 yes	1902/5	Berkeley Spring W.Va.	cousin Manuela Barcias Box 95 Meador Brook W.Va.								5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	That
7	"	"	38 no			comm. " "								5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Vega
8	"	"	50 "			cousin " "								5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	That
9	yes	"	34 yes	1907/7	Clarksburg W.Va.	aunt Josef Skabol First St. #375 Duquesne Pa.								5	-	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Istvantelke
10	"	mother	born			father " "										"	"	"	"	Pa.	Rankin
11	"	"	no			" "										"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kasavagas
12	"	self	30 yes	1908/11	Clarksburg W.Va.	Brother Karol Skalesen #57 State St. Port Reading N.J.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	N. Mihaly
13	"	"	20 no			cousin Daniel Frei Work Selena Ave #418, Freeport Ill.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczura
14	"	"	28 "			Brother John Kovacs Box 106 Blythedale Pa.								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abanjka
15	"	"	30 "			Brother Frank Zugricker 40 John Street Box 104 Bridgeport Wis.								5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bajmok
16	"	"	40 "			son Jakov Skazkovic #104 Ridge St. Lima Ohio								5	4	"	black	"	"	Montenegro	Nikzic
17	"	mother	— "			brother " "								5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	— "			" "								5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	self	20 "			friend Skato Kucer 109 Fremont St. N.Y.								5	3	"	"	blue	"	Dalmatia	Ladenice
20	"	"	50 yes	1902/9	Globe Ariz.	friend George Pavicevic #626 E. 137th St. N.Y.								6	1	"	"	blue	"	Montenegro	Nikzic
21	"	husb	— "			" "								5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	father	— no			" "										"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	self	35 yes	1907/11	Branford Conn	Bro. Josef Lick Branford Conn								5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Grebow
24	"	"	22 "	1907/11	N.J.	Bro. Anton Borecki Kent Ave #119 Brooklyn N.Y.								5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Sybko
25	"	"	24 no			Bro. Jan Kris Rossel 197 Stanton St N.Y.								5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Wislotzek
26	"	"	30 "			aunt Tyndyk Ann 116 East 3rd N.Y.								5	-	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	45 "			sister Chomka Anna 197 Rossel Stanton St N.Y.								5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	no	"	30 "			Bro. C Skrobala Wasyl #87 Riverside Ave Jolliers Ill.								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	22 "			uncle Konal Chaikowski R. 6 St #119 N.Y.								5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zgelo
30	"	"	20 "			aunt Ann de Vale #1 St N.Y.										"	"	"	"	"	Cmokac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Meyer Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can (1) read (2) write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments (1) Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

10

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 5. 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen September 23, 1911

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10 1	Gjurcza	Vico	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zahodow	father Wasyly Gjurcza	Pa	Herkimer
2	Cubricevic	Radovan	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rozatra	mother Jovana Cubricevic		
3	Gjurcic	Vasil	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rozatra	father Maria Gjurcic		
4	"	Jelena	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Cutivari	mother Vasil		
5	Cubricevic	Radule	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Rozatra	father Nikola Cubricevic		
6	Gjurcevic	Jovo	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Herzegovina	Cim	mother Vasja Gjurcevic	Pa	Chicago
7	Zadar	Jovica	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Herzegovina	Cim	mother Luca Zadar		
8	Rothowsky	Tomasz	39		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	wife Barbara Rothowsky	Pa	Jersey City
9	Wasniewski	Jozef	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jastrzebiec	father Stan Wasniewski		
10	Zilinski	Julia	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jastrzebiec	brother Antoni Klimaszewski		
11	Klimaszewska	Helena	20		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klimaszewnica	father Walerjan Rosanowski		
12	Rosanowska	Marianna	26		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skocichi	Kociemi Lomza	Pa	Scranton
13	Janusz	Wojciech	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Ciarnia	wife Wasylewa Byt	Pa	Schenectady
14	Lesz	Jozef	23		M	M				Austria	Polish	Russia	Chorzewo	Chorzewo Plock		Del Wilmington
15	Grosza	Wojciech	44		M	M	Carpenter			Austria	Polish	Russia	Komorowo	brother Vincenty Grosza	Pa	Town Norwich
16	"	Franciszek	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	"	Lucie Grosza		
17	Werner	Lucie	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Chorzewo	grandfather Adam Wrzesinski	Pa	Thomastown
18	Josefowska	Anna	22		F	M	Housewife			Austria	Polish	Russia	Lopki	wife Antoni Josefowski	Mass	Westfield
19	"	Regina	18		F	S	none			Austria	Polish	Russia	"	"		
20	Krasowski	Stefa	43		F	Wid	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Karwot	mother Anna Krasowska		
21	Janowski	Kazik	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Russia	Russinka	father Jan Wrzesinski	Conn	Waterbury
22	Felis	Anton	23		M	M	Laborer					Russia	Sowemiasto	wife Rozalia Felis	Pa	Newark
23	Bonowicz	Sergei	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Zenerany	father Jozas Godlatras	Pa	Shiversville
24	Kovacs	Abraham	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kopet	father Jacob Kovacs	Ohio	Elizabeth
25	Kozalcik	Simon	23		M	M	Laborer					Russia	Ostarenya	wife Maria Kozalcik		Ohio Barton
26	"	Josef	10		M	S	none	yes	yes					brother Josef Kozalcik		
27	Bock	Hermann	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Bedorf	father Karl Bock	Pa	[illegible]
28	Krzgada	Wincenty	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Rajarowa	father Michal Krzgada	Pa	Chicago
29	Lesz	Stanislaw	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Marosina	father Jakub Kowera		
30	Jaczyszyn	Michal	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaczaczany	wife Zofia Zuraszyn	Pa	Allendorf

* Immigrants must be described with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, OCT 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by himself, herself, or by the said immigrant, money, transportation, or by whom furnished.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid for by another person or corporation, or by immigrant himself.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes 1907			gr. father Michal Wiatki 310 King str Herkimer N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Galicia	Labodow
2	"	"	25	yes			friend Wasyl Kucar 110 Warwick str Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Montenegro	Rozatza
3	"	"	18	yes 1906			friend Giro Kutejarovich 110 Lima str Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Antivari
4	"	husb.						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	"	self	50				cousin George Lavicevic 620 E. 137 th st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								Bjelopavlic
6	"	"	12				bridegroom Tina Stovac 231 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Bosnia	Cim
7	"	"	0				bridegroom Stipo Brajak 231 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	50				cousin Michal Daniels 145 Newark st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna
9	"	"	13				brother in l. Stefan Bychka 4112-3 Ave St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jastrzebice
10	"	"	17					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	brown	"	"	Ithinas-zentrice
11	"	"	15				cousine Antoni Klimaszewski 69 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12	"	"	12				sister Jadwiga Klezinska 2219 St Lorenzo Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	blue	"	"	Moscichi
13	"	"	24				brother Konstanty Lagusel 41 Wanamie Shickshinny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnia
14	"	"	25				sister Anna Kozel 1861 Brunswick Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Charszewo
15	"	"	20				husb Wladyslaw Krasek 2057 Forth Rhinestr Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Lyroki
16	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	27				father Ludwigs Werner 116 Box 6 Johnstown Cambria Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Charzewo
18	"	"	15				husb John Gorzewski 9 Theadore str Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lojki
19	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	.	brown	"	"	"
20	"	self	6				father Konstanty Skrzenowski 9 Theadore str Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnol
21	"	"	23				cousin Kazimierz Lukowiewicz 2219 St Lorenzo Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	blue	"	"	Rusinka
22	No	"	27				cousin Maria Grzas 226 4th st Prospect ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lowzo
23	yes	"	21				brother in l. Ludwig Laczuchow 57 Bore Pinesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Zenczany
24	"	"	22				brother-in-law Stanislaw Kovacs 246 6th ave Bridgeville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kojear
25	"	"	25	yes 1904			brother John Kovalczyk Box 102 Bartow Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Czyzwnya
26	"	"	20	No 1905				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	yes 1901	4			"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	yes	"	30				27 Theadore str Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Katarzyna Lenz 4 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill. sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Elzbieta
29	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Bosnia	Marulina
30	yes	"	17				cousin Petar Gjurovic 4 Albania Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Zawitowice

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of OCT 5. 1911 , 19 .

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, disregarding any fraction over.

Entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single.—Entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Whether a polygamist, or believer in polygamy.

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A person cannot be single between *former* and *next following*, regardless of the fact that he may be single as to all others.

Persons coming to join husbands or others not mentioned from the main who cooperates it.

Care should be exercised to avoid the use of such indefinite terms as laborer, clerk, etc., and the entries thereon should be sufficiently full and explicit to show definitely the particular vocation of each person.

Can read and write.—Column 8 should be checked and the entries thereon should show whether the immigrant can read and write. No one can neither read nor write should be admitted unless he is the parent or grandparent of an admissible alien over 55 years of age.

Nationality.—Column 9 should be answered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—So far as practicable, the race or people of each person named in said list should be indicated by the designation best describing his nationality and not by the country to which he may have come last. For example, Germans should not be described as coming from Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or Russia, unless they are natives of one of those countries, nor should Africans be described as coming from England, France, or Spain, unless they are natives of one of those countries. Persons coming from Mexico should not necessarily be described as natives of Mexico, nor persons coming from Cuba as natives of Cuba, unless they are natives of one of those countries. Natives of the United States returning after a visit abroad should be described as natives of the United States, regardless of the country from which they last came.

The following classification should be followed in describing the races or peoples of aliens:

Negro.

The races or peoples of the United States people and Negroes.

Chinese.

West Indian, as to all the peoples of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negro.

Japanese.

Cuban, as to all the people of Cuba, other than Negroes.

Spanish-American, as to the people of Central and South America, not of Spanish race.

Indian, as to all the aboriginal inhabitants of the Western Hemisphere.

Hebrew, as to all people of Hebrew race or religion, irrespective of country from which they come.

Italian (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Italian (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year or longer constitutes a residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether passage was paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to questions.—The answers to these columns are subject to review by any person employed in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Fiser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 5. 1911, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1																
2																
3																N.J. Elizabeth
4																Pa. Sebewaing
5																Pa. Philadelphia
6																Mass Worcester
7																
8																
9																N.J. Bayonne
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																N.J.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19.15362-2.28;42

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5. 1911 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether accompanied by or in charge of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20	no	Cousin Teresa Skarya 12 Washington Ave Elizabeth N.J. cousin Wm Timms Secretary Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	Brn Brown	none	Galicia Wola-nyzna
2	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brn "	"	Russia Eberdorf
3	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	" "
4	no	"	30	yes 1907 11	Philad Friend Mykola Rozwicicz 7th Cambria St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	Galicia Titatyn
5	"	"	50	yes 1906 9	Worcester Mass Friend Wojciech Kaminski Millbury Mass Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond blue	"	Russia Radze
6	"	husb	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	" "
7	"	self	25	yes 1907 11	Bayonne brother Gregory Michota 47 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	" Swiedzyzecy
8	"	husb	—	yes 1907 11	" brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	" Dzierzkowice
9	"	father	—	born	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond blue	"	" Bayonne N.J.
10	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown brown	"	" "
11	"	self	25	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blond blue	"	Russia Dzierzkowice
12	"	"	25	"	uncle Daniel Schatzschna 107 Union Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"					" Kodawek
13						"	"	"	"	"	"					
14						"	"	"	"	"	"					
15						"	"	"	"	"	"					
16						"	"	"	"	"	"					
17						"	"	"	"	"	"					
18						"	"	"	"	"	"					
19						"	"	"	"	"	"					
20						"	"	"	"	"	"					
21						"	"	"	"	"	"					
22						"	"	"	"	"	"					
23						"	"	"	"	"	"					
24						"	"	"	"	"	"					
25						"	"	"	"	"	"					
26						"	"	"	"	"	"					
27						"	"	"	"	"	"					
28						"	"	"	"	"	"					
29						"	"	"	"	"	"					
30						"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred Van Master, (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Saratoga, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT [illegible] 1911, 19 .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

H 107

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments 1 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and 4 Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dominion, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Löser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Nov 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1911 day of , 19

at

Dr Löser
S.S. Barbarossa

CVC/Bernard

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 5/1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2. S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.		*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read. Write.	Country whence citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2.														
1	Ulcuvai	Franz	21		M S	farmer	no	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Medal Nikolsburg	Brother Franz Ulcuvai	Ill.	Pittsboro
2	Ford	"	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ready Price in Kump	"	Forrestville
3	Zerovanšek	Anton	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josip Stepan	"	"
4	Kejna	Josef	29		M M	miner	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Sclavonia	father: Josip Zerovanšek	"	"
5	Kral	Josef	19		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Anton Kejna	Ill.	Cleveland
6	Kejna	Anna	50		F M	wife	"	"	Slavonian	"	"	wife: Ana Kejna	"	"
7	"	Marie	18		F S	woman	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Josip Kejna	"	"
8	"	Theresie	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"	"
9	"	Josef	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lenolza	Jan	30		M M	miner	no	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Hungary	brother: Anna Lenolza	Pa.	Arcadia
11	Kraičnevsky	Josef	27		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mich. Kraičnevsky	"	Homerville
12	"	Johann	23		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Vaupotič	"	"
13	Chlebáče	Michal	36		M M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos. Chlebáče	"	"
14	Polácela	Anna	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Polácela	"	"
15	Vasnale	Josef	23		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mich. Vasnale	"	"
16	Kolumbus	Ignac	14		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Brezolaj	brother: Jos. Kolumbus	"	Leechburg
17	Zubaj	Katarina	21		F S	servant	no	"	"	"	Vilcolca	father: Josef Zubaj	Pa.	Verona
18	Tolaso	Theresie	27		F S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mart. Tolaso	"	"
19	Cilara	Franz	20		M S	laborer	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Kachanz	father: Andr. Cilara	Mich.	Detroit
20	Skiva	Wojciech	26		M S	laborer	no	"	"	"	Krenadova	brother: Jos. Skiva	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Jarzyna	Stanislaus	22		F S	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Mikal. Jarzyna	"	"
22	Kovatt	Fridrich	24		M S	laborer	"	"	German	"	Saltenberg	father: Anton Kovatt	N.J.	Brooklyn
23	Baranowski	Michal	32		M M	"	"	"	Polish	"	Germigolica	wife: Elizabeta Baranowski	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Lipica	Michal	1		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mich. Lipica	"	"
25	Vajdila	Martin	26		M M	farmer	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Pilnitze	friend: Jan Vajdila	"	Conora
26	"	Susanne	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zilina Hungary	"	"
27	"	Jan	2		M S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Susanne	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zeman	Vincenz	26		M M	baker	yes	"	"	Silesia	Bezberg	wife: Maria Zeman	N.Y.	Verona
30	Polinčela	Andreas	24		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	brother: Apotheky Polinčela	Pa.	Philadelphia

* An intended resident of the United States.
† Last of pages will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 5. 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by some other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30				cousin: John Liptak Birdsboro Pa. Box Co.	No	No	No	good	No		5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Tesad
2		"	"	30			cousin: John Kamaiela Hooverville Pa. Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3		"	"	30			bil: John Zagajan Hooverville Pa. Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	10			bil: Ant. Sizela 3439 — 7th Ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Buschtirad
5	no	"	10	"			cousin: Ant. Marie Sorella Youngstown O. St. Car Co. Box 47	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Moravia	Pachtow
6	yes	"	20	"			husband: John Dicka 2 yrs. 8 mo. 63 Grover Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Nyrschan
7	"	mother	20	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	30	yes	1906 1911	Arcadia Pa.	friend: Stefan Kapena Arcadia Pa. Indiana Co.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Tesad
11	"	"	0	"	1907 1911	Somerville	friend: Rosko Wolf Somerville Pa. Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no			bil: "	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Somerville	bil: Jura Kubanela Hooversville Pa. Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no			friend: Marie Veronicka	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"			bil: Jale Trnchly	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	1906 1907	Ca. Philadelphia	cousin: John Kolumbus Lee Chiberg Pa. Box 26.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Besztercze
17	"	"	25	no			cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Uyberteroze
18	"	"	25	yes	1907	New York	sister: Verona Polacz Kerryonte, 2 Ave. C. 64 St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Viecka
19	"	"	26	no			bil: Bartl. Wilczala 397 Lyman Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Mauhaszy
20	"	"	25	"			bil: Dymitr Krzymasz Grant St. nr. Ont. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mienadowa
21	"	"	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	26	"			brother: Mk. Kinoff Brooklyn N.Y. Grant St. 39	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg
23	"	"	26	"			bil: Dankel Lipka 375 nr. 24 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ezernisyanka
24	"	"	26	yes	1906 1907	New York	father: "	"	"	"	"	"		4	-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	no			bil: Carl Wojtas Bergen Co. Bergen	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	Moravia	Pilnicze
26	"	"	0	yes	1907 1910	Donora	brother:	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Eskerda
27	"	parent	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Donora
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	18	no			friend: Tomas Roghonlai 1142 — 4 Ave. Bethania Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	blue	"	Silesia	Nedrahlebice
30	"	"	25	yes	1906 1910	Philadelphia	father: Filip Palacz Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Meyn Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT - 1911, 19 ..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-413

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of OCT 1911, 19[blank]

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless to future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Third Class															
1	Bittner	Pauline	54		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Bregenz	Sister: Emilie Smith Meerane Sagsyd. Sa. Germany	N.Y.	Lawrence
X 2	Bicking	Dora	43		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	friend: Luise Torgenfrei Basel Forest. 21.	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Bessel	Richard	25		M	S	pastor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bristol	father: Wm. Bessel Lower Ha. parents: Hanau Germany	"	New York
X 4	Blum	Anna	10		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rosenfeld	father: Jacob Blum Rosenfeld Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	Brossart	Philipp	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Eversbusch	father: Peter Brossart Eversbusch Lenzpolder 35	Ill.	Chicago
6	Boxenberger	Marie	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	München	father: Rafael Boxenberger Dresser Bayern	N.Y.	New York
7	Dickopp	Katie	37		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kalk	father: Matthias Spiers Kalk Rosenstr. 64	Ill.	Forest Park
8	"	"	9		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Anna	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Margarete	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Förster	Ida	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osterleben	father: Wilh. Förster Osterleben Kreis Erfurt Germany	N.J.	New York
12	"	Hela	16		F	S	2-581178 - 10/12/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Fleischmann	Marie	24		F	S	2-727157 - 5/9/1949 maid	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Wien	mother: Anna Fleischmann Wien Rembrandtstr. 61	"	"
X 14	Furlmayer	Josef	33		M	S	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Finkendorf	father: Florian Furlmayer Finkendorf — " —	Kans.	Russel
15																
X 16	Grünling Hergert	Veronika	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father: Paul Heinr. Grünling Kiel Germany	N.J.	New York
17		Julius	50		M	M	laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~St. Paul~~	"	Minn.	St. Paul
18	"	Emilie	31		F	M	housewife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~						"	"
19	"	Luise	21		F	S	none	~~yes~~	~~yes~~						"	"
20	Schilg	Frieda	61		F	Wid	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Mass~~	~~Lawrence~~	N.J.	Newark	36346 June 21/11	N.J.	Newark
21	Holz	Laura	50		F	S	baker	no	no	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					
22	Helbling	Elise	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		Port Chester		Port Chester	
23	"	Frieda	9		F	S	none	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				"	"
24	Hunsdorfer	Rudolf	48		M	S	laborer	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		Hoboken		"	Hoboken
25	Lachmel	Kathie	21		F	S	housework	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bederan	grandfather: August Kahnel Bederan Sa. Germany	"	Brooklyn
26	"	Rosie	2		F	S	none	no	no						"	"
27	Lexa	Gottlieb	50		M	M	butcher	yes	yes	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Ill.	Chicago	father: C. Lexa Mannheim Moltkestr. 3. — " —	Ill.	Chicago
28	Moltenberg	Gottlieb	53		M	M	hotelier	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Mass	Turnerfalls	no	Mass.	Turnerfalls
29	"	Anna	50		F	M	housework	"	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"		"	"
30	Mihaly	Paul	30		M	S	mechanic	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Daniel Mihaly Berlin Prinz Heinrichstr. 75	N.J.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. — OCT 3 - 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 no				brother: Emil Tischer 203 Lee Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	No good	No	5	3	fair	Dark		Germany	Baden
2	"	"	50 yes 1890 1894	N.J.			no		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Bavaria	Pfaffenhofen
3	"	"	50 "	1½ years			home:		"	"	"	"	"							
4	yes	self	50 yes 1895 1899	N.J.			friend: John Kuncoske 84 Broadway N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dark	N.J.	New York
5	"	"	25 no				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey Blue	"	Germany	Edenkoben
6	"	"	50 "				friend: George Augustine 322 East 80 th. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blond grey	"	Bavaria	Diessen
7	"	husband	50				husband: Wilhelm Bishop 322 East 80 th. New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond Blue	"	Germany	Kalk Rhein
8	"	father	"				father:		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	brother	50 "				brother: Otto Foisch 250 Meeker ave. Brooklyn New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Hasselfeld Braunschweig
12	"	"	"				— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	50 "				friend: L. Topkin 215 E 84 st New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	Russia	Jewish
14	"	owner	50 no				owner: J. Intrieger Russel Kans.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					
15									"	"	"	"	"								
16	yes	self	50 no				uncle: Jos Feinberg 1 Allerton st. New York N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Dark Brown	none	Germany	Malsch Baden
17	"	"	50 yes	4 mos			home		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" Blue	"	Saxony	U.S.C. Meerane U.S.C.
18	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	50 yes	4 mos.			— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" ~~Blue~~	"	U. S. C.	
21	"	"	50 yes	N.J.			home											U. S. C.			
22	"	"	50 "	1911	N.J.		son: Mary Hedding Fort Edward N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"						"		
23	"	"	"				— " —		"	"	"	"	"						"		
24	"	"	50 no				home		"	"	"	"	"						"		
25	"	"	50 yes	1901			friend: Curt Zachrel 1 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dark Blue	none	Switzerland	Zweisimmen
26	"	"	"	no			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	no	"	30 yes	2 ll			home											N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co.			
28	"	"	50 "	4 mos			Sup't. Thornton Co. (Mar 3, 15)		"	"	"	"	"						"		
29	"	"	"				— " —		"	"	"	"	"						"		
30	"	"	25 no				friend: Wesley Penner Paterson N.J. 38 Mercer st New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Dark Blue	none	Hungary	Szombathely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Tegn Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Carbonera, from Brewen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7: Yes. No. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, naturalization, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether has ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes. ticket, or No. no ticket.

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Silser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hewett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OCT 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111
92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen September 23rd, 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(If not to final destination permanent residence is.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thiel	Otto	35		M	M	machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bingerbrück	wife Frau Emma Thiel Bingerbrück	Ohio	Dayton
2	"	Friederike	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Krayer	Friedrich	22		S		mason	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	father K. Krayer Reutlingen	N.J.	New York
4	Neils	Schmidt	30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Schaus	father Neils Gorhame Chame	Mich.	Detroit
5	Neis	Max	21		S		8-136802 clerk	9/4/37		"	"	"	Stolp	— —	"	"
6	Neumann	Heinr	49		Wid	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	brother Louis Omers Cincinnati O.	Ohio	Toledo
7	Ohl	Johannes	36		M	M	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Darmstadt	father Heinrich Darmstadt	N.J.	New York
8	Pfeiffer	Alwine	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father Ernst Pfeiffer Fr. Burgk Dresden Sa	"	"
9	"	Ida	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
10	"	Otto	20		M	S	iron-founder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pfeiffer	Anna	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Chemnitz Dresden	father Friedrich Pfeiffer Chemnitz Dresden Willy. — —	"	New Jersey
12	Spiegel	Wilhelmine	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	no	Kans.	Russell
13	Rusch	Clara	52		"	Wid	manufactur	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	friend Robert Tiefenau Chemnewerdau — —	Conn.	New Haven
14	"	Martha	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Clara	20		"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lüneyer	Magdalena	18		"	"	daughter	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Zweisimmen	father Ulrich Schmeyer Zweisimmen Switzerland	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Schmelzer	Hermann	22		M	S	mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lahr	father Friedr. Schneider Lahr Baden Germany	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Krause	Max	20		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	bis Elternstadt b. father Andreas Stiffel Neuendorf Bayern	N.J.	New York
19	Stiffel	Anton	25		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Münchberg	Wid. Dick Regenwalde Stargard Pom. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
20	Dick	Carl	24		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Regenwalde	— —	"	"
21	"	Max	23		M	"	varnisher	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	father Franz Ulrich Ruda Schlesien	Conn.	New Britain
22	Ulrich	Alois	25		M	S	turner	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father Karl Ulrich Stadt Neustadt	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Ulrich	Anna	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadtstadt	sister Nicolaus Schwab Cottbus Germ. — —	Ill.	Chicago
24	Wolff	Ephraim	26										Rudnick	sister Lucie Wegner Berlin S.W. Hedemannstr 25. — —	N.J.	New York
25	Wegner	Anna	26		M	S	milliner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberminde	no	"	"
26	Zarges	Anna	39		M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Conn.	Norwalk	"	"	"
27	"	Gustav	11		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Helene	10		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Feuer	Karl	24		M	S	fabrik	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Drinsk	father Otto Feuer Altestadt Gotland Sweden	"	"
30	Kaufmann	Jacob	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thal	wife Pauline Kaufmann Oberesen Switzerland	"	"

28

* A one-year residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14 3

H 1335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 5. 1911 , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether by other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	50				Sister Augusta Dayton O.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair Blond	blue	none	Germany	Nienburg a/d Saale
2		"	"				friend: Albert Lewis Clayton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown	brown	"	"	Württemberg	Altenried
3		friend	50				friend: Xaver Schmid Kiel	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
4		self	50				friend.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Tettnang
5		self	60					"	"	"	"	"								
6		husband	100	yes	1910	Ont.	husband: Conrad Ammer 5. 72 St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"								
7		self	50	no			friend: Mark Ep. West Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair Blond	blue	none	Württemberg	Heissen
8		"	50	yes	1908	N.J.	sister: Hanna Rose West Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	grey	"	Saxony	Zschiedge
9		"	50		1911		friend 467 Broadway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10		"	50	no				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	50	yes	1890 1910	N.J.	cousin: Jennie Meyer Union Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	brown	"	U.S.	Lewa
12		self	50	no			friend: Fredelage Kassel. Russel	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	"	Germany	Preis
13		self	50	yes	1910 1910	Conn	sister: Anna Taschner 249 Blakestreet New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"							"	Marienwerder
14		self		no			friend: —	"	"	"	"	"							"	Strasburg
15		"						"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16		sister in law	10				brother in law: Karl Eschwiel Epping N.J. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zweisimmen
17		self	30				friend: Carl Schmeller Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Lahr i/B.
18		friend	50	yes	1911	N.J.	friend: Mary Lieseke 52 West 10th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Bavaria	Fünendorf
19		self	60	no			friend: Georg Eigen 322 East 88th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Rügenwalde
20		"	50				friend: Carl Klebbe 49 5th Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21		"	50	yes	1905 1911	Ill.	— home — friend: Felix Eggers 503 Locust St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"	Ziekubik	
22		"	50	no			cousin: Herr Bittern Conn. wife: Anna Fennecker 503 Locust St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"		4	3	"	"	blue	"	Michelstadt	Hessen
23		"	25				brother: H. Wilhelm Jessi 5600 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"									
24		brother	50				friend: Otto Bayer 5600 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blond	brown	none	Germany	Braunschweig
25		friend	50				friend: Robert Hoboken N.J. husband: Jurgen Ill. Sister Hermann Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
26		self	50				Father: —	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	brown	blue	"		
27								"	"	"	"	"				"	Blond	"	"		
28							no address	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	brown		Switzerland	Klosters Serneus
29		"	50				friend: Otto Fink 4711 Lloyd West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"									
30		"	50																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Meyn Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5. 1911, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 9 & 10: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 & 10: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names so should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 & 12: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should gave in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Filon, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Dec. 4, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hamburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 00 day of 00 1911 , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality or tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock or blood.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

b 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen September 23rd, 1911

Closed

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
3	Third Class															
1	Müller	Otto	37		M	M	coachman	yes	yes	Switzerland	German			father: Carl Müller Germany Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Marie	40		F	"	housework	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
3	Fechtnicht	William	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
4	Simpson	Jacob	16		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Uetzing	father: Simon Simpson Uetzing Oberfranken Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Hecker	Maria	40		F	M	housewife	"	"	~~Germany~~	"	"	Brooklyn	sister: Gerda Weda Uetzing Bayern	"	"
6	Dinkel	Georg	30		M	M	butcher	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Uetzing	mother: Maria Dinkel Meistram Oberfranken	Mich	Detroit
7	"	Lina	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	(8-24799 8/16/11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Rosa	11		F	S	none	now	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Horten	Wilhelm	33		M	M	clerk	yes	yes	Schwartz	German	Germany	Lier	no address	N.J.	New Jersey
10	"	Helen	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Catarina	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kragenski	Felix	50		M	M	manufacturer	yes	yes	N.Y.C.	German	?	Passaic	no	N.J.	Passaic
13	"	Richard	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Willy	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ernst	Clementine	75		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schwandner	Dorothea	28		"	"	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hochstadt	brother: Nicolaus Schwandner Hochstadt Germany	N.J.	New York
17	Schwandner	Kunigunde	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Preiser	Helena	69		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	München	brother: Paul Preiser Zera Germany	Mass	Boston
19	Hassler	Emma	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Johanna	8		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Albrecht	Therese	18		"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jünkler dorf	father: Albert Gunterstedt Bayern	N.J.	New York
22	Wocher	Otto	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Weissach	mother: Karoline Wocher Weissach	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Kaufmann	Hermann	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leer	father: Gottlieb Kaufmann Leer Ostfriesland	Pa.	Wilmington
24	Kaufmann	Mimi	30		F	M	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: Karl Kaufmann Bremen	N.J.	New York
25	Kaselbauer	Anna	4		F	S	none	now	"	Germany	German	Germany	München	no	Col.	Col. Springs
26	Wolffer	Joseph	35		M	Wd	brewer	yes	yes	Schleswig	German	Germany	New York	no	N.J.	New York
27	Helger	Michael	22		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gottes Zell	mother: Magda Helger Gottszell Bayern Germany	Wis.	Ladysmith
28	Maier	Carl	30		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	N.Y.C.	German	Wisc.	Buttermilch	no	Wisc.	Buttermilch
29	Zeman	Anna	24		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nekanowek	father: Franz Liska Trebitsch Bohemia	N.J.	New York
30	Hille	Oskar	18		M	S	weaver	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Pawlowice	father: Adolf Hille Pawlowice Russia	"	"

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 5. 1911, 19

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether any such had been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	1902/1911 N.Y.	Sister in law Margarth Rosenbaum 589-167th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Egnach
2	"	"	no		— " —														
3	"	father	"		father in law, — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	aunt	50		friend Marie Keller 161 mont St. 331 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	S.T.	Steinebrunn
5	"	self	50 yes	1887 N.Y.	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Utzing
6	"	"	50 no		father in law Jacob Stark 86 Adelle St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Weichrechner
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Uetzing
9	yes	self	50 yes	N.Y.	home New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
10	"	"	50		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Leer
11	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	yes	self	75 no		home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				P. S. C.			Saxony	Meissen
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			N.J.	Passaic
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
16	"	"	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			—	—
17	"	"	25		friend May Hoffmann 630 Amsterdam Ave Bronx New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Höchstadt
18	yes	son in law	50 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Schlüsselfeld
19	"	"	"		father in law Oscar Halecek Jr. 2220 Wolf Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey brown		"	"	Lauf Nürnberg
20	"	brother in law	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Laufburg
21	"	self	50		brother in law Hans Lösch	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	father	50		father Charles Nocke Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	München
23	"	self	25		friend Christian Wagner Aplington Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Weissach
24	"	"	25 yes	1907 N.Y.	friend Bridget Konig 411 175 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leer
25	yes	self	30 no		father Fritz Meier San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	yes	self	50 yes	N.Y.	home 93 St. 2.307 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	München
27	"	"	50 no		brother in law Hilgen Lacrosse Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
28	yes	self	50 yes	Wisc.	home	no	no	no	no	good	no				U. S. C.				
29	yes	husband	25 yes	1907 N.Y.	father Franz Tröbe Trokowetz Moravia Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	blond	blue	none	Bohemia	Trokowetz
30	"	aunt	5 no		aunt Emilie Tröbe 1566 2nd Ave New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Trokowetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emil Von Heyde, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

OCT 5. 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to the second under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm but is not the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Silser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hevrth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M 1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III 4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen September 23/12, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	First class														
1	Zinsel	Wilhelm	42		M M	farmacist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	New York	no	N.J.	New York
2	"	Lena	38		F "	housewife							"	"	"
3	"	Ethel	11		F S	none							"	"	"
4	"	George	10		M "								"	"	"
5	"	Wilcox	5		M "		no	no					"	"	"
6	Wilk	Helene	19		F S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	father: Hermann Kaiser same address	N.J.	Hackensack
7	Stronchal	Vincent	30		M M	joiner			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tchora	wife: Anna Stronchalova Kamenice Bohemia	"	"
8	Krause	Paul	23		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grandow	mother: Hans Krause Grandow W. Pr. Germany	Ill.	Chicago
9	Mailer	Arram	17		" "	farm lab						Gerecel	mother: Zelka Mailer Gerecel Bukovina	Mass.	Dochmont
10	Suter	Rosalie	64		F wd	cook						Braunsberg	father: Anna Lempke Braunsberg O/S. Germany	N.J.	Kingshill
11	Roloff	Emma	41		F M	housewife					M.J.	Essex Orange	mother: Wilhelm Heckelöfer Rudersdorf Hungary	Essex	Orange
12	"	"	7		F S	none							"	"	"
13	Hilly	Adolf	20		M S	clerk			M.L.P.			Ok.	Cincinati	Ok.	Cincinati
14	Büning	Bernhard	53		M M	miner			Germany		Germany	Westenfeld	brother-in-law: Wilh. Grimm Gelsenkirchen Ottbergerstr. 3.	Kans.	Goff's
15	"	Wilhelmine	43		F "	housewife							"	"	"
16	"	"	16		F S	none							"	"	"
17	"	Bernard	14		M								"	"	"
18	"	Maria	9		F								"	"	"
19	"	Wilhelm	7		M		16-6298 4/17/37						"	"	"
20	"	Clara	2		F		no	no					"	"	"
21	Kleinpell	Margarethe	45		F M	housewife	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~		Ok.	Batesville	no	Ok.	Batesville
22	"	Jean	14		M	none	~~no~~	~~no~~	U.S.A.				"	"	"
23	Seyfried	Philipp	35		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rinderbach	father: Jos. Seyfried Rinderbach Baden Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Elek	Maria	26		F M	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Magyarvaad	mother: Olexak Tarsa Magyarvaad N. Hungary	Ca.	Palmerton
25	"	Maria	3		F S	none							"	"	"
26	"	Nikmos	3		M								"	"	"
27	Nosak	Karoly	16		M S	laborer	yes	yes				Magyarvaad	mother: Nosak Tarsana Magyarvaad Hungary	"	"
28	"	Bela	11		M S	none							"	"	"
29	Stroch	Sophia	57		F wd	cook	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Lagen~~	~~father: Hofmyhoff~~	N.J.	Astoria
30	Müller	Maria	19		M	housewife					Mass.	Holyoke	father: Kasper Schiller Neustadt a. Saale	"	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 3. 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; and whether deformed or crippled; if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?																
1	yes	self	60 yrs	N.Y.			home	No	No	No	No	good	No					U. S. C.			
2	"	husband	60 "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			
3	"	father	"	Foreign			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"			
6	"	self	25 yrs	N.Y.			name: Hem Stanley Mor. chattengh. 11 New York N.Y. mother: Anna Kennedy 428 E-70th. New York N.Y. uncle: L. Fellmann Mont Rabeych. 1835 Chicago Ill. brother in law: Jennie Mar 37 Crescent Ave Rockaway Mass son: Oscar Austin 37 Mor. son: Oscar Austin 37 Mor. jan sh. Unionhill N.Y. husband: Albert Rolloff East Orange N.J. father: — mother: Anna Hirsch Cincinnati Oh. brother: Theod. Binny Goff's Kiand.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Germany	Berlin
7	"	mother	25 yrs 1903/1907	New York				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	Tch. Kamenica
8	yes	self	30 yrs					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Neufahrwasser
9	"	sister in law	25 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Czirresch
10	"	son	15 yrs 1896/1911	N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Braunsberg Pr.
11	"	husband	50 " 1892/1911	N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ruddstadt Th.
12	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13	"	mother	25 yrs 1886/1901	Oh.				"	"	"	"	"	"					U. S. C.			Cincinnati
14	"	brother	50 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Harixbeck
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Waltrop
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wattenscheid
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Westerfeld
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	25 yrs	Oh.			home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	U. S. C.		
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	red	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	25 "	"			friend: Jacob Braun 418 Wales L.I. Brooklyn N.Y. husband: Alex Vilnus Palmerton Pa. father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Zundeckeh
24	no	husband	50 "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyarad
25	"	father	~~50~~ "					"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	mother in law	70 "				mother in law: Takoszky Josef Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	cousin	15 yrs 1896/1911	N.Y.			July 28 — Benjamin Bata Head Frauk. friend 24 Jay Astoria N.Y. aunt: Anna Stetten Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Germany	Schmattenbeck Neustadt
30	"	aunt	50 " 1910/1911	Mass.			44. 15 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Heyn Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

— Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5, 1911 day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Ultimate.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 4115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III
3
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1911.

62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5																
1	Bonus	Franz	25		M	S	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	father: August Bonus, Gelsenkirchen, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	Vormbrocke	Fritz	16		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Warne	" August Vormbrocke, Warne, "	N.Y.	New York
3	Stumm	Sabina	31		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: "	"	"
4	Ploederl	Wolfgang	70		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	NY	Ill.	Chicago
5	Franz	Anton	35		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Padel	wife: Boslena Franz Padel	Bohemia	N.Y. New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

31

*The intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 2. 1911, 19

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether acquired by himself or herself, or by other persons, or by relatives, friends, or by what other means, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete addresses.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 —	no	—	—	friend: Anton Ernst Chicago Ill. 58 Burling St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany Glauchkirchen
2	"	"	20 —	"	—	—	brother:													
3	"	"	20 —	"	—	—	friend: August Wormbrock Hoboken, N.Y. 235 Carlo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	4	" Vienna
4	"	"	50 yes 1907 1911			Ill.	friend: Chonic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	4	4	4	4	4
5	"	"	20 no				friend: Anton Seeker 109 E 72 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Savania Wala
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue			Bohemia Czp. Prag
7								"	"	"	"	"	"							
8								"	"	"	"	"	"							
9								"	"	"	"	"	"							
10								"	"	"	"	"	"							
11								"	"	"	"	"	"							
12								"	"	"	"	"	"							
13								"	"	"	"	"	"							
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							
15								"	"	"	"	"	"							
16								"	"	"	"	"	"							
17								"	"	"	"	"	"							
18								"	"	"	"	"	"							
19								"	"	"	"	"	"							
20								"	"	"	"	"	"							
21								"	"	"	"	"	"							
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							
23								"	"	"	"	"	"							
24								"	"	"	"	"	"							
25								"	"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Regn Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1911 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. Specific races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14. If not, whether passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 and 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Leer with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT [illegible] 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unless to join permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			2-50421-1121									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			6-65123 11/16/39									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			6-115906-8/24/41									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			11-226718-3/5/40									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												

32

*A recorded residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Race Races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 5. 1911, 19

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what other person or corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self 25 yrs		1904 Fallon Nev	Alexander Fina Fallon Nev	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Chopins
2		" 18 mo			Frank Straus Vernon Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Brunovice
3		" 18 .			Box 5 Vernon Tex Rosalia Joseph Handlick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	"	Brown	"	"	Austria	Brunovice
4		" 18 .			Croton Land Co 2705 Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bohemia	Sadek
5		" 22 .			Calvert Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Franlin
6		" 22 .			Brown 2 Bdy St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"	Klatovy
7		" 16 .			Corrin Gordon Gorkus 5 2915 Union Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		" 16 .			corrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7½	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	Zdislavice
9		" 23 .			uncle Frank Tauer 939 E 71 St S.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Cejar
10		" 24 .			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sendrazice
11		" 22 .			uncle Josef Tauek 939 E 87th St S.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
12	no	" 32 .			Bro C Aut Klenar 2745 Broadway Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	" 60 yrs		1905 Chatty Hung	Gyorgy Kandra Chatty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		mother —			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bartfanyfalu
15		" — born				"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		" —				"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"	"
17		" —				"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		self 38 .		1905 Chicago	Frank Susanta Stefan 632 W 18 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		mother — .			sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	"	"	"	"	"	Meiava
20		self 30 mo			Mrs Covenak Vera 1832 Canal St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 ½	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezova
21		" 30 .			Mrs Gabris Pal 565 W 18 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		" 25 yrs	1904 Chicago		Stephotter Tapnar Stefan 902 Clinton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		" 24 .	1905		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
24		" 40 .	1905		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
25		" 18 mo			Brother Bachar Bartin 4431 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		" 28 .			Brother Jurenky Jan 1645 Spring St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
27		" 30 yrs	1906 Chicago		sister Anna Minarcnik 632 W 18 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	grey	"	"	"	"
28		mother 50 mo			mother Anna Benny Pa 225 Burchhill St McKeesRocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
29		" —				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"	Bartfanyfalu
30		self 14 yrs			Brother Josef Vlcunek Rout 12 St 2850 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Kegn Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — — — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OCT 5. 1911

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

55

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: a man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: a man who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality. Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers are citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Unlicensed residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or section* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends? The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT [illegible] 1911, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, October 23rd, 19

Third Class

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koryl	Amiela	18		F	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krajdorrotka		Ill	Chicago
2	Sayan	Zalbicka	18											Sayan		
3	Petanovitsch	Josef	32		M	M	shoes maker			Hungary	German	Syria	Neindorf	Petanovitsch Tsa Hungary	Connecticut	Britain
4	Zoffer	Johann	18		M	S	tailor							Zoffer Syria		
5	Maindl	Franz	29		M	M	shoe maker							Heindl Tsa Hungary		
6	Svoboda	Rudolf	21		M	S	miner							Svoboda Austria	Ill	Hillsboro
7	Krchak	Anna	25		F	M	house wife							Krchak Austria	Mich	Charlevoix
8	Ovčaček	Franz	3		M	S	tailor							Ovčaček Austria	Mo	St Louis
9	Klimek	Marcela	24		F	M	dress maker							Klimek Austria	Ill	Chicago
10	Kozkydal	Josef	33		M	M	farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Mašura	Anna	19		F	S	house keeper								Ill	Joliet
12	Zirchner	Maria	4		F										Mich	Detroit
13	"	Anna	11		F	S	none									
14	"	Rosina	7		F	S	none									
15	Springer	Adam	38		M	M	farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	Buffalo
16	"	Anna	33		F	M	household wife									
17	"	Maria	11		F	S	none									
18	Marx	Eva	38		F	M	married woman					Austria	Klisadek	Marx Tsa Austria	Ill	Chicago
19	Heilman	Maria	25		F	M	house wife					Austria	Pisked	Weber Tsa Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Lux	Heinrich	4		M	S	none	none								
21	"	Janos	2		M	S	none	none								
22	Wirth	Janos	35		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			Austria	Felsberdorf	Wirth Tsa Austria	Oh	Cincinnati
23	"	Anna	35		F	M	housekeeper wife									
24	Reff	Peter	28		M	S	tailor					Austria	Tuzy Kalinda	Reff Austria		Cleveland
25	"	Barbara	30		F	M	house wife									
26	"	Stefan	6		M	S	none	none								
27	Bauholzer	Magda	40		F	M	house wife	yes	yes			Austria	Moriafeld	Bauholzer Tsa Austria	NJ	
28	"	Barbara	10		F	S	none	none								
29	Pletkovič	Ivan	28		M	M	farmer	yes	yes		Croatian	Croatia	Kostajnica	Pletkovič Croatia	Mich	Detroit
30	"	Ivan	8		M	S	none									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year or more in the United States will be sufficient to admit an alien, unless he has a final residence in some other country. The last country of which the alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1335

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ferry Point, OCT 3. 1911, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a railroad or other ticket or prepaid railroad transportation, and if so, whether such ticket is limited or unlimited.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a person likely to become a public charge, or who has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	self						Wife Mrs Antonia Kopyt Warren Ave & Division St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	None	Galicia Rzeszow
2	"	17						"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	200						"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	25					Brother Frank Pogacnik 187 Hst Ft Fer Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary Rabkeumarket
5	"	50 yes	1907	Fer Brit Conn			Bro Stefan Sustersic Lake St Fer Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
6	"	32 no					uncle John Kare Jacksonville Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	grey	"	"
7	"	10					Bro Frank Kopach R.F.D. No 8 Box 87 Waterford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria Salina
8	"	16					father Franz Pogacick 1874 St 190 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia Javornik
9	"	12					Bro Jos Zelnicko Box # 336, Canton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Roketnice
10	"	10 yes	1905	Canton Ill			Bro Fabian Simcha Box 336 Canton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Brezovice
11	"	10 no					cousin Jos Chasek Burger Ave. 34 & E. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"
12	"	5 yes	1907	Detroit Mich			Uncle Lojs Simcuer 535 Mulette St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	M. Trbka
13	mother	—					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary N. Tozseg
14	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
15	self	200	1907	Cleveland O.			friend Anna Zimmerman 1956 Niagara St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"
16	husb	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Moricz föld
17	father	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"
18	self	10	1905	Chicago Ill			father Johann Hoka 1453 Laboe St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"
19	"	40	1907	Philad Pa			husb Jacob Heilmann 1222 N. Hodgson St, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	N. Kikinda
20	father	— no					father Philipp Lux 1222 N Hodgson St, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Vizesd
21	"	— no						"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	brown	"	"
22	self	100 yes	1905	Cincinnati O.			friend Frederick Kossler 1st Reading Road, Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	blue	"	"
23	husb	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	St. Hubert
24	self	50	1905	Cleveland O.			friend Stan Tokar 1870 Lincoln Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	husb	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N. Kikinda
26	father	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"
27	self	30	1907	NY			uncle Adam Weber 133 Bowery St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	.	"	"	"	"	"
28	mother	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Moricz föld
29	self	70 no					friend Anna Krusic 595 Perry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"
30	mother	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Trbavia Croatia
								"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fred Kerr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 ,

at - -

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engraver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality, or tongue* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether any passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing Hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT [illegible] 1911, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, Septbr 23rd, 1911

III

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Third class														
1	Jankovic	Marina	44		M.	cook	Ye.	ye.	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Slavonia	brother Ivan Peruchic Croatia	Mich	Detroit.
2	Hellman	Albert	33		M.	trader	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kolberg	father Albert Hellman Jermany	N.Y.	
3	Friedrich	Ana	6		F.							Oelze	father Jan Marie Moravia	N.Y.	Newark
4	Jasa	Marie	23		F.	single woman			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Telc	Elder Slavek Pasmo	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
5	Svirsel	Josef	27		M.	farmer							father Jan Soukup Francska		
6	Soukup	Anton	50		M.	married cook							wife Tekla		
7	Pucalova	Jaroslava	28		F.				Austria	Czech	Austria	Zyrice	mother Tyrice Fondryk Elsa galicia	N.Y.	Chipido
8	Skreska	Helena	19		S.	single woman					Hungary	Lhotky	sister Zyrice Katarzyna Zolotky Russia	Mo	St Louis
9	Sobol	Vaclav	32	M.	M.	single farmer			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	brother Kiew Teofic Pontkowski Russia	N.J.	
10	Pontkowski	Stanislav	19		S.	single farm laborer							brother Przewiec Sudal Bielecka Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Bielecki	Wenclas	35	M.	M.	farmer	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brelsk	father Brelsk Stock		
12	"	Franciska	25		F.	wife							grandf		
13	"	Edmund	3		S.	none									
14	"	Benovefa	1		F.								stepfather Brelsk Frano Brust Stock		
15	Jankowski	Stanislava	22			maid servant	ye.	yes				Ty	none	N.J.	Nanuet
16	Hopmann	Michael	41		M.	M.	gardener					Jsmet			
17	"	Alice	13		F.	S.	none								
18	"	Margaret	7		F.										
19	Kochler	Anna	44		F.	M.	home wife					Brokliya	father Bassum Johann Bahrs Germany	N.J.	
20	"	Hermann	8		M.	S.	none					Bassum			
21	Lange	Dorothea	8		F.				Germany		Germany		none	N.J.	Patersan
22	Krause	Bertha	65		F.	Wd	home wife					Paterson	father Bernhard Eberhardt Rockendorf Germany	Wis	Appleton
23	Eberhardt	Hugo	16		S.	S.	former		Germany		Germany	Rockendorf	father Mathias Loska Austria	N.J.	
24	Loske	Frank	32		M.	M.	joiner				N.J.	Rockaway	U. Deutschen Carniola father Josef Kump		
25	Kump	Ludmila	16		F.	S.	maid servant		Austria		Carniola	Lichenbach	father Lichenbach Mathias Jager		
26	Basch	Maria	28		M.	M.	home wife					Luckenreiter	father Luckenreiter		
27	"	Jakob	1	2	M.	S.							grandf		
28	Lindsley	Agnes	33		F.	M.	home wife		ye.	yes		N.J.	father Lipnick Josef Bohemia E. Lichove	Ill	Chicago
29	Paloscht	Josef	26		M.	S.	farm laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Esch	brother Lukas Trockser Budapest 18 Seefeld Hungary		
30		Rosalia	22		F.		home wife								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Line of figures will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 5. 1911

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
													25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (Not to be answered by persons in transit through the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (Not to be answered by persons in transit through the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1		self					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Blond	brown	none		Croatia	Petrinja
2		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		Germany	Sontra
3		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	Elze
4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"		Austria	Velka Tele
5		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	blue	"		"	Radice
6		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"		"	Lipowa Kecice
7	no	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"		Galicia	Jordanow
8	yes	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blond	blue	"		"	Lemberg
9		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"		Russia	Kiew
10																							
11	yes	self	25 yrs	1906	Philad		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Blond	blue	none		Russia	Bielsk
12		husb					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"		"	"
13		father	born				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"		Pa	Philadelphia
14							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
15		self	25 mo				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"		Russia	Bielsk
16	no	"		1911	Philad		"	"	"	"	"	"											
17		father	born				"	"	"	"	"	"											
18							"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	yes	self	25	1887	Phil		No	No	No	No	good	No											
20		mother	born				"	"	"	"	"	"											
21		father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	Blond	blue	none		N.Y.	New York
22	no	self	25	Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"											
23	yes	"	25 mo				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	blue	none		Germany	Bochendorf
24		"	50 yrs	1899	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11									
25		"	25 mo	1910	Phil		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	Blond	blue	none		Carniola	Lichtenbach
26		"	25 yrs	1903	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"		Austria	Lichtenreiten
27		mother		11	Phil		"	"	"	"	"	"											
28		self	25	Citizen			"	"	"	"	"	"											
29		"	50	1908	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	blue	none		Europe	Europe
30		husb					"	"	"	"	"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud. Meyn Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

OCT 5 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only, the latter specifying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, tool moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

Distinction should be made between *artisan* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the circumstance that a man is a farmer.

Persons without occupation, either for himself or others.

Persons assisting in the work carried on by a farm laborer, the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness will be insisted upon by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Yes — can read and write; No — can neither read nor write. (If the language read and written differs, state.)

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which each alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should indicate the race or people to which each alien belongs, as enumerated in said list.

Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should not be entered, as frequently happens, in lieu of race. The word "Hebrew," as a race or people, should not be used. Persons of this race usually declare their nationality as Russian, Polish, German, etc., and sometimes as "Hebrew," but rarely as "Jew." The word "Jew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, but may mean a native of France, or a person who, while a Jew, is a citizen of France, or who, while a Jew, is a German or Hebrew by race might properly be described as a native of Russia, England, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of "Spanish descent."

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining, regardless of the length of actual residence. The instructions should show the purpose, namely, as to last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, write "None" or "Friend."

Intended future permanent residence shall be the usual interpretation. Visits to relatives or friends for a year shall not constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has sent money to pay for ticket or transportation. — The entry in column 13 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Whether in possession of ticket through to place of ultimate destination. — The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom was it provided. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the alien has $50 in his possession, and if not, by whom it was provided, whether by himself, wife, father, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, stranger, charitable society, etc.

Column 16. If in possession of more than $50, how much. — The entry in column 16 should be made in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, the year, expressed in years and place, as 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should be Yes or No, as the case may be, and if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what name and complete address.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examining surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 1

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing about the 8th solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' service as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Dr. Wirzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 119 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at day of OCT 1911, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

DO NOT SOIL OR TEAR

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 23th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9.		First class													
1	Gruzd	Anna	18	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	Delmenhorst	mother: Nastia Gruzd Zelenica, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Prevala	Max	32	M	M	lock smith	"	"	"	German	Germany	Bremen	father: Wenzel Prevala Wadurzeer, Galicia	N.Y.	Bethlehem
3	"	Theresia	32	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: "	"	"
4	"	Wilhelmine	4	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
5	"	Karl	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kreisa	Josef	19	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Klula		father: Jan Kreisa, Klula n. Saaz, Austria	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Sondra	Therese	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemia	Jivice		father: Fred. Konarova Jivice Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Langer	Božena	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Langer	Wis.	Edgar
9	Reichmund	Henry	18	M	S	laborer	"	"	German	German	Hannover	Rethen	father: Carl Reichmund Linenweg, Hannover.	N.Y.	Utica
10	Zelenka	Josef	30	M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Čejkovice	father: Jan Zelenka Čejkovice, Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Vejmrzka	Marie	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nemenice	parents: Jan Vejmrzka Nemenice, Bohemia.	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	"	Emilie	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schreb	Josef	26	M	S	tinsmith	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Pardubice	mother: Rosa Schreb Pardubice, Smilova ul. Boh.	"	"
14	Linhart	Marie	23	F	S	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	Blovice	father: Frt. Linhart Blovice Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Kulhan	Ursula	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	father: Jan Kulhan Prv. Schonny Boh.	"	"
16	"	Helene	27	F	M	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	husband: Josef Kulhan Wien IV Operngasse 25.	"	"
17	Ševčik	Marie	22	F	S	servant	11-215256	6/13/38	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Čvrav Hlinsko	father: Josef Ševčik Čvrav n. Hlinsko Mor.	Fla.	Defiance
18	Veldanda	Agnes	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mart. Veldanda Dalešice	"	"
19	Čuřar	Zdenmund	25	M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Budatice	father: Karel Čuřar Budatice Brodek bor.	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	Čejka	Josef	24	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Bohemia	Wotice	father: Svoboda Čejka Waltice, Boh.	Wis.	Milwaukee
21	Fiedor	Anna	38	F	M	wife	"	"	"	Czech	"	Abrov		O.	Akron
22	Hanzlik	Wilhelm	19	M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vinarice	father: Jos Hanzlik Vinarice Bohemia	Neb.	Oak
23	Zidlitzky	Franz	37	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Žrag	wife: Antonie Zidlitzky Žrnčov Bohemia.	N.Y.	Yonkers
24	Stránský	František	21	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Labská	brother: František Stránský Labská Vinice Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Germanus	Alois	34	M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kor. Počaply	wife: Otilie Germanus Kor. Počaply Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
26	Černý	Božena	22	F	S	seller	"	"	"	"	"	Žrag	father: Karl Černý Žižkov n. Žrag Bohemia.	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Adelmann	Franz	34	M	M	~~farmer~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~German~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~			Ill.	Chicago
28	Čejka	Hans	31	M	M	wheeler	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prachovice	wife: Maria Čejka Prachovice Boh.	N.Y.	Yonkers
29	Eck	Karl	45	F	M	~~servant~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~German~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~				Ill.	Chicago
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 3. 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who is a professional beggar or is coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25				uncle: Michal Kral Chicago Ill. 1307 N. Ryan St.	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	Blond brown	none	Galicia Zelisko
2	"	"	Yes				friend: Karl Eberl 1145 Ripley St. Elizabeth port N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	4	4	4	Silesia Tetschen
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	4	4	Blue	4 Austria Steyr
4	"	parents	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	4	Silesia Tetschen
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	4	4 4
6	"	self	10	Yes	1907 1909	New York	uncle: Mark Hruban Rover Hospital 163 E. 74th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	4 Moravia Hluk
7	S	"	26	no			brother: Ferd. Kondrella 1523 Laflin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	4	"	4 Bohemia Jesice
8	"	"	25	"			bil: Jos. Dvorak 2 st. & 1. Box 55 Calga Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	4	"	" Nepomuk
9	Yes	"	32	Yes	1907 1911	New York	friend: Wilh. Jurbise Clevelo O. 756 Springfield Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blond	" Germany Bethen
10	Yes	"	26	"	1907 1910	Chicago	cousin: Albert Jost 2852 Cleveland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	4 Bohemia C. Rybna
11	"	"	25	no			uncle: Franz Kalibsky New York, 460 E. 72 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	Blue	" Fth. Kamenice
12	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	grey	4 4 "
13	"	"	17	Yes			uncle: Max Schulhof New York 137 E. 11 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	" 4 Zdice
14	S	"	20	"			friend: L. Radnitzer 1672 Jarvis Boulevard Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	" 4 Zdice
15	"	"	40	"			friend: Adolf Arnold 1049 W. 19 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	" 4 Fth. Svinny
16	"	"	28	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	4 Hungary Zeglov
17	"	"	20	"			brother: Josef Sečkar 617 S. 1. Box. 111 Mark Center O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	"	4 Moravia Svar Skota
18	"	"	15	"			cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	" 4 "
19	"	"	25	"			friend: Joh. Gaha 435 E. 75 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	" 4 Indatice
20	S	"	40	"			friend: Relgr. Ulcela 622 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	grey	4 Hungary Silina
21	"	"	Yes	Yes	1910 1911	Akron O.	citizen and home.												P. C. C.
22	"	"	30	no			cousin: Frank Vedral, Cala Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Blond	grey	none Bohemia Vimarice
23	"	"	25	"			friend: Jos. Gastner 173 — 2 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " Ricany
24	"	"	30	"			bil. V. & Hain 2701 Albany Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" " Rozseky
25	"	"	22	"			friend: Jos. Hrabe 6324 S. E. 19 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	" " Moldejov
26	"	"	40	"			friend: J. Lindemann 1. Salp. St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" " Lisa
27				Yes	1904 1911	Chicago Ill.	citizen and home.	"	"	"	"	"	"						P. C. C.
28	Yes	self	20	no			friend: Anton Sedlak 409 E. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	blue	none Bohemia Protivice
29	Yes	"	50	Yes	1907 1911	Chicago	home	"	"	"	"	"	"						1
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rud Kien Master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of OCT 5. 1911, 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which passengers are citizens or subjects.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments (so called) Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-25, inc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—1915.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Filzer, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1911, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen, September 23rd, 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10															
1.	Stallmann	Tina	27		F S	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Oberpeck	friend Mr. German Miller Wirtzlangen Germany	Nebr	Omaha
2	Entreiber	Martins	34		M S	painter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	wife Anna Entreiber Vienna Glockeng 29 Austria	Mass	Boston
3	Zitzmann	Wilh	36		M S	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Fluenau	wife Lina Zitzman Zeitz Brücke 1 Germany	Ill	Chicago
4	Bahl	Moritz	67		M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.				Bro. Wilhelm Winkler Meseritz Schulstr 6.	Mich	Flint
5	Nieman	Heinrich	63		M						Fnd	Greensburg	father Wilhelm Nieman Oesele	Fnd	Greensburg
6	Tödter	Anna	43		F M	house wife	"	"	Germany		Germany	Tauenkirchen	Strotter Diedrich Kaiser Tauenkirchen	Nebr	Lincoln
7	"	Helene	41		F S	none	none		16 Born				uncle " "	"	"
8	Kaiser	Grete	18		F S	maid	yes	yes	"				father " "	"	"
9	Lucs	Maria	28		F M	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Karso	mother Tome Anna Karso Zpl	Pa	Homestead
10	"	Jozsef	9		M S	none	none		1				grandson " "	"	"
11	Suchta	Mikaly	35		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak		Krobauer	wife Maria Suchta Krobauer Ung		NJ
12	Fudas	Gizella	30		F M	wife	1-220598-B/Y4/41-505					Nagysaros	wife Margit Fudas Nagysaros Zpl		
13	Farkola	Maria	16		F S	maid	"	"				Tiba	father Farkola György Tiba Ung	NJ	Port Chester
14	Majoros	Anna	28		F M	house wife	none					Sztrazsajk.	wife Cristas Fanos Sztrazsajk Sztrazsajnyaky		Bayonne
15	Krabcsak	Johanna	17		F S	maid	yes	yes				Tamesto	father Simo Krabcsak Tova	NJ	Raritan
16	Lakaj	Maria	15										father Ignacz Lakaj Tamesto Tova	Ill	Chicago
17	Fertes	Maria	24		M	house wife						Tiba	mother Farkola Anna Tiba Ung		
18	"	Maria	3		F S	none	none		16 Born				grandson " "	Pa	Rankin
19	"	Anna	2												
20	Zavada	Josef	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Silesia	Skosty	wife Zavada Marie Skosty Silesia		Carnegie
21	Skandera	Georg	27										wife Skandera Eva Skosty		
22	Ritterman	Heinr	18		M S	saddler					Hesse	Korner	father Salmen Russ Munich germany	NJ	Newark
23	Gadowski	Jan	32			sailor				Polish		Usnie s.	father Franz Gadowski Usnie Galicia	NJ	Astoria
24	Malinak	Istvan	30		M M	iron founder			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiraly Legyalja	m. i. l. Paulina Britovic Kiraly Legyalja Grnior hungary	Pa	Johnstown
25	Feczko	Maria	19		F S	maid						St Miklos	father Gyorgy Feczko Mindo Trepa		Lucyville
26	Schu	Natalie	45		M	house wife				German		Killöd	bro. l. Killöd György Kovacs B.B.	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Johann	10		M S	none							uncle " "		
28	Toth	Sandor	36		M M	farm laborer			Hungary	Magyar	N.J.		father Toth Istvan Csicser	NJ	
29															
30															

26

286/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 5. 1911, 19

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether ever before rejected, and if so, when and what cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Gottlieb William Fiducy Niagara Hotel, Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Memmingköffen
2	no	"	$6	yes	1907	Boston Mass	wife Clara Jones 16 E. Eudgerson St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
3	Yes	"	$25	no			sister Louis Feidl Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Blue	"	Germany	Schlesien
4	no	"	—	yes	1883 1911	Flint Mich	home Mary 14 yrs Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"						U. S. C.			
5	"	"	—	"			Citizen	"	"	"	"	"									
6	yes	"	$40	yes	1875 1911	Lincoln Nebr	home Lincoln Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Neunkirchen
7	"	mother	—	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Lincoln Nebr.
8	—	self	$25	no			aunt Anna Fodor Lincoln Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Germany	Neunkirchen
9	yes	"	$30	yes	1903 11	Trenton N.J.	husb. John Tuda 1 Clinton St # 8, home	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hungary	Butka
10	"	mother	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blond	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Trenton
11	"	self	$85	yes	1907 9	Harrison N.J.	bro'l. John Nagy 245 East 3rd St. Lyng	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jeeze.
12	no	"	$24	no			brother Lajos Tudas Fort Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Nagy Laros
13	"	"	$5	yes	1895 9	N.J.	cousin Ben Brandatter Prospect Ave 187 Bayonne	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Blond	"	"	N.Y.	New York
14	yes	"	$20	"	1907 9	Raritan N.J.	husb. Joe Nagiros Raritan N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	Blue	"	Hungary	Varajin
15	"	"	$25	no			brother Stefan Kaitan 643 N. 18 St, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	"	"	Nameczyto
16	"	"	$28	"			aunt Helen Kozol 715 N. 20 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	$26	yes	1902 9	Rankin Pa.	husb. Nagy 3 St # 320. Rankin	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	"	"	Hungary	Tiba
18	"	mother	—	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Rankin
19	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tiba
20	"	self	$24	"			aegn Martin Ty married 1. 5½ St Ave, Carnegie	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Mosty
21	"	"	$14	yes	1907 11	Pittsburg Pa.	aegn " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	$25	no			friend Mr. Schirkoff 194-96 Prince St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Galicia	Podgorze
23	"	"	$75	yes	1910 10	Waco Texas	Bro'l Tomas Rosztoroczi 1142 - 41st Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Alecie
24	yes	"	$80	"	1907 11	Johnstown Pa.	wife Julianka Karoly 40 - Chestnut St, Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	Hungary	Kiralyhegyalja
25	"	"	$22	no			brother Mike Teczko Roscoe Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Almas
26	"	"	$400	yes	1907 11	Chicago Ill.	husb Jakob Schu 8042 Bancel Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	Brown	"	"	Kiskörd
27	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	20	"	1891 1911	N.J.	wife Toth Passaic 468, 65 St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"									
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barbara, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5. 1911 day of , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
H—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

IJC S. S. BARBA GOSA ROT arrived Oct 3 1911, 190, M., from ... 73

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24f	1	Gruber, Anna	3	12	1	lpe conf not	on in																	1	1	1
38f	2	Blustein, Ester b ch	2	20	6	lpe																		6	-	6
17f		Rachel																								
15f		Mora																								
8f		Malka																								
6m		Chaim																								
10f		Pesa																								
15f	3	Hen[illegible], Ana & Sis	3	20	1	lpe																		8	6	8
11f		Marie																								
48f	4	Re[illegible]ovic, Katarina [illegible]	7	23	2	lpe																		8	6	8
8m		Ivan ~~Tomic~~																								
18m	5	Wendt, Emil	11	12	1	lpe																				
32m	6	Barsnowski, Michael [illegible]	1	2	2	lpe																		2	-	2
8m		Tipke, Michael																								
18f	7	Albrecht, [illegible]de	1	17	1	lpe																		4	4	4
30m	8	Zilli, Perenz & ch	3	1		lpe																		2	2	2
18f		Ilona																								
7m		Major, Josef																								
38m	9	Fremm, Anton	[illegible]		1	lpe																		1	1	1
18m	10	Kilb, Oscar	[illegible]		1	lpe																		1	-	1
25f	11	Elek, Maria Sch & bro	4	[illegible]	3	lpe																		10	10	10
3f		Maria																								
7m.		Vlasak																								
16m		~~Vlasak~~, Karely																								
11m		Zelk																								
38m	12	Lengel, Jorg wf & ch	3	6	3	lpe																		3	2	3
26f		Charlotte																								
1mf		[illegible]																								
14f	13	Lauro, Carl	[illegible]																					1	1	1
	14	[illegible]esta, Julius	[illegible]																					1	-	1

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 74

I[illegible] S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., , from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Pass'rs.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Date	Dec. Page	Dec. No.	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	1	[illegible], [illegible]																										8 6 1
27f		[illegible]																										
26m	16	[illegible], [illegible]																										10 10 10
25f		[illegible]																										
2m		[illegible]																										
3f		[illegible]																										
15f	17	[illegible]																										1 1 1
14f	18	[illegible]																										
4f	19	[illegible]																										15 15 15
5m	20	[illegible]																										18 18 18
2f	21	[illegible]																										13 14 13
30f	22	[illegible]																										
42f		[illegible]																										
3f		[illegible]																										
30f	23	[illegible]																										
20m	24	[illegible]																										1 1 1
30f	25	[illegible]																										
16f		[illegible]																										
16f		[illegible]																										
11m		[illegible]																										
40m	26	[illegible], [illegible]																										1 1 4
20m	27	[illegible], [illegible]																										1 – 1
20f	28	[illegible], [illegible]																										1 1 1
31f	29	[illegible], [illegible]																										2 2 –
20f		[illegible]																										
1m	30	[illegible], [illegible]																										1 1 2
2m	31	[illegible], [illegible]																										1 1 1 1
1m		[illegible], [illegible]																										
1f	32	[illegible], [illegible]																										1 3 6
1		[illegible]																										
2m		[illegible]																										

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Barbarossa arrived 10 5 11, 190, M., , from [illegible] 75

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date.	Det. Page.	Det. Line.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Line.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Line.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19f	33 Mattia Teresia				LPC. [illegible]	Dimmick										10/5/11												— 1 —
26m	34 Palescht Josef				"	Eckert																						— 1
22f	35 Palescht Rosalia				[illegible]	Schmidt																						— 1
30f	St. Gonzaga Christine				"	Deggau																						— 2
3f	" Barbara					"																						—
25f	37 Janasko Erza	6	3/4		LPC. [illegible]	Alex [illegible]										19/5-11												4 4 4
3f	" Erzsebet				"	"																						—

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BARBAROSSA (NO. German Lloyd) *arrived* Oct. 5, 1911 *, 19 , M., , from* 76

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Lapelmann	Rochel (cab)	9	15		1	To tel $	1.50 BR. Father Aaron 23 Conaway Boston	B	6	4:20	1	2	1
2	Hatlak	Anastasia (cab)	7	2		1	" friend	Austrian Lady 4-28-A-vd	A	6	1	1	2	1
3	Bickling	Dora	1	2		1	" sister-in-law	Miss Cath Burkart Clab. N.J.	A	✓	3:10	—	—	—
4	Cerny	Bozena	9	26		1	" friend	Frd. Rev. Leo Sunkmayer, nyc	A	✓	2	—	—	—
5	Nagy	Andras	1	22		1	" bro	Bro. John 2-14-C. Houston 2-15-289	B	✓	3:25	—	—	—
6	Fleischmann	Marie	1	13		1	" friend	Frd. Laura Epstein 381-2 15 St nyc	B	✓	3:20	—	—	—
7	Schwabder	Dorothea	3	16		1		Cous. Margherita Kohler 630-Courtlandtave nyc	D	✓	3:05	—	—	—
8	Schwemmer	Munigrunde	3	17		1	" friend	Sister Margherita Hollman nyc	D	✓	3:05	—	—	—
9	Muller	Maria	4	30		1	" aunt	made S. 1118-1st ave nyc	D	6	12:45	1	1	1
10	Tokos	Teresia	12	18		1	" sister	Sist. Veronica Panyotti nyc	D	6	11:30	1	—	1
11	Dejnocka	Marie & sis	9	11/12	2		" uncle	Bro. Albert 410-E 1st nyc	A	6	10:30	2	—	2
12	Falcover	Moritz	4	10		1	" father	Bro. Beni 418-1st nyc Hoboken	D	6	9:45	1	—	1
13	Turzer	Maria	1	14		1		Bro+Husb. Jan. 30 Newark St Hoboken	D	✓	3	—	—	—
14	Turzer	Erzebet & 2ch	1	23/25-1	2		" husb		—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Lump	Ludmila	8	25		1	" cousin	Cous. Zofia Sales 230 Lee Ave Bklyn	D	6	11:35	1	—	1
16	Vormbrock	Fritz	5	2		1		Pastor Land.	A	✓	2:50	—	—	—
17	Stump	Sophie	5	3		1	" Pastor Land		—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Blum	Anna	1	4		1	" uncle	Uncle John Blum 1438 Stanwick St 16-C 3d Bklyn	D	✓	3	—	—	—
19	Pucher	Fanna	9	25		1	" bro-in-law	Step Sist Paraska Kiss 211- style St nyc	B	6	9:35	1	—	1
20	Motyk	Anastasia	11	1		1	" cousin	Cous. Theodora Ingram, Elizabeth 62 Gardner St	A	6	10:45	1	—	1
21	Wegner	Anna	2	25		1	" friend	Frd. Clara Burger Hoboken	A	✓	3	—	—	—
22	Horodic	Luka	6	2		1	" tel $	R.R. to Pa. 38 A to Pa. Penna Young Lawrence Ohio Houston, Tex	D	✓	10:45	5	5	5
23	Bucsanyi	Istvan	7	29		1	" tel $	2R Bro Andreas, 419 Magdow St 360-E. Houston	A	7	10:30	✓	1	2
24	Chomka	Jan	9	27		1	" sister	Sist Anna Stekanenko nyc Newark	D	6	9:45	1	—	1
25	Grunling	Veronike	1	16		1	" uncle	Uncle Josef G. 208-13 Ave Boston mass.	D	✓	3:10	—	—	—
26	Aberblit	Schifre	1	18		1	tel $	RR Uncle Jacob 41-Rochester St 1331 Bremen St	A	7	11:40	✓	1	2
27	Bauholczer	Magda. & ch	7	27/28	2		" daughter	Daugh Helene Weber Bklyn nyc	A	✓	3	—	—	—
28	Rehlak	Elzbeta	6	11		1	" uncle	Cous. Josefa Tomek 39-E 7th 16-2-3	B	6	5:45	1	1	1
29	Chomka	Maria	9	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Ewa Lymczyk nyc 730 Melrose Ave	B	6	9:20	1	—	1
30	Forster							Mother Wilhelmina nyc	A	✓	3	—	—	—

BARBAROSSA Oct. 5

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Barbarossa #2 arrived ....., 19 , ... M., ..., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Wall	Helene	4	6		1	To uncle	Detk. Pilg. Haven Butte, Mont.						
32	Popovic	Ioka	9	5		1	" tel $	RR Husb. Ilia, 8 E. Lake St Q			6	3	1	1
33	Barszcz	Kata.	3	21		1	" broOir-law	Sist. Marianna Kalzuska nyc Q			6	9 30	1	— 1
34	Stiftl	Anton	1	6		1		German Soty	A	✓	4 45	—	—	—
35	Daxenberger	Marie	2	19		1	" be married		—	—	—	—	—	—
36	Janesko	Erza & ch	6	3/4		2	" tel $	made S. A			13	9 40	16	14 16
37	Urich	Anna	2	23		1	" tel $	RR Sist. Minnie Astroze mo			6	3	1	1 1
38	Bogusz	Julianna	1	6		1	" cousin	Cous. Magda Sobkowska nyc R			6	9 45	1	— 1
39	Arszulowicz	Teofila	1	13		1	" sister	Sister Marianna Stojdle nyc R		✓		3 20	—	— —
40	Andrukiewicz	Magda.	1	4		1	" sister	Sist. Marianna			6	10 45	1	— 1
41	Ruzicka	Anizka & sis	6	10/11		2	" uncle	Uncle Frank Lomeck mo A			6	11 45	2	— 2
42	Szyrek	Antonina	1	1		1	" uncle	Uncle Stanislaus Szyrek			6	10 52	1	— 1
43	Pfeiffer	Anna	2	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Freide Meyer nyc		✓		3 51	—	— —
44	Korzemewska	Albina	1	3		1	" tel $	Kalozia Sr						
45	Mayer	Fredericka	2	3		1	" uncle	Cous. Marie Schwanninger		✓		3 30	—	— —
46	Kromka	Stefan	3	12		1	" father	Father Jan, #1		✓		4 55	—	— —
47	Kechter	Dorothea & ch	2	7/8		2	" tel $	RR Husb Adam, Box 411			6	3	2	2 2
48	Wisnieska	Sofia	10	9		1		Cous Elizeta Butka,			6	10 40	2	— 2
49	Szluk	Tekla	10	10		1	" sister		—	—	—	—	—	— —
50	Klimachewska	Hilma	10	11		1	" cousin	Cous Antoni Klimaszewska			6	1	1	1 1
51	Palescht	Josef	8	29		1	" wf. in Hosp	made			6	2 45	1	1 1
52	Pacalowa	Agnieska	8	7		1	" friend	Sist. Maria			7	10 20	2	1 2
53	Celebucki	Franz.	1	7		1	" wf. & ch.in Hosp	RR Bro-in-l. Stanislaw			6	1 20	1	1 1
54	Ignacy Pelucka		9				Detk.	Uncle Vincent Lobrunowitz			6	10 47	1	— 1
55	Wolff Here		2			1	" guard	Aunt Rebecca Miller			8	10 20	2	2 2
56	Celebucka Ivanna		1	8/9		1	" husb	RR with husb #53			6	1 20	—	— —
57														
58														
59														
60														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, September 27th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Campbell~~	~~William~~	50		m s		yes	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Japan	Kobe		Japan	Kobe
2	~~"~~	~~Clara~~	24		f m		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3	Massy-Beresford	Chas George	55	8	m m	Farmer.	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Hon: Mary Beresford Roberts, 8 Belgrave St	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Lacey~~	~~David~~	5		m s		—	✓	✓	English				N.M.	Mexico
5	Grosvenor	Hugh William	27		m s	Farmer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Lady H. Grosvenor 9 Southwark Crescent. London	ny	newyork
6	Munro	William K	50		m s		✓	✓	✓		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		A. K. Munro, Rose Roy. Indoor copelly	Qland	Brisbane (Aust.)
7	Nicholson	Arthur E	54		m m	Clerk Importer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Shanklin I.W.		K. K. Nicholson Shanklin I. of Wight	ny	newyork
8	Bevan	Grace E.	45		f m		✓	✓	✓		U.S.A.	Tennessee	Mr & Mrs Morris, Brownhill Burlesdon	Warren	Tennessee
9	Waller	Lewis	60		m m	Editor	✓	✓	✓	✓	England.	London	Carlotta Inc., 132 Cathcart avenue London	ny	newyork
10	Riley	Ernest A	33		m m	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	nellie Peling 6 Salisbury mews Marylebone, London	✓	✓
11	Simeons	Charles	47		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edith Simeons Linsbe House Bexley Heath Kent.	✓	✓
12	Eastwood	John A. B.	22		m s	Draughtsman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W. T. Eastwood, 9 Cromwell Road London SW	✓	✓
13	Lucas	Rachel	39		f s	nurse	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	SEE Col 18	✓	✓
14	Gales	Priscilla	24		f m		✓	✓	✓	English	England	London		Toronto	
15	Jeppesen	Christian	32		m m	Engineer	✓	✓	Denmark	Caucasian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		118 E. 28 Street City	ny	newyork
16	— "	Ella	26		f m		✓	✓	✓		U.S.A.		"	✓	✓
17	Arbulu	José	25		m s	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish American	Scotland	Dundee	H. Rosenstern & Co	S.A.	England
18	Booth	Edmund	38	1	m s	Manufacturer	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	London	J. J. Booth, 91 Bishopsgate Street London E.C.	Victoria	Melbourne (Aust.)
19	~~Lee~~ Dunbar	Lee	24	9	m s	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Australia	Melbourne	mrs Wm Lawry Toorak Victoria	✓	✓
20	O'Donnell	Denis Carew	20		m s	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	Engl.	Banstead	J. P. O'Donnell, Walton Lodge Banstead Surrey	ny	newyork
21	Playford	Frank K	23		m s	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	J. L. Playford, 59 Talgarth Mansions W. Kensington	✓	✓
22	Leeuwig	Kornelis	22		m s	Builder	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Binnenwegstraat 69 Rotterdam	Wisk	Syracuse
23	Moore	Bertha	36		f s	Governess	✓	✓	Germany	German	England		SEE Col. 8	ny	newyork
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	ny	newyork
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m s	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		home Belaugh Wroxham Norfolk & Strand	ny	newyork
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Wroxham	home Tuckenham Suffolk	ny	newyork
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	yes	yes						Good	No	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	Cross flags & crown tattooed on right forearm	Canada	Quebec
2	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
3	✓	✓	✓	No	No Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	No	✓	✓	No 1885		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5¾	fair	grey	grey		England.	
5	✓	✓	✓	1910	Hotel uncertain see col 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	dom	grey	"	"	London
6	Yes	Authorizing my Land & Drawer C°	✓	No — —	New York Club N. Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	green		Scar on right wrist	Queensland	St George
7	Yes	Self	✓	yes 1911	Hotel N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	fair	grey	slate	none	England	Surrey
8	No	✓	✓	✓ 1911	Tennessee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	grey	"	✓	Weston nr Southampton
9	✓	Lister & C°	✓	No — —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	last	✓	✓	"	Spain	Bilbao
10	✓	Mr Waller	✓	✓ —	new Century Theatre New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	ruddy	dark	blue	"	England	Maidenhead
11	✓	self	✓	yes 1911	Waldorf Astoria New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	grey	hazel	birth mark	✓	Kent
12	✓	✓	✓	No —	c/o Jardine Matheson & C° 4 Wall St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	✓	London
13	✓	Miss A Stevens	✓	yes 1911	106 West 61st Street Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	✓	✓	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	✓	self	✓	✓ —	831 Trumble Ave Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Canada	Toronto
15	✓	✓	✓	✓ yes	118 East 28th Street New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	✓	✓	✓	✓ —	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5					"	"
17	✓	✓	✓	No —	J. Rosenstein & Co [illegible] New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11				"	Peru	Chiclayo
18	No. Sydney.	✓	✓	✓ —		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	dark	brown	blue		Australia	Melbourne
19	✓	✓	✓	✓ —	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Vaccination on right arm	✓	Kerang
20	No	✓	✓	✓ —	none Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8¾	fair	brown	green		England	Bromley Kent
21	✓	✓	✓	✓ —	none Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	3	✓	✓	grey		✓	Yorkshire
22	✓	✓	✓	✓ —	W Ruff, Sundrangers Mack	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	½	dark	✓	brown	One finger broken	✓	✓
23	✓	Miss Barrett	✓	Yes 1906 1910	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓	Self	✓	No — —	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	✓	✓	✓	No — —	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	Yes 1908	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	✓	"	Falkenheim
27	Yes	Miss Barrett	—	No — —	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes — —	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	med	grey	grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	Yes 1909	Astor Hotel N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	"	[illegible]	Essen
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Bradnell, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Bradnell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1911

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be construed as by the rank from which they are said to have come, because they speak. The word land stands for "State or Country" of the race, people, nation, or tribe of Caucasian. The number assigned to each race is to assist in determining the respective stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	Kanaka.
[illegible]	Latin-American.
[illegible]nian.	Magyar.
[illegible].	Mexican.
[illegible]n.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]n.	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]ese.	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]ish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
[illegible]ish.	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavic.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]-American.	South American.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible] (North).	Teutonic.
[illegible] (Celtic).	Welsh.
[illegible]ese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	4	S	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Br. Poss.	[illegible]	See col. 15	B.C.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	4	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	4	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	4	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	4	"	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	5	"	Child	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"			
14							"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver			B.C. Vancouver
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1912

(2)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last entry in this column should be filled with the ordinary designation of the country, as Italy, France, Germany, etc., and not with the name of a city or province.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of YORK , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of visits. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	father	yes	yes	1911	home	Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no	sound	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Canada	Nova Scotia	
2	yes	parents	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	wife	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	wife's name on left arm	B.C.	Nova Scotia	
5	yes	Self	"	"	1906	home	Nova Scotia B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	name on left arm	Canada	Nova Scotia	
6	no	"	"	"	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	freckled	4th & 5th right front C. Amputated	"	Nova Scotia	
7	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	roan	none	"	"	
8	"	Self	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Ontario	
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	roan	"	Scotland	Orkney	
10	"	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	blue	"	Canada	Ontario	
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	B.C.	New Westminster	
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—			
14								"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—			
15	yes	Chas Gordon	yes	yes	1911	home	Burnaby Park	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	British Col.	
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" on the steamship ticket and the Form 1 Card will be the same as the language they speak. Do not use "Hebrew" as a race or people. Use the classification independent of language. Do not use "Negro" or "Colored" unless it is impossible to learn the nationality.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Asiatic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Cantonese.	Native Hawaiian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Servian. (Includes Croatian, Dalmatian, and Slavonian.)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Siberian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hebrew (Asian).	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Swede.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 27th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wells	Matthew	50		M										
2	"	Thomas	1	7	M	S									
3	Birchall	Alfred	50		M	M									
4	"	Ann	24		F	M									
5	"	Marion	2		F										
6	"	Marshall	1		M	S									
7	Fawcett	Minnie	21	11	F	S									
8	Grimmerson	Ethel	25		F	S									
9	Birchall	James	27		M	M									
10	Kimball	Mrs. [illegible]	42		F	M									
11	Mink	Miss Marion	24		F	S									
12	Reed	Mrs E. Story	50		F	M									
13	"	Elizabeth	22		F	S									
14	Mc Grant	Carl	27		M	M									
15	Foster	Mrs Mary G	61		F	M									
16	"	Mary B	31		F	S									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M									
19	Garrett	Gertrude	21		F	S									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S									
21	Lodge	Walter	27	11	M	S									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S									
23	Craig jr.	Robert	1	6	M	S									
24	Marlowy	Samuel	42		M	M									
25	Lothgren	Carl	28		M	M									
26	"	Marshall	11		F	S									
27	Stevens	Minnie	[illegible]		F	S									
28	Perkins	Rebecca	[illegible]		F	S									
29	Bodel	Gertrude	[illegible]		F	S									
30	Allen	Mrs Vera	[illegible]		F	M									
	Annis	Mrs Blanch	[illegible]		F	M									

26

*Nationality must be stated of persons born in Provinces of Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe or Asiatic Turkey, Syria, Arabia, Persia, China, Japan, India, Africa, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Central and South America, West Indies, Australia, Philippine Islands, Sandwich Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Panama, Canal Zone, Tutuila, Guam, Tutuila, Samoa, Manila, Honolulu

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No. If Yes Year or period of years. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Goodnell Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Goodnell
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Kelt.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mongol.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Negro, Negress.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, or Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, September 4th, 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doyle	A. Mary	56		m m									
2	"	Mr. Clara	5x		f m									
3	"	Clara	x		f s.									
4	Mars	Eloe	3x		m m									
5	"	Mrs Ella	2x		f m									
6	Carr	Nadie	2x		f s.									
7	Shaw	Lillian	21		f s.									
8	Ivy Cullen	Miss J	56		f s									
9	"	Mary	5x		f s									
10	Cullen Woodin	Jane	15		m S									
11	Godawa	Mrs William	6x		f m									
12	~~Carrigan~~	~~George~~			m m									
13	~~"~~	~~Mrs~~			f m									
14	~~"~~	~~Margarite~~			f s									
15	Travens	James	Ax		m m									
16	"	Mrs	3x		f m									
17	"	Mrs Fanny	6x		f m									
18	Kendall	Mrs Reginald			f m									
19	~~Travens~~	annie	6		f s									
20	Gall	Sterling	18		m S									
21	Clergyman	John	6x		m m									
22	"	Mrs			f m									
23	"	A. Clergyman	3x		m m									
24	"	Mrs "	3x		f m									
25	Kennard	William	4x		m m									
26	"	Mrs	3x		f m									
27	Ward	Winifred	2x		f s									
28	Sullivan	M.	6x		m m									
29	"	Mrs	x		f m									
30	"	Viola	2		f s									

10

* Intended residence of one year shall not constitute permanent residence within the meaning of the law unless such intention be stated in answer to question 10 and the fact that it is stated be noted by the Inspector at the end of the list on the last page used by the alien.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 19*

List 4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
				If Yes		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.
				Yes or No. / Year or previous years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. / City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
0																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. J. French, Surgeon of the Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October 1911
at Newcastle

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cymric sailing from Southampton, September 27, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bebe	Franklin	54		m m				U S A.						
2	Borhes	Mrs J.			f m										
3	"	Louise			f.										
4	"	Nancy			f										
5	"	Brown			m										
6	~~Mara~~	Emily			f.										
7	Brown	Mrs C			f										
8	Turner	Sarah	52		f										
9	Saperston	Mrs J	38		f m										
10	"	Celia	12		f										
11	"	Myra	4		f										
12	"	Ruth	10		f										
13	Smythe	Henry H.	52		m										
14	Whitehead	Mrs J	B 34		f m										
15	"		8		m S										
16	[illegible]		21		f S										
17	Michael		E		m m										
18	"	Ellen			f m										
19	Didwell		26		m										
20	Lodge	Edwin	5		m										
21	"	Mrs			f m										
22	Diggon	Ellen													
23															
24															
25															
26	Irwin	Elizabeth	23		f										
27	"	Eva	21		f										
28	[illegible]														
29	"														
30	Major														

11

*Here insert residence of alien only if same is not also permanent residence. If alien has been in the United States before, write "Yes" in this column, and fill in date of last arrival, otherwise write "No."

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage paid by himself, herself, such accompanying relatives, friends, or others, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Bentnell, Master, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 19[illegible]
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] that I exist and [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists of Marginal Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Southampton*, *September 27th* 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended address.) State.	City or Town.
1	Webb	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	"	[illegible]													
3	Webb	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	Ewen	Jessie													
6	Webb	Josephine													
7	Josephine	Ethel L.													
8	Ewen	G.	E.												
9	"	[illegible]													
10	Pearson	Y.	A.												
11	"	[illegible]													
12	Ferguson	John	Harry												
13	Coler	Mr.	Quinn												
14	[illegible]	Mary													
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

I

5 C

12

* An intended residence does not satisfy the requirement. Place of permanent residence must be stated.
† Race or races will be found on back.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit[illegible]tates

Arriving at Port of [illegible]ORK , *19*

List 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" to be determined by the country from which they last came, the language they speak, the color of the skin, the shape and size of the head, the texture of the hair, the features, and other characteristics.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kanaka.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian French.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Hungarian (Magyar).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SIDE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Dec 26, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Gr. S. Citizen

2 9

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which each person has resided a year or more must be stated. If born in the United States, state the last foreign country from which he came. If a citizen of the United States, so state. Additional columns for entering lists of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of , 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of —	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. A. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 12 inclusive are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the alien's own statement as to the country or people to which he belongs, and the language he speaks. The object of this column is to obtain a correct classification of immigrants. The number of each race or people admitted or rejected should be counted and the total entered at the foot of each column.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *September 27th* 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campau	Mrs Mary W	60		f m				U. S. A.						
2	— " —	Elsie	30		f s.										
3	Curtis	Mrs A. E	30		f m										
4	Harrington	Mrs Eliz	m		f m										
5	— " —	Jean	4		f s.										
6	Everett	Elsie	10		f										
7	Rantry	Miss	3-		f										
8	~~Copp~~	~~Philipp~~			m										
9	~~Wabbe~~	~~Mattie~~	Y		f s										
10	Pond	Liana	20		m										
11	~~Moore~~	~~Miss Lorenzo~~			f m										
12	Ogden	Mrs Mary A	33		f m										
13	Robinson	Mrs Nela A	5[illegible]		f m										
14	"	Miss Helen "	2-		f s.										
15	"	Goldsborough	m		m										
16	Bradley	Florence	2-		f s.										
17	"	Alice	2[illegible]		f										
18	Meyer	J.	M[illegible]		m m										
19	"	Mrs J.	5-		f m										
20	Bryquiere ~~Hempmann~~	Miss Emma	2[illegible]		f										
21	Gibson	Mrs Murray	40		f m										
22	— " —	Juliette	2-		f s.										
23	— " —	John A	11		m										
24	— " —	Jr Murray	7m		m										
25	~~Gardner~~	~~Jessie~~	2		f										
26	Stein	Mrs Mable	[illegible]		f										
27	Fletcher	Isaac D	[illegible]		m m										
28	— " —	Mrs	[illegible]		f m										
29	Young	Ella	[illegible]		f										
30	Todd	Margaret [illegible]													
	~~Bloom~~	~~Mrs Bloom~~													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence given must be that of a country contiguous to the country of birth, unless the alien has resided two years or more in the country last named.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by what society or other corporation, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported and, if so, when and under what law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Beadnell, Master, of the Mayestic, from [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible]
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number; and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible]
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or [illegible]
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome [illegible]
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony [illegible]
or crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice [illegible]
of polygamy, or that I have any knowledge or reason to believe that any of said aliens is coming to the United States in pursuance of [illegible]
agreement, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor within the United States; that I have [illegible]
examined the passports of said aliens, and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine all persons of the [illegible]
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, [illegible] and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] information as to each of said aliens as required by law, and that the statements made in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien sprung and the language they speak. The original residence is not the test. Each of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Jew).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Rumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavic.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	South American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, September 27th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Avery	Mrs George C	5x												
2	—	—	8												
3	English	James	W 40												
4	Potter	Mrs J	B 3												
5	~~Holt~~	Mrs J	~~B~~												
6	Foster	Chester	34												
7	— "	Mrs Inez	33												
8	Fowler	George R	20												
9	— " —	Mrs	30												
10	"	Mrs George R	40												
11	"	America	20												
12	"	Jr. George R	17												
13	— " —	Jr.	17												
14	Halsey	Samuel R	64												
15	Brown	Mr	58												
16	—	Mrs	54												
17	Matteson	Sanford	40												
18	—	Mrs	41												
19	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Residence in the United States for any period of less than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **9**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, Master, of the Majestic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Beadnell
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The [illegible] age in columns 5 should be expressed in years or months [illegible] corresponding to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] Write plainly in ordinary black lead pencil. Make [illegible]

[illegible] Must be filled out. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] or profession of each alien [illegible]. For example: Clerk, stenographer, stenographer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, laborer, worker, or other indefinite description.

[illegible] Write the name of the country [illegible] and [illegible], regardless of the present political [illegible].

[illegible] Write the name of the [illegible] last resided.

[illegible] Write the name of the [illegible] to the United States.

Write the name of the city, town, or village where the alien actually intends to reside, as near as possible.

[illegible] Write the name of the State in the United States where the alien intends to reside.

[illegible] Write the name of the [illegible] to which the alien intends to go, if not to remain permanently in the United States.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has paid his own passage or whether it has been paid by other persons or by the government, friends, relatives, charitable societies, etc.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has in his possession $50 in money or not.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a polygamist.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an anarchist.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been in the United States before. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is deformed or crippled. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is blind. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is suffering from tuberculosis. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a pauper. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a professional beggar. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is an idiot. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is feeble-minded. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is insane. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a stowaway. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien has been deported. If so, the manifest should be specially noted.

[illegible] Write "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, to show whether the alien is a member of any of the classes excluded by the immigration laws

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be understood by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moorish.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Little Russian).
Finnish.	Servian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. sailing from , 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, possession, or colony from which the alien has come to the United States, whether he has resided there or not, is to be considered the country of his last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was sent by or was the property of the immigrant, and whether prepaid, or given, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11

No. 1 Majestic

Oct 5 1911

5 5 5

177 177

177 65

11

"Race" or "people" is to be determined by the nation from which aliens emigrated and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing Fourth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets 1 to 2 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

No Certificate

Ellis Island
5/1911

11

18

10
5

5777

5
17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the test of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Greek).	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bulgarian.	Magyar.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch-Flemish.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

177 65
217

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, September 28th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Mrs Leigon													
2	Hill	Adam													
3	Hughes	Joseph B													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of becoming a permanent resident shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Page 1 [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

List 1

Arriving at Port of , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relatives or friends in the United States, which, and if so, what relatives or friends; or whether it was paid by the government of a foreign country.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. S. Bradnell, Master of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Bradnell
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to the second year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may possess, as follows:

Laborer. A man who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer. One who owns and operates a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connecting railroads should make it necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination and classification at ports.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country and the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show each alien's "last" permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or years, not years and places as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

12

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, 27th Sept, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Durand	Paul	57		M M	none	Yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	5 Rue St [illegible] Paris	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	Rossi	Andrea	22		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmonte	father	John Andrea Castelmonte Italy	—	San Francisco
3	Bolasso	Guadalindo	20		" "	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angelo Balbasso Castelmonte	"	"
4	Vitalia	Enrico	22		" "	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Angelia Castelmonte Italy	"	San Jose
5	Raffaello	Giuseppe	31		" M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Vincenzo Petrullo Castelmonte "	"	"
6	— " —	Antonio Bruno	21		A "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castelmonte	mother	do	"	"
7	Bernardini	Dario	25		M M	Mason	"			"	"	"	mother	Elena Bernardini Corni Italy	Minn	Duluth
8	Dario	Enrico	14		A S	Apprentice	"			"	"	"	father	Giulio Dario Corni Italy	"	"
9	Celesto	Antonio	35		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Joseph Celesto Corni Italy	"	Nevada
10	— " —	Guseppe	28		M "	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14:30078 4/1/37

*A [illegible] year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Races or peoples are to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him or other person, or by what person, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more than $50	no	—	—	going to Spring Rose 161 Santa Clara San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	White	Black	Blue	Wart	France Italy	Piemonte Pettenasco
2	Same	"	$45	no	—	—	no Yes Salvisio Commercial Hotel S. Frisco	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Same	"	$50	—	—	—	no Yes Palace Hotel San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Same	"	more than $50	no	—	—	no Yes Mendoza Bank San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
5	Same	"	"	Yes	San Francisco		home Robertino San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
6	Husband	"	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Savona
7	Same	self	"	Yes	Gypsy Valley		home 505 Eastside Antioch Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Same	"	"	no	—	—	Uncle Louis Bruno Antioch Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
9	Same	"	$45	Yes	Gypsy Valley		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	"
10	Same	Wife	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Fair	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as explained on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba—not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of the people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence (town and country). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, district, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country's last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. The intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place in city or town intended for future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place, as 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, September 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vaughton	Margaret	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	American	[illegible]	America	Albany		Ney	Albany
2	"	Margaret	11	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Long Island City
14249 3	Keneky	Lillie	13		s	School	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22381 4	Begley	John	28		s	Barman	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	New York
11105 5	Phillips	Margaret	24		m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport		Conn	Bridgeport
6	"	Hubert	6		s	child	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
243987 7	Coffey	Margaret	32		m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Bere		Ny	Brooklyn
8	"	Elizabeth	9	"	s	Infant	none		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Dobson	James	31		s	Gent	yes	yes	"	"	American	Sydney		Neb	Sydney
14246 10	Shanahan	[illegible]ch	72		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Blackpool Cork		Ne	Jackson
11	Brookes	Henry E	42		m	Draper	"	"	"	"	America	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
12	Carey	William	10		s	American	"	"	"	"	"	Hornell		Ny	Hornell
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19* 103

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	27 Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	None	U S Citizen			Home 820 Park St Albany N Y	—	No	No	No	Good	No							
2		Wife	-	-			do													
3		Self	None	American born			Home Long Island City					Newfoundland								
4	Yes	-	$50	U S Citizen			Jas H Kavanagh 134 Bradstreet Ave					Newfoundland								
5	to	Husband	$50	Yes	11	Bridgeport	Husband Harry Phillips 49 Prospect St					Bridgeport Conn								
6	-	Wife	$ -		American born		Wife do					do								
7	-	Self	$28	Yes	9	Newfoundland	Husband Peter Loffer 360 Palmetto St					Brooklyn N Y								
8	-	Wife	$				Wife do					do								
9		Self	$	U S Citizen			Home Sydney					Nebraska								
10							Home					Jackson Neb								
11	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	26	Philadelphia	Husband Frank 27 St					Philadelphia								
12	"	"	$11	"	"	"	Friends													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read or write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as a calling or last permanent residence necessarily means "French" by race or people, and correctly so. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born "German," or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "French" by race or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions as stated by specific aforesaid:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans proper, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to own final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 (Last).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

104

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 28th September, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	V Driscoll	Nora Agnes	27		S	H maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Sister Margaret Driscoll	N Y	New York
" 2	V Driscoll	Hannah Mary	30		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schull Co Cork	"	"
" 3	V Driscoll	William James	11	6 m	S	School Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"
" 4	V Driscoll	Kate	22		S	H maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Sisters Margt Driscoll Schull Co Cork	"	"
206265	Cotter	Nellie	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Detroit	Sister Mrs P Driscoll	"	"
" 6	Mulcahy	Anna	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Careytwohill	Brother Patrick Mc Cotter Careytwohill Co Cork	Mich	Detroit
224362	Holmes	Lily	26		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Sister Minnie Keenan 153 Phibsboro Road Dublin	Con	New Haven
28968	Chambers	Cecilia M	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	San Antonio	Mother Mrs Chambers Lahinch Co Clare	Texas	San Antonio
11109	O'Connell	Gerald	21		M	Stable Assistant	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmallock	Father John O'Connell Easton Kilmallock	N Y	New York
223440	Bannon	Maggie	45	7	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Sandyford Co Dublin	Husband Sandyford Dublin	"	"
17236 11	Moraham	Patrick	33	11	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmore	Father Owen Moran Clonmore Tullow Co Carlow	Texas	Houston
" 12	"	Emily	26	7	M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Castletown	Mother Mrs Hogan	Galway	Neb Lincoln
220623	Browne	Mary	31		S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Conyers	Castletown Conyers Limerick	Pa	Pittsburg
238404	Keenan	Ellen	20		"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Tipperary	Father Edward Keenan Tipperary	Ivy	Troy
238415	Callaghan	Sarah	24		"	Assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Mother Kate Brown St Youghal	"	"
" 16	Mc Grath	Katie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Husband Youghal	"	"
" 17	Griffin	Bridget	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Griffin Kathduff Cullen	Tipperary	"
" 18	Ryan	Kate	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Ryan Miltown Cullen	Tipperary	"
" 19	Dorcey	Mary	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Doon	Father Cornelius Doon Limerick	"	"
" 20	Kelly	Bridget	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cullen	Father Maurice Dilly Tipperary	"	"
" 21	Daly	Lizzie	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	Uncle John O'Gorman Mitchelstown	"	"
220623 22	Larkin	Margaret	19		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Loughlaughter	Father James Loughlaughter St	Mich	Jackson
223323	Kemp	George	30		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Wife Mrs K. Kemp Galway	Ivy	New York
39424	Duffy	James J.	25		S	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Stokestown	Father John Stokestown	Ill	Chicago
238425	Hoopham	Elizabeth	33	7	"	Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Dunmow	Mother Mrs Lorahan Ballynalby Dunmow Clare	Co Pa	Pittsburg
11436 26	Moran	Kathleen	29		"	At Maid	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Dyrant	Father Leonard Dyrant	Ivy	New York
16707 27	Mc Sweeney	Maria	27		"	M. H. Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Pilltown	Father Laurence Pilltown	"	"
" 28	"	Margaret	"		"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Martin Ballina	"	"
21797 29	Melvin	Jane	45		"	S. Cook	yes	yes	"	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Ballina	Father Mr Morris Rosemount Moate	"	"
36760 30	Morris	Mary	"		"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19* 10[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See also Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New York	127 East 73 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	DK Grey	None	Ireland	Schull.
2	"	"	$50	"	14	"	Friend Mr. Beard 47 East 68 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn Grey	"	"	"
3	"	Father	$25	"	American born		James Driscoll 270 East 78 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	America	New York.
4	"	Self	$50	No			Mrs Driscoll. 270 East 78 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn blue	"	Ireland	Schull
5	"	"	None	Yes			Brother Michael Richard Collins Russell Hastings Wisconsin Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fresh	dark brn	"	"	Carrigtwohill
6	"	"	None	No			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	do
7	"	"	$50	"			Uncle Peter McKeon 20 Shelton St New Haven Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair blue	"	"	Dublin.
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1911	San Antonio	Friend Dr J. J. Jacobsen St Antony Hotel San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn "	"	"	Lahinch.
9	"	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Mrs John O'Neill 457 Agnes East 41 Forrest Ave 42nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair Grey	"	"	Kilmallock.
10	"	Self	$50	No		New York	Friend Mrs Tynan 906 [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair Blue	"	"	Cuyna Co.
11	"	"	$30	No			Brother Lawrence 1406 Pulaski Ave 1st portion Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Feakle
12	"	"	$30	"			Friend Michael 133 Platte Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Doyle
13	"	"	$30	Yes	11	Pittsburg	Father Mrs Driscoll 270 East 78 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair Grey	"	"	Limerick
14	"	Father	$50	No			Brother Michael Collins Mother Mary Ann Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dk Dark Brown	"	"	Tipperary
15	"	Self	$40	"			Brother Madge Nurse City Hospital Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Youghal
16	"	"	None	"			St Josephs Convent Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	None	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair "	"	"	Cullen
18	"	"	None	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
19	"	"	None	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Doon
20	"	"	None	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Brown Brown	"	"	Cullen
21	"	"	None	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Fair Blue	"	"	Queenstown
22	"	"	$45	"			Uncle Cyrilla Stephany Fairbury Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown "	"	"	Templeglantine.
23	"	"	$30	"			Cousin Christopher O Connor 501 East 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Brown	"	"	Kinsale.
24	"	"	$[illegible]	Yes	4	Chicago	Brother Patrick 1301 Bryan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Shrakestown
25	"	"	$[illegible]	"	12	Pittsburg	Brother Martin 315 38th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Blue	"	"	Furrow.
26	"	"	$50	"	15	New York	Home 48 East 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" Brown	"	"	Lisgeark
27	"	"	$20	"	5	"	Husband Edward J Conaghan 1 Hall 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	"	"	Kilteown
28	"	"	$20	"		American born	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	Self	$15	Yes	38	New York	Sister Mrs Mary McDonnell 204 East 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown Blue	"	"	Ballina
30	"	"	$50	"	7	"	Home 510 East 51 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair [illegible]	"	"	Kells

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write); No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9, 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indian islands, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified as African Negro under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comparatively, of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be recorded as "Italian, North."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comparatively, of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be recorded as "Italian, South."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence, that is, the country in which he resided a year or more, regardless of allegiance. A mere transient visit to a country does not constitute residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and not the city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column (Note 3).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 28th September, 1911

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23771 1	Mackey	Mother St Wm Bapt 60	2		M S	Nun	yes	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Prov.	Sister Hall Superior Convent	Ny	Troy
2	Noonan	Sister Mary	36		F "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
3	Mahony	Annie	20		F "	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballincolleg	Mother Hannah Mahony Ballincolleg Co Cork	Con	Waterbury
3182 4	Galvin	Ellen	58		F "	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Canada	New York	Brother Peter Galvin Boulakia Cyrrevarat Co Galway	Ny	Brooklyn
3183 5	Galvin	Mary	20		F "	Maid	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cyrrevarat	" "	"	"
3184 6	Derwan	Catherine	30		F "	Keeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Patrick Derwin		
142807 7	Mullane	Margaret	37		F M	Maid	"	"	"	"	Canada	New York	Newtown Banagher King Co.	"	New York
8	O'Keeffe	Nora	20		F S	6-60157 " 105 11/3/97	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork	Cousin Mr Mullane 198 Blarney St. Cork	Mass	Amherst
											"	Blackrock	Father John O'Keeffe Ballinen Blackrock Co Cork	Pa	Pittsburgh
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible] are to be found on back of this sheet.

5
6

11—113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	13	Troy	Sisters of St Joseph Troy New York
2	"	"	$5 "	No		"	
3	"	"	$50	No			Uncle James Short 19 Division St Waterbury Conn
4	"	"	$20	Yes	32	New York	Home 447 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn N Y
5	"	"	$15	No			Aunt Mrs Ellen Galvin 447 Glenmore Ave Brooklyn
6	"	"	$20	Yes	25	New York	Cousin Henry Derwan 168 East 105 Street New York
7	Yes	"	$60	"	1911	Amherst	Home 40 Northampton St Amherst Mass
8	"	"	$16	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Gallagher 5417 Kentucky St East End Pittsburgh
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tipperary
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinrobig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	"	"	Eyrecourt
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Do
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark brown	brown	"	"	Banagher
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	"	"	Macroom
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blackrock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operated it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

105

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ashford	Ethel Bright	28	7	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	English			H. B. Ashford, 395 Upper Richmond Rd Putney London.	Pa	Exp Mem.
2	Almquist	Anna	33	7	S.	"	"	"	Swedish	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend. Hanna Almquist 8 Langgatan, 12. Borgholem	N.Y.	New York
3	Baines	Frank. John.	22	7	M	Valet	"	"	English	English	N.Y.	New York. London	Parents. Swan Hotel Lyndhurst Hants.	N.Y.	N. York.
4	Bellamy	Sarah Annie	54	7	Wid	None	"	"				11 Chesterfield Rd			" Island
5	"	Alice Mildred	24	7	S	"	"	"	"	"		10 Kensington	South Kensington	"	"
6	Bowman	Edmund	31	7	M	Valet	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	The Rocks, Newport Mon	Mother Mrs Bowman 18 Upper Brook St Ipswich	N.Y.	906 6th Ave N. York.
7	"	Elizabeth	27	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
8	Ballingall	James McLean	21	7	M. S	Accountant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland Inverness	Mother Mrs Ballingall 8 Huntly Place. Inverness	Oregon	Portland
9	Brock	Nellie	25	7	S	Nurse	"	"	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England London	Mrs Cotterell Manor College, Manor House Rd S.E.	N Jersey	Paterson
10	Brock	Florence	22	7	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"					
11	~~Boyce~~	~~Mrs Amelia~~	~~26~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~None~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Little Bowden Common Burntfield Nr Rosehill~~		~~father Mr Geo Hallett Little Bowden~~		
12	Crossman	Nellie	23	4	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	~~Portuguese~~	~~Portuguese~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lower Marshoe Exminster.	Burntfield Common Nr Rosehill England	Elizabeth Crossman Lower Marshoe Exminster Devon.	N.Y.	New York
13	Court	Fanny	30	7	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	22 Coventry St Piccadilly	England	father John Lowe 88 Audrey St Hackney	Missouri	Kansas City Martin City
14	Childs	Sophia Rebecca	41	7	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	England London.		father J. K. Weston Esq 11 Blenheim Rd Bristol	N.Y	Rochester
15	"	Edna Mary	11	7	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Margaret Isabel	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Nora Catherine	5	7	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
18	Dixon	Nelly	28	7	S	Music	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Dixon 75 Upr Ground St Blackfriars Rd	Ohio	Cincin.
19	"	Lily	22	7	"	Artists	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	Mary	18	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.		
21	Dowden	Edith-ellen	17	7	F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Parkmead Harrow.		Lucy Dowden 116 Barham Rd Newport. Mon.	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Dallon	Ellen Mary	32	7	"	Chambermaid Hotel	"	"	"	"	London		Mother Mrs M Dallon 55 Huddlestone Rd Willesden N.W.	"	
23	Dean	Alice	30	5	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York. England Surrey	The Spring Hotel Ewell Surrey	Mrs Massey Windsor England	"	
24	Duckett	Evelyn	34	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	122 Wilmot Rd Church Crescent Burton-on-Trent		Mrs Robinson Relevant Lea Church Crescent Burton on Trent	New Jersey Englewood	
25	Elley	Wilfrid Arthur Percy	27	7	M	Clerk Builders	2	5	4	505-4/1"/37	London		Mother Mrs Elley 4 St. Cloud Gardens Gt Glengarry Rd E. Dulwich	Michigan Kalamazoo City	
26	Good		25	7	M	S. Foreman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Greenway	Ernest	22	7	"	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	" — Devon		Mrs Greenway Bear St. Barnstaple Devon Eng.	"	"
28	Honey	Florence	39	7	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	" Devon		Mrs A. Grigshaw friend Ilfersey Lodge Ilfordcombe Lane Barnet	Iowa	Clarion.
29	"	Sydney	15	7	M	S House painter Asst	"	"	"	"	" Lewisham			"	"
30	"	Annie	11	7	"	At school	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19* 10(9)

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes $25	Yes	Sept 1910 May 1911 1893	Bricklayer Pa. Chicago Ill.	300 3rd Ave New York
2	"	"	Yes $20	"			Brother 246 E. 44th St New York
3	"	"	Yes $40	"		Italy New York	
4	"	"	No	No			
5	"	"	$75				
6	Yes	"	Yes $40	Yes		General Stores	Brother Mrs. Clara Boorman 906 6th Ave. New York
7	"	"	$175				
8	Yes	"	Yes $50	No			No
9	"	"	$20	Yes	1913	Paterson N. Jersey	Going to join relations. Mrs Steins 120 Paterson Ave. Paterson N. J.
10	"	"	"	No			
11	Yes	"	$5				~~Husband Samuel Boyce. Shefts Bay Race Track. New York~~
12	Yes	Self	$5 Yes $20	Yes		N. Y.	Friend Mrs C. Thurston 2166 Broadway New York City
13	Yes	Husband $25	No				Husband S. F. Court. Kenefick Ranch Martin City
14	No	Husband Yes					Husband J. G. Chilas 36 Exchange St Rochester NY
15	"	Father $30					
16	"	"					
17	"	"					
18	Yes	Self.					No
19	"	"	$300				
20	"	"					
21	Yes	"					Friend Mrs Harriet Phillips Secretary Park. Northwest Wy.
22	"	"	$25				Friend Mrs Claybourne 304 East 86th St. N. Y. City.
23	"	"	$50 Yes $40	Yes	1911	New York	Mrs E. Jones 21 East 11th St. Newyork.
24	"	"	$20	Yes	1910	Englewood New Jersey	Mrs A. A walker 16 Dean St Englewood New Jersey.
25	Yes	"	$60	No			No
26	"	"	$10				Mrs Samuelson. 3 East 86th St New York
27	"	"	$40 $5	Yes	1911	Bedford New York	Friend 834 5th Ave New York.
28	Harry Wills	—	No	—	—	—	Father. Harry Wills 304 Clarion. Iowa.
29	(father)	—	—	—	—	—	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

19 Examination of mind and body.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No				Good	No	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Green		England	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue		Sweden	Koping
"	"	"	"	"	"	6		dark	dark	Br.		Scotland Hants	Lyndhurst.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fr		Grey		England	London.
						5						"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	M.	F.	Gy.		Suffolk	Ipswich.
						5						"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Hazel		Scotland	Inverness.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	dr	Br	Mole on right wrist.	England	London.
											Nil	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fr	"		~~England~~ Scotland	~~Hants~~ Devon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Nil		Marchard Bishop
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt.	Br	Br	"	England	Leicester.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	fr	Blue		England	Boscobel
													London.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dr	dr	Br			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fr	Lbr	Grey			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	br.			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbr	"			Newport.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br.	blue			London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fr.	Grey			Wolverhampton
"	"	"	"	"	To qualify for ministry	5	11	dark	dkbr	br			Church Stretton.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fr	fr	"			E. Dulwich.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	Grey			Barnstaple Devon.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	br	"		Cornwall	Lancaster
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Lbr	br		Devon	Plymton
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk. br.	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.E. Beadnell, Master (Strike out either Master, First or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E. Beadnell
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7. Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), as Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this notebook. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Irish, English, Scotch, German, Italian, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Dutch, French, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Syrian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, Other Nationalities.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be correctly recorded by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person of French race may be a native of Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, Canada, Mexico, or Italy, and not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality. A French Canadian may not necessarily mean "France" as the nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban) not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the line of the Rivers Po, [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian, north.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the Rivers Po, [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as Italian, south.

Column 10. Last permanent residence. Applies to residents of foreign countries coming to the United States. The term contemplates the country of which the alien is a permanent resident. The intent of the alien to acquire permanent residence in the United States is the essential consideration. It is important for statistical purposes that distinction be made between aliens coming to the United States who have been permanent residents of other countries for one year or more, and those who have been temporary residents, or visitors, for a less period.

Aliens who come to the United States to resume residence, who have been residents of the United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person or persons in the United States whom alien intends to join, or whose immigrant ticket has been paid by. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) to which the permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their complete address. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 34. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the _____ (state whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Employed by _____), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.B. Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Oct, 1911

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Honey.	Jessie	10	4	S	—	Yes	Yes	England	English	Devon	Tavistock	Mrs A. Grinshaw Sherracy Lodge Tavistock Devon	Iowa	Clarion
2	"	Basil	8	M	S.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hardy	Ernest	26	M	M	Coachman	Yes	Yes	England	"	Cambridge	Longstowe	Hardy. Longstowe Cambridge	N.H.	Seabrough
4	"	Florence	24	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Emily	14	"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hawke	Ernest T.	31	M	M	Organist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Leave Memphis		father Mrs A Hawke 32 Daniel St Truro, Cornwall	Tenn	Memphis
7	"	Lilian Mary	31	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	"	Hubert	3	M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.C						
9	"	Hilda	1	F	"	"	No	No	"						
10	Harp	Fredk John	24	M	M	Shirt cutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York			New	York.
11	"	Laura Emily	25	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calais Ashurst Stephine Sussex (4m)				
12	Hope	Hannerdith	26	F	S.	Lady Help	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frederick Hope 5 Princes St Newcastle		
13	Huffer	William	34	M	M	Painter	"	"	Germany	German			father Mrs R. M Howick	Alabama	Billy
14	Hadland	Laurence	14	yrs	S.	boy	"	"	England	English	England	Little Brington Northampton Gt. Garfield Rd Londesborough Terrace	Little Brington Northampton sister in law 36 High St	Northampton	N. Y. Oyster Bay
15	Haynes	Annie.	61	F	Widow	—	"	"	"	"					Pittsburg Penn
16	Ingram	Ada Mabel	26	"	M	housewife	"	"	British	English	England	Portsmouth	Brother Mrs E Chapeese 2c Mrs Copsabrake	N.J	Englewood
17	"	Mabel	4	"	S	Child	No	No					London		
18	"	Jack.	1	6	M	S	—	—							
19	~~Jackman~~	~~Amy Constance~~	~~18~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~General~~ Parlour						Ventnor	~~mother Mrs Jackman~~ 17 Albert St Ventnor.	Mass	Worcester
20	Jones	Elizabeth	35	F	S	Maid	"	"	England	Welsh	England	London Baker Bank Caterham Vale Surrey	Mrs J. Orlon Jones. Block Hall Eureka Place Ebbw Vale. So. Wales	Tenn	Memphis
21	Jenkins	Hanelle Laura	31	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	English			Mrs Jenkins 20 Devonshire Rd Forest Hill	"	"
22	Kiernan	Catherine Ellen	30	F	"	—	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Longford.	father Thos Kiernan Longford	"	"
23	Lisgka	Ludwig	26	M	M	Artist	"	"	Germany	German.	England	London.	Paul Lisgka Tyldestrasse 44a Breslau.	"	"
24	Miller	Ethel	26	8	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	English	"	"	Mrs Chandler 14 Kampelade St Deptford Park. London.	"	"
25	"	Eileen	3	F	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Olive	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Moyle	Ernest	26	M	M	Plate Layer	"	"	"	"	Delware	Channidale	wife Mrs Moyle Delware Channidale	Mich	Kingsley
28	Marnick	Mary Louise	33	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	West Town Bristol	Mother Mrs Marnick Combehead Farm West Town Bristol	Conn	Hartford
29	Mann	Mary Catherine	60	"	"	S.	Sister	"	"	"		Sevenoaks West Town Bristol	Mary Catherine Mann 14 Francis Rd. Sevenoaks	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Marnick	John Lewis	34	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		father Mrs Marnick Combehead Farm West Town Nr Bristol	Con	Hartford

* Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people to be stated on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he polygamist or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	(father) Harry Wills	no	—	—	Father Harry Wills 394 Glanor Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	4	4	med br bl.	Nil	Devon	Tavistock
2	-	Wills	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	5	1	fr	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	3	New York	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	m.	br	gr	"	Cambridge	Longplowe
4	"	Husband	"	No	.	.	Scarborough New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dk	.	br.	"	Leicester	Goadby
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	blond	blue	"	Cambridge	Longplowe-
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Memphis Tenn	Going home 686 Regent Place Memphis Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	T	Grey	"	England	Truro
7	Yes	above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
8	Yes	"	"	"	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	br	"	U.S.A.	Memphis.
9	Yes	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	br.	"	"	"
10	"	Self.	Yes	No	2 yrs	New York	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dk	br	"	"	England	London
11	"	above	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr.	aub.	grey	"	New York	Nil
12	"	"	Yes	No	—	"	Hope 1313 Clinton Ave. Bronx New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	dk br	dk br	"	England	Bygrave Hill Berkshire
13	No	self	Yes	No	—	"	To my residence 22 Oklahoma City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	—	br	grey	"	Germany	Essen
14	Yes	Father	No	No	—	"	Going to father + mother after completing education Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	fr	blue	"	England	London.
15	S	self	375	—	5	—	Mrs Chas Elmer Maxwell Blair P.O. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr.	Br	dk br.	"	England	London.
16	"	"	Yes	Yes	4	Englewood N.J.	Husband Mrs I. H. Ingram Box 485 Englewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	"	blue	Scar left underside chin	"	Penzance
17	-	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	fr	br	Large mole on left forearm	America	Englewood
18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	fr	"	"	Nil	England	Penzance
19	No	"	No	—	—	~~Brother 5 Oak St. Worcester Mass.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	grey	"	~~Eng~~ England	~~Newton~~ Wimborne
20	No	Self	Yes	No	—	Mrs F. Ajax 694 Beale Ave. Memphis Tenn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	dk	"	"	"	London
21	Yes	"	5	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	dk	"	br.	-	"	London
22	"	"	"	Yes	13 yrs	New York	Sister Mrs Chas Varrell 48 East 86th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fr	br	"	"	Ireland	Longford.
23	"	"	40	No	—	—	To join my mother Mrs Van Oss 475 Pacific St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	dk	"	"	"	Germany	Breslau.
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband Mrs Miller ~~512 East 81st St.~~ New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fr	"	blue	"	Eng.	London
25	"	—	50	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	"	—	—	Mrs Sidney Adams 608 Hudson St Nyack.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk	dk.	"	Eng.	Woolwich
28	No	"	"	"	1907 Hartford 1910 Conn.	Husband Mr W Merrick	Main St Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fr	blue	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	"	"	1902 Brooklyn	Brooklyn New York	Brother C. J. Mann 30 Palmetto Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk.	Gray	Br	"	"	Billingboro Lincolnshire
30	No	"	40	No	—	—	Sister Mrs M. L. Merrick Main St Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	dk	blue	"	England	Longbridge

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E. Bucknell, Master of the Majestic from Southampton do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. -5- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Bucknell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, after coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.B. L.L.B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)]

112

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitchell	Walter	30		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Rawlyn	(Bro) R. L. Pearce.	Ohio.	Akron
2	"	Jane	31		F "	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	East	2. Cliffe Terrace. Rawlyn West.	"	"
3	"	Walter	1	6	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ellen	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Richards	Mary	47		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lilian	15		S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Thomas	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Richard	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Morris	Sarah Annie	23		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Mr. Pride. 9. Glendale Rd. Wandsworth.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Nicholls	Nellie	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Cottages. Hills Rd. Beckhurst Hill. Essex.	N.J.	Orange.
11	Pring	Edward John	26		M	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mr. Lee.	"	"
12	Rummery	Frances Mary	25		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Jewsbury	8 Morgan St. Mother.	"	"
13	Russell	Edith Kate	28		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Etchingham	Hinwell. Kent.	Mich.	Battle Creek
14	"	Edna Mary	3		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Friend. J. Wilkerson. Emigration Officer.	"	"
15	Renyell	Frances Emily	26		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Hastings	Mother. 6. Caroline Rd. Hastings.	Cal.	San Francisco.
16	Rabjohns	George William	29		M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	London.	Father. Mr. G. Rabjohn. East End. Honiton. Devon.	"	Loomis.
17	Riley	Ada	26		F	Knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester	Father. A. Riley. 110. Harrison Rd. Leicester.	Penn.	Irwinton
18	Smith	Minnie Jane	31		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	ALIEN IMMIGRANT STATION	Mother. Mrs. Leach.	N.J.	Lyndhurst
19	Sambleson	Agnes Collins	24		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England. Cirencester	11. Dollar St. Cirencester.	N.Y.	New York
20	Sibley	Harry Darling Son	29	8	M S	Fishmonger	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonards on Sea	Father. Mr. Sibley. 5. Kings Rd. St. Leonards on Sea.	N.J.	Morristown
21	Smith	Alfred J.	27	11	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	India	Calcutta. 9. Chowringhee. Calcutta.	Ind.	Independence
22	Shipsway	Elsie	18		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	England	Hending. The Crown Inn. Hending. Essex.	Ohio	Chagrin Falls
23	Stockbridge	Norman Frederick	21	9	M S	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother. Mrs. A. Stockbridge. Riddlebl. Hyde House. Riddlebl.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Schaller	Erna Hedwig	24	8	7 S	Governess	"	"	German	German	England	London	Convent of the Sacred Heart. 212 Hammersmith Rd. London.	Penn.	Bowmansville Bucks County
25	Schaller	John P. R.	28	2	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paul Schaller. 36. Rue Bassant. Paris.	N.Y.	New York City
26	Swaysland	Edith Evaline	25	8	7 M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Brighton	Father in law. M. Swaysland 47. Queens Rd. Brighton.	Ohio	Bloomland
27	"	"	6		F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	Sloodey	Ann	56	8	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	Marklon Wyke Dorset.	Husband. Jas. Sloodey Marklon Wyke, Dorset.	Depew	New York
29	"	Faith	12	5	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Thompson	F. D'Arcy.	25		—	Student	—	—	England	—	Ireland	Kingstown	Mrs Blood. Primrose Hill Kingstown. Ireland	Pa.	Bryn Mawr

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 .....

List 3

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	(Brother) Self	$30	No	—	—	J. J. Burrow (Auld Farm) Perkins Hill Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dk	Dk	Blk	Nil	England	Penzance
2	S	Bro	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Newlyn West
3	S	father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	Light	Fr	"	"	"
4	S	1	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk.	Blk	Fr	"	"	"
5	S	Bro	$30	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	Father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	1	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	S	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$60	—	—	—	Uncle Mr J. Weeks 149 W. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	"	"	London
10	"	"	$60	—	—	—	(Sister) E. Palmer Orange Mountain Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	Scar on right Temple	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$100	—	—	—	Friend Mr Leotto 857 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Nil	"	Exeter
12	Wife	"	$70	—	—	—	Friend Mr Clarke 18 Mary St Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Hurst Green Sussex
13	"	Husband	$25	—	—	—	Husband Mr E. 26 E. 64th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	Fr	"	"	"	"	Shoreham
14	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
15	SP	Uncle	$45	—	—	—	Uncle Mr J. Trahanord 34 [illegible] 16th St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	Scar on Cheek	"	"	London
16	SP	Self	$30	—	—	—	No. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Fr	"	Scar on forehead	"	"	Cockfosters
17	Wife	"	$50	—	—	—	Friends Mr Court Venefesh Ranch Martin City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	Nil	"	"	Leicester
18	No	"	$25 Yes	Yes	Syracuse	—	Employer Mr J. M. Lennon Fayetteville Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Birmingham
19	Son	"	$100	"	Syr	New York	Son 137 E. Clinton Ave Front St Boniface Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	Leicester
20	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	No Morristown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Dk	"	"	"	"	St Leonards on Sea
21	S	"	$40	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	"	Southampton
22	S	Brother	$7	—	—	—	Husband A Shipway Chagrin Falls Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Brn	"	Scar on Temple	"	"	Newcastle on Tyne
23	"	"	$50	—	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	Redditch
24	S	Sister	$30	No	—	—	Convent of the Holy Child Jesus Sharon Hill Delaware Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light	blue	"	Germany	"	Schwanberg
25	"	Self	$75	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	—	"	"	Jena.
26	Wife	Husband	$25	—	—	—	Husband Mr. Swarpland Rocky River, Cleveland Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	"	"	England	"	Cuckfield Sussex
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Portsdale Sussex.
28	No	—	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Hobbs. Syracuse St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	fr	blue	Baton left knee	"	"	Monkton Combe
29	"	—	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Nil.	"	"	"
30	"	"	$50	Yes	2 yrs.	Denmark Europe	Brewmaster College. Penn. Manor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	"	Ireland	"	Galway.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Beadnell, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "Dutch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Dutch" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence herein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Notice.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or employed by the Company hereinafter named, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.B. Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Oct, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	John.	46	M	M	General Engineer	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Miss M. Taylor. 9 Kersbrook Rd Bamberwell London. (Daughter)	N.Y.	New York.
2	Thomas	David John Evan	28	M	S	Minister	"	"	"	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John L. Thomas Esq. Caerdiwyg Ammanford S. Wales (father)	Okla	Hugo.
3	Turner	James.	43	M	M	Potters Modeller	"	"	"	English	England	Hoke on Trent.	Mrs J. Turner. 62 Trent Terrace Abbey Rd. Milton. Hoke on Trent. August Thieming.	New Jersey	Trenton
4	Thieming	Karl.	28	M	S.	Artist	"	"	German	German	"	London	10 Breslauer Ufer. Berlin	N.Y.	New York.
5	Tabb.	Nicholas	24	M	"	Butler	"	"	British	English	"	West cottage Dartmouth Barnes Surrey.	Miss Bell. West Cottage Dartmouth	"	"
6	Taylor	Harry.	31	5	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josephine Taylor, Mayford House Barnes. London (Wife)	"	"
7	Van Oss.	Wilhelmina	30	M	7	Artist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	London	Achton. Mrs Shaftesbury Ave London.	"	"
8	Van Oss	Michael	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Wyatt	Arthur John	27	M	S	Grocer	"	"	British	English	"		Walter Mrs John Wyatt Thornhayes, Honiton, Devon.	B'ford	Loomis.
10	Wilcox	Frank.	23	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	56 St. Leonards Rd Weymouth. Brownlers Hill Dartmouth		Edmund Wilcox 56 St. Leonards Rd Weymouth (father)	N.H.	Hornell
11	Welton	Mary.	50	M	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicholas Cole. Brownlers Hill Dartmouth	"	New York
12	~~Willis~~	Frank George.	16	M	S	Left School	"	"	"	"	"	Dunster Somerset	Stephen Willis, Park Veale Dunster, Somerset (mother)	B'ford	San Francisco
13	Woodhouse	Arthur William	27	M	"	Valet	"	"	"	"	England	27 Montpelier Row Brighton Mr Alexandra Rd St. Stephens Kent.	Mrs W. Woodhouse (mother) 75 Lyonel Hill, Ludlow Salop.	NY	N. Y
14	Woolley.	Florence.	35	M	7	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Fitch Huntington Long Island N. Y.	"	"
15	~~Wall Mark~~	Ellen	24	M	M	Housewife	"	"	M. A. C						
16	"	Myrtle Ellen.	1	8	S.	—	no	no							
17	Tackett	Miss Elsie	17	7	Wid	Nil	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Dr. Heathley Cudellion Rockferry. Cheshire.	N.Y.	N. Y.
18	"	Miss Ethel Mary	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Matthews	Augustus.	23	M	S	Brother	"	"	"	"	Hayden College Tunbridge Wells Kent				
20	Mason	Fred.	21	M	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend R. Mason Hayden College Tunbridge Wells Kent	N.Y.	~~New York~~ J. Gates.
21	Kuss	Johannes T	35	M	M	Artist	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	Waldmann	Anna	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Lyons	William	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 1[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given [illegible] passage, with [illegible] any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address;	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, [illegible] 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Hall, 248 West 50th St. New York City.													
2	"	"	"	Yes	4	Bowie Tex Hugo Okla	Home for vacation, returning to take charge of same church.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	10	Med.	br.	br.	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	No	"	$50-	"	8	Syracuse N. Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dk	dk	dk	Small scar on right ear	Wales	Carnarvon
4	Yes	"	$5	"	1905 1910	N. Y.	friends Mrs Duffie. 473 Pacific St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	Nil	England	Stoke on Trent
5	"	"	$5	"	3	"	Cousin Mrs E. Walton. 5 East 57th St. N. Y. Travelling for pleasure	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fr	fr	blu	"	Germany	Berlin.
6	"	"	"	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	dk	Gray	"	England	Slapton Devon.
7	"	husband	$25	Yes	1905 6 1905 0	"	Own home 473 Pacific St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fr	br	bl.	"H. J" tattooed on left	"	London
8	"	Self	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	br.	Nil	Holland	Amsterdam
9	SP	"	$5	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	$60-	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	br	gr	"	England	Lipton Devon.
11	"	"	$40-	"	—	—	Son Mrs E. Walton 5 East 57th St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dk	dk br	dk br	"	"	Weymouth
12	S	"	$5	"	—	—	Visit Mrs H.C. Cox 945 Van Ness Ave San Fran. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	bl	"	"	Slapton S. Devon.
13	"	"	"	Yes	5	N.Y.	friends Mrs Garde 683 Lexington Ave. New York C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk br	dk	"	"	Dunster.
14	"	"	$2	"	4	"	Mrs Dunshee 118 W. 13th St New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fr	fr	bl	"	"	Shrewsbury.
15														5	2	dk	dk	br	"	"	Tonbridge Kent.
16																					
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Daughter Mrs Courtney 249 W 107th St N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	3	fr	fr	Gray	"	Ireland	Liverpool
18	"	above	"	"	—	—															
19														5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Woodford Essex.
20	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Gales	Friend D Jackling Gales, N.Y.														
21	S	"	$6																		
22	"	"	$15																		
23	"	"	$20																		
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E. Beadnell Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, as a rule,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Trench, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.B. C.L. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 9 ....., *19*

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hayes	Thomas	58	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Stromboro	Friend Mr. Edward	B.C.	Cranbrook
2	"	Lydia	22	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Charlotte	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Beaven	Ernest Alfred	23		M	Shoe Cutter	"	"	"	"		Galt	Friend Mr. A. Beaven	Ont	Galt
5	Stewart	Margaret	51	11	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	49 Upper Hadley Rowbridge		
6	"	Gertrude	21	2	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Stewart 23 Felix Ave. Crouch End London	B.C.	Vancouver
7	Harlow	Margaret	24										— " —	"	"
8	Chas. Jay	George	2												
9	— " —	Ida	2												
10	Carter	Ada	32		S										
11	Mr Conroy	Joseph	15		S										
12	Roy	Frederick Wm	10												
13	Boorman	Frederick C	24												
14	Rennsaam	Ann	20		S										
15	Brazer	Dorothy	40												
16	Kinnear	John	38												
17	Norris	[illegible]	4	8	S										
18	Orr	[illegible]	22												
19	[illegible]	George	22												
20	[illegible]		21												
21	— " —		5		S	Child									
22	[illegible]		15				yes	yes							
23	[illegible]		22												
24	[illegible]		1		S	Child									
25	[illegible]		19				yes	yes							
26	[illegible]		36			Traveling man									
27	— " —		3												
28	[illegible]		50			Housekeeper									
29	— " —				S	Child									
30	— " —				S										

2-842 187 3/8/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5-87061 10-29-37

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 11?

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No			Coming to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No						England	Enfield
2	"	Father	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Canada	Armstrong
3	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
4	No	Self	$100	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Lt	Lt Blue		England	Frog Bridge
5	"	Husband	$50	—			Husband Dr R B Bell 1009 Burrard St Vancouver.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Hazel	Scotland	Edinburgh
6	"	Father	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Aberarris
7	No	"	$10	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wales
8	"	"	$200	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Vermont
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Saint Mi-
10	No	"	$5	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	Blue	"	Lisbon
11	No	"	$60	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	Lisbon
12	No	"	$50	No	2 yrs	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	gray	"	Lawrence
13	No	"	$25	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brn	brn	"	Grafton
14	"	"	$50	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	gray		"	Holstein
15	—	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband 85 Lindsay St Renfrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark	blue	Scotland	Yorkshire
16	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	"	Dysart
17	No	Father	$50	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea
18	No	Mother	$25	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	England	Lincoln
19	No	Father	$1	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	"	Sidlin
20	"	Husband	$10	Yes	2 yrs	Winnipeg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	England	Falmouth
21	"	Father	—	"	Since	birth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Pontypridd
22	"	Husband	—	No	5 yrs	1st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brn	"	Dartmouth
23	No	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Albert Clements Broad St Peterborough Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brn	"	— do —
24	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Annie Carter 4 Stair St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Portsmouth
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	brn	brn	blue	England	Neath Wales
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	No	No	—	—	Daughter Maggie Grant 641 E Hanover St Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Grey	blue	"	Holstein
29	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brn	"	Georgetown
30	"	"	—	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Beadnell, Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. E. Beadnell
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not the place*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join father or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether Surgeon employed by owners hereof or employed by United States Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.A.M. B.B. C.L. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (State.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berrow	Arthur Wallace	47		M	M	Doctor	Yes	Yes	U. S. C.	U. S. A.	Holyoke				
2	"	Lenorah	42		F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Chalmers	Laura Alice	30		F			"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	Alice May	2		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Jacksonville			
5	Daniels	Jane Ann	42		M	W	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
6	"	Lillian Ella	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Greensboro			
7	"	Evangeline	6		F			No	No	"	"	"				
8	England	Susie	39		M	W	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Middleville			
9	"	Harold	11		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Ferris	William C	49		M	M	Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	York			
11	Grubb	Martha	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England Penn				
12	Lothgren	C A	42		M	M		"	"	"	"	"				
13	Mepham	James	54		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Nott	William Henry	42		M		Moulder	"	"	"	"	U S A	Chenango Green N.Y.			
15	"	Viola A.	31		F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Osborne	Edith	35	9	F	M		"	"	"	"	England London				
17	Rosser	William	73	8	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	U S A Penn				
18		Roy Frederick	24		M	S	Stereotyper	"	"	"	"	"				
19	Smith	Lizzie	40		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sibley			
20	Smith	Ethel	9		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Smith	Harry	7		M	"		"	"	"	"	"				
22	Thomas	Cary	34		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Millbank			
23	"	William	2	4	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"				
24	"	Helen	1	3	F		"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	Pflenger	Anna	15	6	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"				
26	Tregaskis	Fred	35		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall			
27	Winpenny	Edwin	63		M	M	Hide Cleaner	"	"	"	"	England Bradford				
28	"	Louisa	60		F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"				
29	Clough	Elizabeth	28		F			"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	Sherman	4		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19* 119

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or a person who had been supported by charity, within one year prior to arrival?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home. 600 Central Ave. Kalispell Mont.												
2							"												
3							Husband J. B. Chalmers. 879 Washington St. Jacksonville,												
4							"												
5							Greene Cove N C												
6							"												
7							"												
8							Husband Middletown Ind												
9							"												
10							Wife 8 Clifford Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.												
11							"												
12							5-858 S Halsted St Chicago												
13							Wife 103 Furman St. Schenectady. New York.												
14							~~Wife~~ N.Y. Care Lehonage Union												
15							"												
16							Husband 347 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.												
17							Family 1702 W. 47th St. Chicago Ill												
18							"												
19							Sibley Michigan												
20							"												
21							"												
22							(Husband) Baptist Parsonage Millburn N.J.												
23																			
24																			
25							Bro. J. Regan Esq.												
26							303 Thomas St Portland Me.												
27							Home. Casper (Wyo)												
28							"												
29							"												
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.E. Beadnell, master (State whether Master, Owner, Steward, or Second Officer) of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Beadnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is misleading and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently for one year must be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city, if known*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (——). — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.R.B. C.L. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *19*..

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	[illegible]	42		F M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. C		U.S.A	Chicago.			
2	"	Daisy E.R	17	6	" S	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"			
3	Wilson	Thomas	31		M M	Coachman	"	"	"		"	"			
4	"	Lora	27		F M	H'wife	"	"	"		"	"			
5	McClelland	Jennie			F										
6	Hampton	Henrietta	42		F S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sis in law 29 Telephone Pl Boston	Pa Swampton	
7	Harwood	Sarah Ann George	40		F W	nil	"	"	Canada	"	Canada	Woodstock	See col 18	Ont Woodstock	
8	Brabandet	George	36		M M	Importer	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	See col 18	Que Montreal	
9	— " —	Nita	25		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	" "	
10	~~McClelland~~	Jennie			F										
11	Matthews	Alice	00		F W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Sister 1109 North 15th	Brownell Hampstead London	Pa Philadelphia
12	Lonergan	William D	45		M M	Machinist	"	"	U.S.A		U.S	Chicago			
13	"	Miss	36		F M	Stenographer	"	"	"		"	"			
14	Payne	John	06		M M	Scholar	"	"	England	Eng. Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Hamilton	Emily Payne 116 York St	Ont Hamilton	
15	"	Elizabeth	60		F M	Cook	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	— " —	" "	
16	Mallegan	Louise	48		F W	nil	"	"	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	See col 18	" "	
17	Lavine-	Estelle	23		F S										
18	Cannon	John F.	03		M W	none	"	"	U.S		U.S	Chicago			
19	— " —	James J.	25		M S	— " —	"	"	"		"	"			
20	Wallmark	Ellen	24		F W	none	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	U.S.A	Seattle		U.S. Citizen	
21	— " —	Myrtle Ellen	1		F S	"	"	"	U.S		"	"			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid passage through to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Chicago	Husband Home Overland Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					England	England
7	yes	"	yes	no	—	—	Home C.P. Brampton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					England	England
8	no	"	yes	yes	1910	Montreal	Mother in law Wellington Harwood Orford St. Woodstock Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Germany	Hungary
9	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Home 381 Ingleward Ave Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
10							— do —														
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	Chicago	Home 15 - 4th Ave Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					England	London
12							Home 1104 Magnus St. Winnipeg Man.														
13							— do —														
14	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Montreal	Home Steinbach Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½					England	Schleswig Holstein
15	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					"	"
16	yes	"	yes	yes	1904	Toronto Ont.	Mother Mrs. Wilhelm 180 Bank St. Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Canada	Switzerland
17							Sister Mrs. Bernard Bowman Bowmanville Ont.														
18																					
19							Home														
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Beadnell, of the Majestic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a thorough and personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a polygamist, or a person who believes in or advocates polygamy, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, parole, or prepaid steerage ticket to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except as provided by law, or is a person who has been deported as an alien who was excluded from admission to the United States, or who was excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry, and that all the statements made and information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1941

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.M.B.B. C.L. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this day of Oct, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

123

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by some other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or a subscriber to or supporter or member of any organization that teaches polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?														
2	yes	self	yes	yes	4 yrs	New York	home 1035 Jefferson St. San Francisco Sister Mrs Bell 308 N 18th St. New York home 190 8th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown		Finland	Tammerfors
3																			
4																			
5							1835 Main St. San Francisco friend Schlesinger 2 yrs Finland 105 W 28th St. New York												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.E. Beadnell (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.E. Beadnell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of Oct, 1911,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4; Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *not the city*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence (not be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 28th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
336357 1	Hayes	Thomas P	22		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish			Father Patrick Hayes Hayswell Dromcomer Kilmallock	Minn	St Paul
336892 2	Kelly	James	26		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyconnell	Father John Kealy Ballyconnell Queens Co.	N.Y.	New York
336610 3	Cunniff	Kathleen	18		S S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Monate	Father John Cunniff Monate Co Westmeath	"	Brooklyn
336934 4	Keenan	James	18		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	aunt Mrs J Dunne Maghard Castlecomer	"	New York
336888 5	Smith	Katie	24		S S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Ballygonnell	Brother John Smith Ballygonnell Queens Co	"	"
336833 6	Waldron Waldron	Annie	17		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Father John Waldron Queens Hill Kilkenny	"	"
340710 7	Kehoe	Elizabeth	17		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	Father Michael Kehoe Irishtown New Ross	"	"
341468 8	Courtney	Denis	22		M S	Cabtk	"	"	"	"	"	Mallow	Father Denis Courtney O Brien St Mallow	"	"
X 9	Ronan	Margaret	20		S S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	New Ross	Father Wm Ronan Mount Sanct Lane New Ross	"	"
336950 10	Kelly	Mary Kate	21		S "	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Cappamore	Father Wm Kelly Tower Hill Cappamore	"	"
11	O Donnell	John	30		M "	Cabtk	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle West	Father Wm O Donnell Cranick Newcastle West	Ill	Chicago
335584 12	Walsh	Lizzie	19		S S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmore	Father Mr Walsh Kirkbrack Glenmore	N.Y.	New York
336705 13	Howard	Hannah	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glanworth	Brother Denis Howard Ballinamona Glanworth	"	Albany
339214 14	Kavanagh	Anastasia	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waterford	Brother Martin Kavanagh Castle Street Waterford	"	New York
336769 15	Devlin	Patrick	28		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dungannon	Brother Edward Devlin Farlough New Mills Dungannon	"	"
336552 16	Laffan	Kate	21		S "	Bookkpr	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Mother Mrs Mary Laffan Ballycourt Caperoolock Co Limerick	Mass	Worcester
17	Foley	Thomas	32		M M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Johanna Sexton 5 Verjus Kulos Limerick	Cal	Oakland
18	"	Lilian	28		S "	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
19	"	Ellen	6		S S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
20	"	Lilian	4		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
21	"	Kathleen	2		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
22	Donahue	Patrick	30		M "	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Mother Bridget Donohue Lacken Templederry Cashel	Con	Waterbury
23	Ryan	Kathleen	19		S S	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Gortaclare	Mother Catherine Dwyer Ballagh Gortaclare	"	"
336386 24	Sullivan	Julia	20		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schull	Father John Sullivan Schull Co Cork	N.Y.	New York
330650 25	Flaherty	Anna	24		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sheurne	Father John Flaherty Stonyvale Clonkeen Sheurne	"	Groton
26	Moloney	Tracy	19		S S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruff	Mother Mrs Margt Moloney Bruff Co Limerick	"	New York
330752 27	Twomey	Mary	25		S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Inniscarra	Father John Twomey Coolroe Inniscarra Co Cork	N.J.	Newark
220753 28	McLoughlin	Patrick	16		M "	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinaslee	Father Timothy McLoughlin Kellure Ballinaslee	N.Y.	New York
330653 29	Duignan	Bridget	24		S "	Hmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Shannon	Father John Duignan Carrick Carrick on Shannon	"	"
217730	Horan	Thomas	16		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Coolehall	Father Patrick Horan Drum Coolehall Rosscommon	Con	New Haven

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 125

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket or part ticket, or money or means to pay for same, or whether coming in whole or part at the expense of the transportation company or person by whom he or she is assisted or specially coming; if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Editor [illegible] St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrone
2	"	"	$10	"			Friend Mrs. Freeman 21 West 67 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Dark Grey	"	"	Ballycornell
3	"	"	$10	"			Brother Wm Cunniff 147 Harrison St Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair Dark Brown Blue	"	"	Invate
4	"	"	$10	"			Sister Elizabeth Brennan 226 East 53 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow Brown Blue	"	"	Castlecomer
5	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mary Morgan 24 East 36 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark Dark Grey	"	"	Ballygorrell
6	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Mary Crosbie 565 Water St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Kilkenny
7	"	"	$10	"			Aunt Delia Mansfield 213 South Parson Ave Kilkenny Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		White Brown	"	"	New Ross
8	"	Self	$25	"			Brother Daniel Courtney Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair Black Brown	"	"	Kilmeaden
9	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Mrs Mary Collins 214 East 50 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Corn Brown	"	"	New Ross
10	"	Uncle	$5	"			Aunt Mrs P. Freely 14 South 6 Ave Mount Vernon N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Dark Brown	"	"	Cappamore
11	"	Self	$25	Yes	3	Chicago	Sister Kate O'Donnell 2456 Dalton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" Dark Grey	"	"	Newcastle West
12	"	"	$7	No			Friend Ellen Whelan New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	
13	"	"	$5	"			Sister Nora Howard 317 Orange St Albany New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	" Auburn "	"	"	Glanworth
14	"	"	$10	"			Irish Emigrant Home 7 State St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Ash Ash	"	"	Waterford
15	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mrs Thomas Cogan 83 Union St Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Brown Grey	"	"	Kinsley Cross Roads
16	"	"	$50	No			Cousin John J. Walsh 28 Perry Avenue Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" Fair Blue	"	"	Limerick
17	"	"	$	Yes	3	Mrs. Florida	Brother James Foley 617 Magnolia St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark Brown	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	$	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	do
19	"	"	$50	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— —	"	"	do
20	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	do
21	"	"	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	do
22	"	Self	$50	"			Cousin Mrs Thomas Berne Madison St Waterbury Con	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Templederry
23	"	Friend	$	"			Friend Mrs Thos Burke Madison Street Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	Self	$20	"			Sister Mary Sullivan 151 West 88 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark Ash Blue	"	"	Schull
25	"	Friend	$30	"			Cousin John Keane 15 Ott Broad Street Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair Fair Grey	"	"	Shinrone
26	"	Self	$10	"			Brother Thos Cleaveys 24 Ventry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" Brown Blue	"	"	Bruff
27	"	Friend	$10	"			Sister Kate Twomey 10 Wright St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark Ash Brown	"	"	Innscara
28	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother Timothy Mc Loughlin 111 West 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	Ballinaclogh
29	"	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mrs. Rushe 712 Boulevard Bayonne N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown Grey	"	"	Carrickshemon
30	"	Self	$	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Kilcommon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Bradwell master, of the Dispatch, from Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Frank C. Bradwell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—*Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8.—*Can to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8.—*Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10.—*Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11.—*Last permanent residence.*—An interrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as he or she shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country* and *subdivisions* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15.—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sell: Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16.—*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. G. Wade, Surgeon of the Hesperia, Sarina Francia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont. Ed. R. B.A.O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42

S. S. "Mastic" sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4061	Kyne	Thomas	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~			Brooklyn			Brooklyn
2	Toohey	John	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"			Pukerkill			Pukerkill
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"			"			"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"			"			"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"			"			"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"			"			"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 3/3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4/42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 127

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or other form.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ho	Self	$37	Yes	6	Newyork	Home 53 Elton St. Brooklyn Ky	No	No	No	No										
2	"	Self	$25	"	3	Com Pykrkill	Home 169 Pike St Pukrkill Newyork	"	"	"	"										
3	"	"	$	"			Home [illegible]	"	"	"	"										
4	"	"	$	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
5	"	"	$	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
6	"	"	$	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"										
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Beadnell *master*, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* Minnie *, from* Quebec *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Frank C. Beadnell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at Quebec Form 8

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, pen molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens claim to be citizens or subjects.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France": speaking on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in it as a permanent residence for a year or more shall be deemed last permanent residence (regardless of length of, or actual residence therein). These entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is the custom for statistical purposes. But steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. RS Frech, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Oct 5 1911

13

128

24 Oct
31
7 4 Total

14 51
3 Ta

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 7th Sept, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
32	Long	James	30		M				Irish				Father Philip King Tullaboy Co Clare Ireland		
3379 2	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mother Margaret [illegible] Norreagh Cookstown Co Tyrone		
365/77 3	[illegible]	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3307/23 4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
3307/23 5 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
3307/23 6 ✓	Reilly	Frances	21	mo	Lab				British		England	Ireland	Patrick St Ireland	Ny	New York
1417/59 7 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	28									Edendeam	[illegible]		Long Island Hospital
35 8 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
10 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
3307/23 11 ✓	Harrington	William	23			Tailor							Bro Mother Frances A Reilly	Ills	Alton
3307/23 12 ✓	A Reilly	[illegible]				Servant							Father Julia Co Clare	N.J.	Newark.
3339/513 ✓	Finnegan	Michael	30			Stone Cutter						Mountnugent	Sister Margaret Ballynagh Kells		
414 ✓	Kenny	Stephen	23										Bro. Mountnugent Meath		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-417459—12/11/42—505

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 129

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or steerage passenger who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or impropriety or propriety of the assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons entertaining, teaching, advocating, or practicing the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliates with any anarchistic society, association, or group.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bradnell, master, of the Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Master Second Officer.)

Frank E. Bradnell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and all the facts* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, R. S. French Master, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.I. M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin [illegible] and have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Form 511

OATH OF RETURNING CITIZEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

130

PORT OF

State of ..
County of .. } ss:

The undersigned, being duly sworn, avers that the statements hereinafter set forth are true and correct, to the best of his knowledge and belief, to wit:

I am a CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, residing at .. , having been born in* , on or about .. , 18

I have been abroad temporarily, and am now returning to the United States with the purpose of residing and performing the duties of citizenship therein.

(Sign here.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 190

11—1351

*Town and State.

Immigrant Inspector.

French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Master, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.I. L.R.C.S.I. L.M. Dublin [illegible] and [illegible] have medical charge of [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to Citizen of U.S.A. S.S. Arrontic sailing from Southampton, Sept. 27th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pasanen	Rosa	27		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finnish	U.S.			Gustaf Gustafson Niskanen	Ohio	Akron
2	Heinikoski	Mary	26		F	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"			Wasa	Mass	Worcester
3	Pelto	Jacob	26		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"			Wark Raymond	Wash	Raymond
4	Anderson	Hilma	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			Wm Aspenet	Wash	Aspenet
5	"	Hedvig	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"					
6	Erving	Thomas	36		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"			Mrs Rebecca	Mass	Rebecca
7	"	Hilda	36		F	-	Wife	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Saini	4		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"					
9	Simonson	Emmi	27		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"			Butte Montana Oct 1909	Robert	Butte
10	"	Silla	2		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"					
11	Ek	Esta	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"			Jacob Lonn Box 105	"	Nevin
12	~~Wainio~~	~~Theodor~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Finland~~	~~Vasa~~	~~Oreg~~	~~Portland~~	~~Bro Vancouver~~	~~Wn~~
13	Petterson	Anna	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Sel	Lynn Centre	Sel Lynn Centre
14	Erikin	Peter	41		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Finland	Vasa	Conn	Bridgeport	Conn Bridgeport
15	Lawrin	Greta	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Troy	" Troy
16	"	Harry	6		M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	Gefsnes	Louis	27		M	M	Embroidery Designer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Peter Engelbrektsson	Feby 18 1911	New York
18	Clayson	Thomas	47		M	M	Musician	"	"	Welsh	"	England	Swansea	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Oneida
19	Baines	Annie	24		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Southampton			Long Island City
20	Jago	~~Lebonan~~ John	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wales	Neath	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Swansea		Perth Amboy
21	~~Hutching~~	Frank	49		M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	England	London	Cal	Los Angeles	Cal Los Angeles
22	"	Emma	49		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Edoga	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Taylor	Herbert James	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	"	England	Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
25	Seibold	Edward	32		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Elizabeth	NJ Elizabeth
26	"	Alice	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	Alice	6		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
28	Speck	Clifford	24		M	M	Millwright	yes	yes	"	American	Penna	Washington		Pa	Washington
29	Jones	Annie	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hazleton			Hazleton
30	"	Ann	10		F	S	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

142

S 1

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen		✓				Joel or Nettie Pedersen 49 Oak St Scotland, S. Dak.													
2			✓				[illegible] Worcester Mass													
3			✓				Box 41, [illegible] mont, Wash													
4			✓				909-5th Ave, Superior, Wisc.													
5			✓				— ✓ — ✓ —													
6			✓				Box 208, East Helena Mont													
7			✓				— ✓ — ✓													
8			✓				— ✓ — ✓													
9			✓				405 East Granite Ave, Butte Mont													
10			✓				— ✓ — ✓													
11			✓				402½ Broadway, Butte Mont.													
12			✓				~~[illegible] St, Vancouver B.C.~~													
13			✓				R. D. Box 67, Lynn Center, Ill.													
14			✓				153 Warwick Ave, Bridgeport, Conn.													
15			✓				2118 Russ Ave, Troy, N.Y.													
16			✓				— ✓ — ✓ —													
17			✓				323 E 101st Ave, New York, N.Y.													
18			✓				64 Broad Ave, Oneida, N.Y.													
19			✓				~~107 7th Ave~~, Long Island City, N.Y.													
20			✓				158 William Ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.													
21			✓				~~1415 Grand Ave~~, Los Angeles, Cal.													
22			✓				— ✓ — ✓ —													
23			✓				— ✓ — ✓													
24			✓				~~2806 Park Ave~~													
25			✓				116 Fulton Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.													
26			✓				— ✓ — ✓ —													
27			✓				[illegible]													
28			✓				Route, Washington, Pa													
29			✓				456 E. Walnut Ave, Hazleton, Pa													
30			✓				— ✓ — ✓ — ✓													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Beardsell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank Ed Fitzgerald
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H. 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

133

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 7. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A.O.M.B. B.Ch. B.A.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton*, *Sept. 27th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tett	Jessie	41		f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Plymouth		NY	New York
2	"	Rita May	16		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father + Grandfather Mr. E. Doney Henrza Bridge Lydcard	"	"
3	"	Viola Jessie	15		f	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Lila Irene	13		f	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Dorothy	7		f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Townsend	Frederick	18		m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Guernsey		Mrs. Lee Carisbrooke Vale, Guernsey	RI	Providence
7	Curtis	George Herbert	24		m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Southampton		George Curtis 103 Agnes Rd Stoke	Pa	Aspinwall Pittsburg
8	Davey (Miss)	Eva Maud	18		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Les Amballes		Brother Charles Davey Cambes Ware, Les Amballes Guernsey	RI	Bristol
9	Stegeman	Rosina	35		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Wimbledon			NY	New York
10	"	Andrey	9		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Buckmaster 292 Haydons Rd, Wimbledon	"	"
11	"	Charles	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Winnifred	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Bernard	6		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Johns	Emma Annie	24		f	Tailoress	yes	yes	"	"	England	Exeter	Mother Mrs. John 39 Fords Rd Exeter Devon	Pa	Harrisburg
15	Williams	Mattie	40		f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Bristol		Mrs. Williams Mother 62 Oakfield Rd, Clifton, Bristol	NY	New York
16	Rich	John Charles	31		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Penzance		Mrs Rich Sportsman Inn, Hamoaze, Penzance Sister Mrs. Alexander	O	Akron
17	Gaydnes	Jane	49		f W	Laundress	"	"	"	"	Twickenham		42 Brook Rd Twickenham Caroline Humphrey	NY	New York
18	Johnson	Charles	18		m	Lithman	"	"	"	"	London		64 Ledgmere Rd Kingsbury Father Wm. Brewer London		Brooklandville
19	Brewer	Walter	44		m	Farm Bailiff	"	"	"	"	Hallington		285 Battle Rd Hallington	MD	Baltimore
20	Grimmes	William Geo.	27		m	Father	"	"	"	"	Bristol			NY	Brooklyn
21	"	Mabel Lucy	30		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. G. Dight Garbutt Belvedere	"	"
22	"	Albert Wm.	5		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Norah Rosina	1		f	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Pether	Charles Henry	25		m	Baker	yes	"	"	"	Arbridge		Mr. E. Evans West St, Arbridge	Conn	New Britain
25	Stark	Albert V. G.	24		m	Butcher	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Gutteridge	William Henry	37		m	Cellerman	"	"	"	"	Poole		H. Haynes 38 Preston Place	NY	New York
27	Chapman	Alfred	42		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wales	Treorchy	Mother Mrs. Chapman Uncle Wm. Morgan Rd, Ramsgate	"	"
28	Iverson	Ernest Wm	37		m	Butler	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father Thomas Iverson Beaufoy Rd, Church Rd, Tottenham London	"	"
29	"	Theresia Louise	30		f	Wife Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Richens	Donald Osmond	22		m	Electrical Engr	"	"	"	"	Westbury		Father Osmond Richens Rectory Farm, Hungerford	"	Rochester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Further races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 134

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person who is deaf, dumb, or blind, or who has been brought here to be treated for any of these defects. If any such.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	gr	None	England	Launceston
2	"	Mother	-	"		Husband of father H. Sch. 253-14th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Devonport
3	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Guernsey
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Plymouth
5	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	self	$40	"		Friend of Knights 217 4th Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	London
7	no	"	$40	"		Uncle Wm. A. Curtis Aspinwall, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	Scars on left side of neck	"	Aldershot
8	yes	"	$30	"		friend Rev. Barnard St. michels Vicarage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	Scars on 1st fingers left hand	"	St. Peters Port
9	"	"	$13	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Devonport
10	"	Mother	-	"		Husband of father Carl Siegemann 595 6th Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
11	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
12	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
14	"	Sister	$15	"		Sister Mrs. Lily McCarthy 1852 Market St. Harrisburg, Pa. Sister Mrs. Wilkes 265 Pine St. New York, N.Y. Sister in law Mrs. M. Rich 702 Cage St. Akron, O. Brother George W. Young 130 Manhattan Ave. New York, N.Y. Mother Marie Johnson 761 - 2nd Ave. New York, N.Y. Brother Edwin Brewer Grove Farm, Brooklandville, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Exeter
15	"	self	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	green	"	"	Bristol
16	no	"	$[illegible]	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Heamoor
17	yes	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Swanton
18	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	London
19	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	bl	"	"	Hallsburg
20	"	"	yes	"		Brother & Uncle L. Grimmer 915 - 61st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Walton-S-Thame
21	"	Husband	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Bristol
22	"	Father	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	self	$25	"		Friend L. Bunnies 21 Washington St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Axbridge
25	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	yes	"		Brother Mr. Gutteridge 210 & 73 St. New York, N.Y. Friend Mrs. Evans Tunnels Gate Road, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Letters on right arm	"	London
27	"	"	yes	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	bl	None	"	Canterbury
28	"	"	yes	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	London
29	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	France	Nice
30	140	"	yes	"		Cousin E. Richens 9 Superior St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	"	"	"	England	Hungerford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bedwell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frankl E Bedwell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—5116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter specifically only to those under 1 year of age).

Column 3. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, clerk, farmer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wool farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which a laborer may have.

Persons without occupation should be returned as "none."

Stockbreeders and ranchmen should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 and 7. Read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each should be correctly reported by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" apparently on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as the country. Natives of Ireland, Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of Irish, German, or any other country by nationality. In this connection [illegible] should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7+ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Majestic* sailing from *Southampton* [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eyquem	Marc.	40		M				England		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Eyquem 13 Rue [illegible]		
2	"	Madeleine	[illegible]												
3	"	Lucien	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]														
5	~~Read~~	Howard	24		M	Valet			England				~~Mrs F. H. Read~~ Wyoming		Syracuse
6	Pierce	Stephen	46		M	Builder			"				Mother Sophia Pierce, 82 Boylston Road Essex Square Cockram Bristol		
7	Corbett	[illegible]	28		M	Motorcycle [illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible] Hudson Ny		Ny Auburn
358 8	Sharp	Stanley	16		M	Student			"				Father Mr. Sharp Wilkinsburg		
9	Cox	Percy	26		M	[illegible]			"		U.S. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Wallace		
10	Haviland	James	62		M	Farmer			"				84 Lowden Rd. Dundee Scotland		Ny Newburgh
11	"	Mary	56		F	"			"				daughter Miss Black		
12	"	James	20		M	Stockmaker			"				Glasgow Scotland		Ohio Fremont
13	"	Parker	17		F	domestic			"				"		
14	Martin	Arthur	25		M	Cab.			"				Father Mr. Martin [illegible]		Ohio "
15	Dalton	John	21		M	Shoemaker			"				Father Mr. Dalton 18 St Pancras, Milton Regis		Ohio Cleveland
16	Barnard	Frank	24		M	Mechanical Engineer			"				Mother Mrs. Barnard 20 Heather, Maidstone		Ny Utica
17	Greenberg	Sidney	21		M	Dental Surgeon			Russia				Father Abraham Greenberg 76 Grafton, Dalston N.E.		Mass. Boston
18	Doe	William	24		M	Carpenter			England				Wife Mrs. Doe Hillside, Worcester		Pa Pittsburg
19	Bridger	John	21		M	Clerk			"				Mother Mrs. Bridger Gray Hill, Hailsham		N.Y. Lakewood
20	Barrett	Robert	43		M	Carter	2-713297	505	2-5-40				Wife Mrs. Craig 2 Workington Terrace		Ohio [illegible]
21	Jackson	George	27		S	[illegible]			"				Mother Mrs. Jackson 2 Brooke Terrace		Ohio [illegible]
22	Clancy	Denis	19		S	Cook			"				Father Capt. Clancy 3 Cosens, Sittingbourne		New York
23	~~Krumb~~	Frederick	40		~~Male~~	"			~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~			~~Mother Mrs. Krumb~~ ~~82 Engelbrechtstr. Munchen~~		~~Germany~~
24	Kennedy	[illegible]	29		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew			friend L. Lipschutz 268 Commercial Road London E.		N. Dakota
25	"	"	28		F	Wife			"	"			"		"
26	Kleinman	Jack	28		M	Diamond Cutter			Germany	Hebrew			friend C. Goldberg 1 White Chapel Road London E.		New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]	[illegible]			England				Father [illegible] Tamworth		Mich Portage
28	Salisbury	Samuel	44		M	Joiner Maker			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Brother Henry Salisbury London Rd. Trentham		New York
29	"	Mary	40		F	Wife			"						
30	Lee	Ena Mary	9		F	Scholar			"						

X 30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., *19* 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity at time of sailing of vessel from foreign country? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no	Mrs. G. Wiseltier 378 W 118 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Va Richmond
2	"	mother	"	1903 Mother "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Yorkshire
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	1906 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Va Newport News
5	yes	self	yes	no	Mr. [illegible] 49 Lexington Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	[illegible]	"	England Staffordshire
6																
7	yes	self	15	no	Uncle, Mr. Samuel Fisher 27 Van Nostrand Ave New York Sister Mrs. Harris	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark black	gray	[illegible]	New York, Bristol
8	"	"	25	"	318 8th Ave Olympia Hotel Aunt - Mrs. Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	brown	blue	" Tottingtonne
9	"	"	25	yes 1904	New York 1037 Prospect Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	" London
10	"	"	yes	no	Son Mr. G. Hartland 706 Southstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	fair	fair	blue	" Stroud
11	"	"										5 —	dark	brown	"	" Tottingtonne
12	"	"										6	fair	fair	"	"
13	"	"										4 11	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	yes	no	Sister Mrs. Fisher 249 E 55th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	"	[illegible]	"
15	"	"	5	"	Aunt Mrs. Harvard	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	fair	"	grey	" Wells-Vegy
16	"	"	140	"	C/o National Ass Co Wash DC Mrs. Morris Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	brown	"	" Pendleton
17	"	"	5	"	46 Stanhope St. Dalston London Mr. George Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	dark	"	" London
18	no	"	25	yes [illegible]	Grand Union Hotel 42nd St. New York Mr. J. H. Sedgwick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	brown	"	" Marbey
19	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark brown	"	" Kessinere
20	[illegible]	"	"	19	Eureka Mass printed Mr. Pickett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none " London
21	yes	"	yes	40 1902 yrs NY	206 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	grey	" Birmingham
22	"	"	20	no	706 South 4th St, Fremont, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	brown	dark " Tottingtonne
23	"	"	20	"	1726 22nd St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dark	brown	none Germany Munich
24	"	sister	20	"	Sister c/o Mrs Beere 54 Flushing Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	[illegible]		Russia [illegible]
25	"	sister	"	"	friend Mr. Margoshes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"		" "
26	"	self	20	no	12 Monroe St. New York Uncle Samuel Kahn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	"	" Germany Berlin
27	no	"	yes	no	1038 S Marvine Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black	brown	" England [illegible]
28	yes	"	yes	40 1904	New York Son Thomas Salisbury 276 W 19th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	grey	blue	Birmingham
29	"	wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	" Leeds England
30	"	"	—	have a home		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	black	brown	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Burwell, Master, of the "Hyndland", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Burwell
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Cadet engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of the alien, as follows:

Farmer—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8: Whether can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 must follow the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and careful study will be generally required by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people (as understood). "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as to country. An Irishman, who is Irish, Scotman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the designation of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Spanish, or any West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ts.

L.

List 4

...board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

..., 19 138

| MENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. | | |

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.E. R.C.P.L. R.C.P.S.
Dublin Univ. M.B.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb. 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, September 7th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3/4/405 1	Ahlenius	Sigrid	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Esterwik	Father: Herman Ahlenius Esterwik Sweden	Ill	Chicago
484 2	Ericsson	Edvard	12		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kvarndala	Brother: Erik Ericsson	"	"
483 3	Ericsson	Carl	24		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Sophie Ericsson	Conn	New Haven
320 905 4	Kämpe	Gustaf	46		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalmstad	Father: Carl Kämpe	"	Hartford
5	Ohlin	Elin	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sundsvall	Sister: Ida Ohlin	Ill	Chicago
6	Lidegrist	Anna	30		W M	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lidingöstad	Brother: Gustaf Johnson Bäsgården, Ost Ekane, Broma	Iowa	Odebolt
" 7	"	Edith	7		S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	"	Ingrid	5		S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
" 9	"	Sven	1	6	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sister: Astrid Ohlin	"	"
10	Berg	Anna	21		M	—	yes	no	"	"	"	Skien	Karlsen	Minn	Duluth
11	Gustafson	Oscar	34		M	Miller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Österwik	Brother: Anna Svensson Barnhem, Nederkvarnen	Mo	St Louis
" 12	"	Elsa	13		S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
" 13	"	Edna	7		S	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	~~Lundin~~	~~Ester~~	~~30~~		~~F M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~"~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~		~~Wis~~	~~Tomah~~
15	"	Esther	6		M S	Child	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"	U. S. A.	"		"	"
16	Johansson	Gustaf	18		M S	Farmer Laborer	11/15/16 yes	C.D. yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torsaker	Father: Karl Johansson Torsaker	Wis	Sturgeon
17	Bomback	Torsten	Stay 23		M	Clerk	—	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Father: A. A. Bomback Villa Ringeln Langedrag Lärjedal, Sweden	"	Atlantic City
18	Mogensen	Augusta	47		F M	Wife	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	23 Carlsvej, Copenhagen	"	New York
19	Knutsen	Axel Jordan	20		M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Father: Karl Th. Knudsen Offerö, Tjötta	Ja	Early Grove
20	~~Lassila~~	Niti	15		F	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kalajoki	Father: Gustaf Lukio, Kalajoki	Cal	Oakland
21	Melani	Olga	35		"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Maria Hiukkanen, Somero	N Y	New York
22	Makinen	Ella	38		"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Esbo	Mother: Anna Sofia Lahangaspää	"	"
23	Wartiainen	Martha	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Antti Wartiainen, Helsinki	"	"
24	Helminen	Ida	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antti Mathila, Hollola	"	"
25	Nurmi	Hinni	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Erik Rohkejärvi, Lahanko	"	"
26	Henrikson	Emma	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	Mother: Anna Sofia Karlsson, Jarvela	"	"
27	Holst	Helma	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Father: Erik Holst, Wekötis	"	"
28	Heinman	Naima	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors	Father: Oskar Heinman, Lohja	"	"
29	~~Hage~~	Hanna K.	35		~~F~~	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Rygge	Mother: Anna Solvig Nielsen, Dilling Station	O	Cleveland
30	Sörum	Anna Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hakeland	Father: Hans Sörum, Jern Station	Ia	Davis

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of ..... , *19* 138

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25	No		Friend Hans Hansen 11 E Sullivan St Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	black	brown	None	Sweden	Osearstrom
2	"	"	$	"		Sister Julia Halgren 32 Allen St - Two Rivers Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Sundvik
3	Yes	"	$	"		Friend Minnie Dahlberg 15 Tenth St SE Lake Geneva Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	black	blue	None	"	Las
4	No	"	$	"		Sister Christine Johnson 22 Sawtelle St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Vandergrd
5	Yes	Cousin	$15	"		Cousin Alice Andrewsdatter 1755 Sheridan road Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	red	blue	None	"	Klove
6	No	Husband	$25	"		Husband: Sam Dallagnol Box 109 Oldwick N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	black	grey	None	"	Sokeby
7	"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	"	Tressberg
8	"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	"	Hedtopsing
9	"	"	"	"		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	"	"
10	Yes	Son in law	$30	"		Son in law: Alex Olson 610 South 66 Ave W. Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	grey	blue	None	"	Hakuna
11	"	Husband	$25	"		Husband: J. A. Gustafson 615 Cranberry and St Marinette Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	grey	None	"	Djurdala
12	"	Self	$	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
13	"	"	—	"			No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
~~14~~	"	U. S. Citizen				~~Peter Lund 2118 Rivard St Flint Mich~~														
15	"	"																		
16	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother: Nick Halonen 540 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	black	blue	None	Finland	Kuusjo
17	"	self	$25	Yes	2 Chicago	Friend Professor Lyder Hotel Woods Hillsboro Co. N.H.							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg
18	"	"	$40	"	21 New York	Husband Mr. Augeun 100 President St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Norway	Christiania
19	"	friend	$25	no		friend Leif Pettersen Box 300 Eagle Grove Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Hotte
20	"	self	$26	"		uncle John Blomqvist 2053 Union St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	Finland	Kalajoki
21	"	"	$25	Yes	1904-11 New York	friend W. Falk 1991 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	br	"	"	Umea
22	"	"	$50	no		✓ ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Lukanka
23	"	"	$25	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Vilna
24	"	"	$25	"		friend Ida Hall 1237 Hoe Ave. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Hollola
25	"	"	$25	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Lukenko
26	"	"	$25	Yes	1904-11 Minneapolis	friend Hanna Vingvist 740-40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	br	"	"	Myrskyla
27	"	"	$25	"	1907-11 New York	friend L. Bäckman 141 & 124th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Wichtis
28	"	"	$25	no		sister Hanna Hannan 2107 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lohja
29	"	"	$25	Yes	1908-11 Ohio	cousin Agnes Hellstrand 2051 E 19th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blonde	"	"	Norway	Fredriksdal
30	"	Cousin	$18	no		cousin Carl F. Hansen R. 4. Davis Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Hadeland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Beaumont *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* MAJESTIC, *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible]

[signature] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Evans, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THIS VOYAGE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S.I. & L.K.Q.C.P.I. 139 Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Sept 27th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lindgren	Hilma	25		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyväskylä	Father Frans Lindgren Kasala	Michigan	Michigan City
2	Sandberg	Selma	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Sandberg Kasala	N.Y.	New York
3	Heikkilä	Ellen	21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Wilhelmina Heikkilä, Kasala	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Ämtö	Aïkel	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Ämtö Kasala	Wis.	Rhinelander
5	Markkanen	Ida	21		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Suonejoki	Father Adam Markkanen Kirkonkylä	N.J.	Orange
6	Toppila	Fanny	26		F S	2-80761	do	do	(sos)	11-20-10	do	do	Father Antti Toppila Jokikylä	N.Y.	New York
7	Haanpää	Fanny	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haukipudas	Mother Josefina Adamsson Haukipudas Kirkonkylä	do	do
8	Myckönen	Hedvig	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father Pekka Mikkonen, Andrea	do	do
9	~~Möller~~	Aino	16		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ikaalinen	Father Benjam Möller, Ikaalinen	do	do
10	Renko	Ida	24		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jyväskylä	Father M. Renko Kolikoski, Jyväskylä	do	do
11	~~Flyckman~~ Fylkman	Hanna	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kolikoski	Father G. Flyckman, Kolikoski, Jyväskylä	do	do
12	Granroth	Thilda	26		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Father J. Granroth Kuokkaa	do	do
13	Vilen	Selma	28		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother J. Wilen, Koopilahti	do	do
14	Mäkinen	Elsa	34		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Elias Mäkinen Laajalahti	do	do
15	Näkkinen	Hilda	24		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Adolf Näkkinen, Jyväskylä	do	do
16	Kallentytär	Sofia	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Hattilinen	Mother Eva Palojoki, Hattinen	do	do
17	Saluninen	Katri	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Punkalaidun	Father Aanta Saluninen Punkalaidun, Kantemmi	do	do
18	Lehtinen	Lydia	19		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hattilinen	Father Frans Lehtinen Punkalaidun, Karlamäki	do	do
19	Gustafsson	Wiljam	21		M S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Fiskars	Mother Adolfina Gustafsson, Fiskars, Skrum	do	do
20	Kihlström	Edvin	24		M M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors	Father Alexander Kihlström Helsingfors.	do	do
21	Lindfors	Aina	29		F S	Servant							Brother Charle Lindfors, Town	Mass	Worcester
22	Virback	Fanny	16		F S	do							Father Matti Virback, Alahärma	Finland	Alahärma
23	Saarinen	Aunuska	20		F S	do							Father Jaakko Saarinen, Wähäkyrö	N.Y.	New York
24	Koukonen	Paavo	22		M S	Laborer							Mother Eeva Koukonen, Andrea		
25	Koskinen	Elsa	16		F S	Servant							Father Frans Koskinen, Merikarvia		
26	Wälikallio	Hilda	21										Father Viktor Wälikallio, Merikarvia		
27	Toivonen	Lempi	19										Father Alma Toivonen, Langelmäki		
28	Helin	Amanda	31										Father Amanda Helin, Kiikoinen		
29	Hästbacka	Ester	23										Father Johan Anderson, Teerijärvi		
30	Jaatkola	Jenny	16										Father Uuriel Jaatkola, Kalajoki	Wyo.	Rock Springs

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 1 1 4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	$28	Yes	1901	Col.	Nicolo Nestor Salminen
2	Yes	do	$25	No			Box 41, Palatka, Fla.
3	do	do	$25	Yes	1906	Jersey City	Friend Aulis Hakson, 523 E. 135th. New York, N.Y.
4	do	do	$25	do	1907	Rhinelander, Wis.	Aunt Alexandra Jansen, 30 Johannah St. Jersey City, N.J.
5	No	Cousin	$25	No			Friend Aksel Aars, 109 W. Division St. Rhinelander, Wis.
6	Yes	Sister	$25	do			Cousin Maria Lyon, 12 E. Adams St. Orange, N.J.
7	do	Cousin	$25	do			Sister Tyyne Soder, 341 E. 116th St. New York, N.Y.
8	do	Self	$25	do			Cousin Ida Jaaskelainen, 6910 Fourth St. New York, N.Y.
9	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~$25~~	~~do~~			Friend A. Jaatinen, 168 E. 88th St. New York, N.Y.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	$25	No			Friend Jan Möller, 394 Fourth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	do	do	$25	do			Friend Helga Loiro, 779 2d Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	do	do	$25	do			Friend Selonen, 768 - 73rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	do	do	$25	do			Friend Helga Loiro, 779 2d Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	do	do	$25	do			Friend Wanda Wiitanen, 763 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	do	— do	$25	Yes	1907-	New York	Friend do do
16	do	do	$70	No			Friend Helga Loiro, 779 - 2 av. New York, N.Y.
17	do	do	$50	do			Friend Selma Lindroos, 4211 Fourth Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	do	do	$25	Yes	1906-	New York	~~Friend~~ Selma Lindroos do
19	do	do	$25	No			Friend do do
20	do	do	$50	Yes	1904-	Chicago	Friend Johan Lindqvist, 541 Lexington av. 541, New York, N.Y.
21	do	do	$25	do	1907-	Worcester	None
22	do	do	$25	do			Friend Enoch Jacobson, 149 Sutton Ave. Worcester, Mass.
23	do	do	$25	do			Brother Felix Wirtala, 78 Hammond St. Worcester, Mass.
24	do	do	$60	do			Sister Hanna Lagerstedt, 1501 St. Boulevard, New York, N.Y.
25	do	Aunt	$25	do			Friend Johan Tyyska, 97 - 9th Ave. New York, N.Y.
26	do	Sister	$25	do			Aunt Tiina Nasi, 9 State St. New York, N.Y.
27	do	self	$40	do			Sister Sofia Walikallio, 9 State St. New York, N.Y.
28	do	do	$25	do			Friend Alex Mäki, 509 W. 179th St. New York, N.Y.
29	do	do	$25	do			Friend Mary Puuska, 507 - 43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	do	do	$25	Yes	1896 1901	Rock Springs	Cousin Ida Bjoglund, 230 W. 149th St. New York, N.Y.
							Brother Henry Mutka, Box 282, Rock Springs, Wyo.

19 Exempt, polygamist, or anarchist, (setting forth fully and specifically the facts in each case.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Kasala
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	brown	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	blond	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	dk.	brown	do	do	Seinejoki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Lieviko
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		do	dark	do	do	do	Kauvaapora
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	light	do	do	do	Vahlbo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Jywaskyla
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	light	do	do	Finland	Lokiwaki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmainen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Jywaskyla
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Korpilahti
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Laugelmaki
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	brown	brown	do	do	Jywaskyla
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	do	light	blue	do	do	Kuttinen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Puutosaarinen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kuittinen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	dark	do	do	do	Pojo
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Helsingfors
No	No	No	No	Ch	No	5	4	do	do	blue	No	No	Alastaro
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	do	do	do	No	No	Alahärmä
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	do	do	do	No	No	Wehkajoki
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	do	do	do	No	No	Antrea
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	do	blonde	do	No	No	Merikarvia
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	do	do	do	No	No	"
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	do	do	do	No	No	Laugelmaki
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4½	do	do	do	No	No	Kuttainen
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1/8	do	do	do	No	No	Teerijarvi
No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	do	brn.	do	No	Wyom	Rock Springs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Bonfant, 1st, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Bonfant 1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, September 7th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stenman	Hilda	31		F S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Oskan Stenman, Rahya	NY	New York
2	Karsten	Oskar	27		M	Tailor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Särkki	Aina	33		F	Servant					Minn	Minneapolis	Father Mr. Särkki, Hancatra		
4	Enberg	Aina	25			Milliner					Finland	Jyvaskylan	Father K. Särkki, Hancatra		
5	Hyden	Mandi	39			Shop Asst					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Enberg, Helsingfors		
6	Palenius	Mathilda	29								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Johan Hyden, Leppäkoski, Karleby		
7	Akerman	Maria	30			Tailoress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Karl Palenius, Helsingfors		
8	Pehlaja	Maria	33			Servant					Brooklyn		Father Karl Akerman, Wasa		
9	Perkenmies	Aina	18								Finland	Helsingfors	Sister A. Saukki, Sytarsaari		
10	Lahtinen	Otto	29		M	Shop Asst					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J. Perkenmies, Sytarsaari		
11	Turpeinen	Olga	19		F	Servant					Kuusankoski		Father Kalle Lahtinen, Kuusankoski	Minn.	Duluth
12	Saatunen	Anton	19		M	Labourer							Father J. Turpeinen, Kuusankoski		
13	Merivuori	Alma	16		F	Servant							Father Jukka Jaatunen, Kuusankoski		Hibbing
14	Grönberg	Frans	41		M m	Mason					Somero		Father Maurits Sjöberg, Somero	NY.	New York
15		Augusta	37		F	Wife					Helsingfors		Aunt Mina Nyström Helsingfors		
16	Elander	Ida	17			Servant									
17	Wickstrom	Rolf	17		M	Tailor					Mörskom		Father Alex Elander, Mörskom		
18	~~Johanson~~	~~Aga~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~Servant~~					Helsingfors		Father Frans Wickstrom, H.fors.		
19	~~Westman~~	~~Agnes~~	~~29~~			~~Shop Asst~~					~~Torsa~~		~~Father Gustav Johanson, Torsa~~	~~Vancouver~~	ent. in
20	~~Lindgren~~	~~Lydia~~	~~31~~			~~Wife~~							~~Father Hans Westman, Torsa~~		
21	"	Sulo	6		M	Child	no	no			Helsingfors		Sister & Aunt Alli Richels Helsingfors	Minn	Hibbing
22	"	Eino	3												
23	Manninen	Aina	30		F S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	NY.	New York	Father J. Manninen, Ingeroinen	NY	New York
24	Hakio	Hilda	25		M	Wife					Finland	Kalajoki	Father & Grandfather Uriel Saarkka Kalajoki	Wyom	Rock Springs
25	"	Aino	8		M	Child	no	no							
26	"	Antti	4												
27	Lindroos	Emilia	30		F	Servant	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	Oksanen	Anna	20								Finland	Kotka	Mother Maria Lindroos Kotka	Mass	Boston
29	Laulainen	Eva	36										Uncle Albin Oksanen, Kotka		
30	Savisti	Manda	17								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
											NY.	New York	Mother Anna Laulainen, Juvenyoki	NY	New York
											Finland	Kalajoki	Father Jukko Savisti, Kalajoki	Wash	Seattle

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Hanna Hemmer 210 Madison ave. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	bl	none	Finland	Lohja
2	"	"	$50	yes	1907-11	Minneapolis	Friend U. Sirola 340 240th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hanneta
3	"	"	$25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$80	yes	1907-8	New York	Friend Sigrid Lommberg 277-17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors
5	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Johnson 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Loviisa
6	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Salmenen 38 W 128th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingfors
7	"	"	$25	no	1904-11	"	Friend D. Simons 5206-6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mustasaari
8	"	"	$25	no			Friend Rudolf Hall 1237 Lex Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sydersaari
9	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$30	yes	1902-10	Duluth	Friend Emil Johnson 324 N. Broadway Ave. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	"	Sitti
11	"	"	$40	no			Friend Jacob 1126 Superior St. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jamsankoski
12	no	"	$30	"			Friend Wainio Riikonen Workers Hall, Hibbing, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sitti
13	yes	"	$25	"			Friend Rudolf Hall 1237 Lex Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Somero
14	"	"	$30	yes	1904-7	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Injo
15	"	Husband	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lempiala
16	"	self	$50	no			No Friend Hanna Lundström 287 Hallock Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Mörskom
17	"	"	$35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	brn	"	"	"	Helsingfors
18	"	"	$100	"			Friend Frans Johnson 1217 Richards St. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$100	yes	1903-6	Calumet		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$50	no			Husband & Father Aukusti Lind Feirid 121 Washington St. Hibbing, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	"	"	"	Viitti
21	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$40	yes	1908-11	New York	Friend Ida Minnicka 3017 235th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	none	Finland	Pyhtää
24	"	"	$150	"	1896 1903	Rock Springs	Husband & Father Antti Hakto Box 222 Rock Springs, Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Kuusjoki
25	"	Mother	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27	no	self	$30	yes	1907-8	Boston	Friend Gustaf Christensen 151 Highland St. Roxbury Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Lamas
28	"	"	$30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hankasalmi
29	yes	"	$100	yes	1902 1911	New York	Sister Miina Laulainen 321 215th St. New York Friend Helena Petrikainen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Suonenjoki
30	"	"	$120	no			Wineloch Box 37, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Kalajoki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bartlett (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bedwell,
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—Every entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, or laborer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the age and of the following rules:

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who owns and operates a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (a person can read and write), No (a person can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country in which the person last resided, as for example:

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and likewise "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the residence of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether employed by the Company named or as Contractor) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edin. & L. R. C. P. & S. Dublin Examinations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, September 27th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Säntti	Fyyne	23		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Iisvesi	Aunt Sofia Hinttala, Kauhajoki	Wash	Newport
2	Laine	Sofia	28										Wilppula	Father Alex Laffelainen, Wilppula	NY	Brooklyn
3	Johnson	Sofia	29			m	Wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Abraham Ostman, Bengo Kapell		
4	Tekesho	Ida	19			S	Servant					Finland	Parvola	Father Bernhard Yliperttula, Parvola		
5	Hokko	Aino	30									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Mother Maria Hokko, Parvola		
6	Erving	Saimi	18									Finland	Laihia	Sister Maria Hallia, Laihia	Minn	Red Lodge
7	Wiik	Vaino	14		M		Laborer							Mother Maria Wiik, Laihia	Ill	Herrin
8	Barck	Anna	39		F	m	Wife						Waasa	Husband Bruno Barck, Waasa	NY	New York
9	Engblad	Alina	24			S	Servant							Father Mikal Engblad, Waasa		
10	Mattila	Helena	28										Ranua	Father Samuel Mattila, Ranua	Ore	Seattle
11	Lang	Helga	24										Wiipuri	Father Abel Lang, Wiipuri	NY	New York
12	Kemanen	Ida	20											Father Abel Kemanen, Karstula		
13	Leiho	Elina	27			m	Wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father + Grandfather Jaakko Niton, Wähäkyrö		
14	~~Hepo~~															
15	Johansson	Emilia	32			S	Servant	yes	yes					Father Johan Jacobson, Teerijarvi		
16	Särör Schmitz	Ida	26											Father Matti Säre, Teerijarvi		
17	Ravald	Irene	18									Finland	Teerijarvi	Mother Maria Ravald, Teerijarvi		
18	Boelius	Elin	27									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Olaskoby	Father Gustaf Boelius, Wähäkyrö	Wis	Olaskoby
19	Laukonen	Senia	16									Finland	Wähäkyrö	Mother Josefina Laukonen, Wähäkyrö	Pa	Monessen
20	Takala	Lempi	20											Father Jaakko Takala, Wähäkyrö	NY	New York
21	Hakonen	Amanda	29									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Matti Hakonen, Kiuri		
22	Kuittunen	Hilda	22									Finland	Kiuruvesi	Father Jeanette Kuittunen, Kiuru		
23	Hannukkainen	Anna	16										Sisalmi	Father Matti Hannukkainen, Sisalmi		
24	Hekkri	Hekkri Anna	26										Andrea	Father Thomas Hekkri, Andrea		
25	"	Anna Maria	26									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Father Matti Hekkri, Andrea		
26	Björklund	Filip	24		M	S	Engineer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father A. Björklund, 12 D Kap. Hyllegs, Gothenburg	Pa	Boras
27	~~Olsson~~	~~Signe Alma~~	18		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~						Sunna	~~Father Oskar Johnson, Sunna, Vasaland~~	Ill	~~Chicago~~
28	Berman	Abraham	28		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Sarah Berman, Pokrow 33, Warsaw	NY	New York
29	Alexander	Celia	35		F	M	Wife			England	English			~~Father Abraham Berman, Pokrow 33, Warsaw~~		
30	Haughwright	Alexander	28		M	S	Shop Asst							Mother Sarah Haughwright, 5 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, England		

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or nation will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother $25	No			Mother Hulda Santti Box 548, Newport, N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	br	gr	None	Finland Jenua
2	Yes	Br. in law $25	"			Br. in law Fritz Allund 529-56th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	Husband $25	Yes	1902-11	New York	Husband Charles Jonsson 549-40th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gr	"	" Wilppula
4	"	self $25	No			friend Mary Mattson 772-42nd St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	"	" Borgo
5	"	" $25	Yes	1901-11	New York	Sister Brother Juomas Emmy Box 204, Red Lodge, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	" Parola
6	No	" $25	No			Father Alex Wiitz Box 713, Flemington, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	"	br	"	" "
7	Yes	" $25	Yes	1894 1907	Clinton, Pa. New York	friend J. E. Hendrickson 211 W 139th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blonde	gr	"	" Laihia
8	"	" $25	Yes			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	" "
9	"	" $25	No			friend H. Aalto, Box 46, Seaside, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	"	"	" Wesa
10	Friend	$25	"			sister Olga Lang 1040 Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	br	"	" "
11	Sister	$25	"			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	"	" Ranua
12	friend	$25	"			Husband + Father Alfred Laiho 288-3rd Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	br	"	" Oulainen
13	Husband	$25	Yes	1906-11	New York	friend Karl Hagyman 549 & 133rd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	" Kestilä
14	Father	—	"	1911	"	Husband Bernard Schwartz 174 102nd St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	"	"	"	" Wähäkyrö
15	self	$25	Yes	1910-11	New York	friend Amanda Jannalaan 544 & 136th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	" $25	No	1905-11	"	Br. in law Kalle Jarvinen Box 113, Clarksburg, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	" Seinäjoki
17	"	" $25	"			father Juho Laukonen Box 405, Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	blonde	"	"	" "
18	"	" $25	Yes	1907-11	Clarksburg	friend Emma Nilsson Seamen's School, 4 196th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	"	br	"	"	" "
19	"	" $25	No			friend Jan Baimond 584 58th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	"	"	"	" Wahakyro
20	"	" $25	"			friend Juho Smith 1581-8th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	"	"	"	"	" Vehatyro
21	"	" $25	Yes	1905-11	New York	friend Jan Baimond 584 58th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	" $25	No			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	"	"	" Kiiroo
23	"	" $25	"			William Hermann 206 54th Street New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	"	"	gr	"	" Ylivoo
24	"	" $25	"			United Fruit Co. Boca del Toro Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	br	"	" Isoalmi
25	"	" $25	Yes	1905-11	New York	Cousin Ellen Nyquist 6518 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	br	"	" Antrea
26	No	" $25	Yes	1911	"	friend Otto Weiss 1559 Pitkin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	" "
27	—	" $250	No			Sister Mrs. Rinaldi Niagara Falls friend Mrs. Allegesso Mission, Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blue	blue	Sweden	" Lysekil
28	"	" None	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	br	br	"	" Vemo
29	"	" $5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	Russia	" Warsaw
30	"	" $44	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	England	" London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: (Can he read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: (Are you an anarchist). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Majestic, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.M.S. & L. & R.C.P.S. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, Sept 27th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davenport	Stanley Jennings	32		m m	Engineer	yes		English	English	England	London	Father in Law Mr T. J. Baltzook 29 Burlington Rd. Tottenham. London. N.	Pa	Brooklyn
2	do.	Beatrice May	34		f m	wife	—	—					Grandfather	"	"
3	do.	Leonard Stanley	3		m s	child	—	no	—					"	"
4	~~Bradshaw~~	~~Beatrice A~~	~~30~~		~~f m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~				~~Wembley~~		~~Mother Mrs E Gray 69 Manors Road London~~	~~Scarborough~~	
5	~~do.~~	~~Dorothy M~~	~~2~~		~~f s~~	~~child~~	~~no~~								
6	Samways	Alfred E	20		m s	valet	—	yes	—		England	London	Mother Mrs Samways 152 Ashley Cres. Victoria	W. New York	
7	Hawkins	Albert	36		m m	cook	—	—					Father Albert Hawkins 71 Fox St. Canning Town	"	"
8	Rowe	Elizabeth	40		f m	wife							Mother Mrs Davis Parent Merton	N.J.	Trenton
9	"	Alice	11		f s	child							"	"	"
10	"	Daisy	9		f s	"							"	"	"
11	Noble	Daisy	24		f s	cook	yes	yes				Westgate on Sea	Mother Mrs Noble Chilton	Ill.	Bloomington
12	Whiting	Alfred	27		m s	inspector			Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Whiting 91 Radstock Avenue Hove	Mich	Flint
13	Bender	Elick	28		m s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	England	London	friend A. Gerrmanson 11 Duke Street London E	New York	
14	~~Schoenberg~~	~~David~~	~~54~~		~~m m~~	~~storekeeper~~					~~New York~~		~~Mr M. Schoenberg 136 Livingston Street Newark NJ~~	~~" — "~~	
15	~~Marcus~~	~~Adolf~~	~~22~~		~~" "~~	~~cabinet maker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~England London~~			~~47 Manor Square Hackney Middlesex~~	~~Pa~~	~~Hyphard~~
16	Welch	Frank	21		m s	valet	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bournemouth	Mother Mrs Welch Carrickford	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Aggas	Hugh Sidney	27									London	Beatrice Aggas 48 Sloane Gardens London	NY	New York
18	Chaplin	Percy William	37		m m	Glass Cutter							Mrs Gotthard 1st Convenient Relative Living Abroad	Mo	St Louis
19	Rhodes	Charles	20		M s	Mechanic							William Rhodes		
20	Raynes	Katherine	25		f	Factory girl							Mother Raynes	NY	New York
21	Drake	Stanley Edward	24			Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Tattersall Drake Richmond Villa, Lime Tree	N.	Acton Vale
22	Harding	John P.	35		m	Farmer					Wales	Aberavon	Father in law Mr. Hanbury		Brooklyn
23	Hanbury	Joseph E	38										9 Dalcrumple Rd		
24	Pether	Joseph	22								England	London	Father Pether		
25	Grubler	Emily											Mrs Grubler		New York
26	Lewis	Nathan	21		m	Tailor						Liverpool	74 Talbot Street Talbot Square	Cal	San Francisco
27	"	Hannah	20		f	Tailoress							Uncle Mr. Berlin 272 Emmanuel St. London	Md	Baltimore
28	Eyers	William	41		M m	(in Farmer)	yes	yes	England	English		Bingley	Georgina Eyers Bardsley Rotherham Yorkshire	NY	New York
29	Ostin	Hercules	58		M m	Tailor			Italy	N. Italian		Carofield	Guido Pasqui 5 Bolton Square London W		
30	~~Webb~~ 27/Sept	Sidney	29		m m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	St Agnes	Mrs E. Webb St. Agnes	Mich	Detroit

70

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Last 4 races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 146

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or afflicted with or suffering from some mental or physical defect or disability; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Step Uncle Mr C F Butterfield 246 Irving Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	nil	England	London
2		husband													5	5					
3		father														—					
4		~~husband~~ no					husband Charles Bradshaw Scarborough. New York								5	3	fair	fair	blue		~~Yorkshire~~
5		~~father~~					father														Scarborough
6		self	yes	no			Friend Mr J Hastings Lucedo Park New York								5	10	dk light brown	brown			England
7			yes	yes	1910 1911	New York	Home 537 — 58th Street Brooklyn								5	9½	dark	dark brown	blue		Portsmouth
8	no		yes	yes	6 yrs	France	Aunt.														
9	"	sister	"	"	1910	"	Samuel Ward Trenton N.J.								5	10	"	"	"		France (Alsace)
10	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	—	—			
11	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mr. W. T. Davies 608½ S. Kunsts. Jamestown Pa.								5	4	fair	fair	brown		Wales
12	no	"	"	yes	1910	Paris	friend Mrs. Watson 850 Newton Mt. Pleasant								5	8	"	brown	grey		Rathcormac
13	yes	"	30	no	—		friend Mr. E. Bender 134 Eldridge St. New York								5	6	"	dark	"		Russia Nezavitz
14	"	"	yes	yes	1905	New York	186 E 21st Street Newport								5	7	dark	brown	brown		Russia Warsaw
15	~~born aboard~~	~~ss~~	~~no~~	no			Mr. & C. P. Swinarski Youngwood Orphant Pa								5	9	fair	brown	blue		Russia Suwalki
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1895	Denmark	uncle 1412 Delaware Philadelphia Pa														Denmark Copenhagen
17	"	"	yes	yes	1904 2	New York	Brother Frank Hall 225 E 68th St, New York, N.Y.								5	10	"	"	blue		England Wymondham
			31	no			wife Mrs Hall 1205 Lexington Ave								5	6	"	"	"		Brightmpton
															5	4	"	"	"		London
19	yes	"	yes												5	10	"	blonde	"		Chatteris
20	no	father	60				father Mr. Rogers 405 Park Ave Union Hill														London
21	"	self	yes	yes	2	Russia	Brother Harold Drake 53½ John Ave Wash														Bottesford
22	"	"	yes	no			Brother E. E. Hanbury														Newport
23	"	"	yes				Bro 3 Wakeman St Brooklyn														Aberaeron
24	"	"	"				cousin Simon Abramsky														London
25	no	"	yes				Brother Thomas Gobbles c/o general Delivery, New York								5	11	pale	red			Germany Scotland London
26	yes	"	150				Brother Mr. Heffron 210 E. 104th St. New York								5	8	dark				Russia Poland
27	"	Husband	"												5	6	fair				
28	"	self	"				none — in transit — returning home, N. York								5	10½	"	brown	grey		England Devon
29	"	"	"	yes	1908	New York	friend Branca Ostoni 420 W 39th St New York								5	7	"	"	brown		Italy Rome
30	no	"	"	no			friend Mr. W. Dickson Norway Minck.								5	8	"	"	"		Norway Larvik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Bartnell, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Bartnell
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. & A. M. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, September 27th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Olga	22		S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Borgoa	Father Gustaf Johanson, Borgoa	B. C.	Vancouver
2	Wessman	Agnes	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Wessman, Borgoa	"	"
3	Wainio	Theodor	32		M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Oregon	Portland	—do—	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGER

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 11S

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being an exclusion provided for by law; and if not, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	no	—		friend Franz Johanson 1217 Richard St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5					
2	"	"	$100	yes	1903.6	Calumet								5	6					
3	"	"	yes	"	1909	Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. E. Beadnell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E. Beadnell
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and retain bearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. S. Frank, Surgeon of the Majestic, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. R. & I. B. Co. Act
Excise Licence, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. S. Frank

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct. 19

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10s. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, September 2nd, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Sidney	4	M	S	Contractors Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kent	Uncle Wife James 22 Lansdowne Rd Chesterton	Conn.	Clinton
2	"	Elizabeth	4	F	S	Dressmaking	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jamison	Sida	27	W	Wife	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 > 5

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10
S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$22				Father Joseph Jones 1111 Ewing, Beach P.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown brown	none	England	London
2	"	"	$25				Same 3625 Holt St. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
3																	
4													5	9	[illegible] fair	none	Russia	Smolensk
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30 MAJESTIC U.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Sadler (Name) (Master, First or Second Officer), of the Nevada, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank E Sadler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other loose and indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can he read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Dep. 1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

S. S. [illegible] arrived Oct 5 1911, 190, M., from

N.	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	1	Jones, Elizabeth	2	2c	1	lpc cabin	10.20	Barc	10/6 55 qr					10/6 154 Mon 12.20												
2	2	Salisbury, Samuel wf & niece Mary	3	2b	3	lpc	1	Barr.						10/6 118 Mon 1.05										1	2	1
		Tee, Eva Mary																								3
3	3	Tubbo, Aili	43	0	1	lpc	1.	Mar	10/5 129 Jan					10/11 46 Jan 1.42						Ret'd to Boat						
4	4	Brennan, James	41q	4	1	lpc	1.18	Browe																6	7	6
5	5	King, James	41q	1	1	lpc	1.20	Mann						10/5 126 Mon 3.15												1
6	6	Galetto, Tomaso & wf Angela	41	9	2	lpc wf in hosp Ret'd from Hosp 10/6/11. Isolation		Engl	10/6 148 115					10/6 173 Mon 1.00										1	3	1
7	7	Harland, James wf 2 ch Mary James Matilda	3	10	4	lpc cert	1.10	Flan						10/6 54 C 9 45										1	1	4
8		Juk, Vano	7	7	1	lpc	1.40	Conr	10/6 81 C					10/11 52 C 3.35										4	0	4
9		Horan, Thomas	41	30	1	lpc	1.47	Irvine						10/6 38 C 9 50										1	—	1
10		Markkanen Ida	4	3	1	" Detent 3 05		Schantz						10/6 77 C 10 40										1	—	1
11		Corbett Charles	3	1	1	" from Hosp 10/11/11 113 (13 Cert)		Boak						10/11 11 Mon 11.2										—	1	—

TOTALS.

Br.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAJESTIC (White *) arrived Oct. 5, 1911, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Elander	Ida	6	16		1	To no add	12.30 Comm. Ends. - Edwards 11-2-1st R.I.C.	A	7	12	✓	✓	✓
2	Baines	Annie	1	19		1	" husb	Father Wm Drummond wife	A	✓	3 —	1	—	
3	Saxberg	Selma	5	2		1	" friend	Frd. Hulda Isaakson 573 E 135	A	6	10 30	1	1	1
4	Koskinen	Elsa	5	25		1	" aunt	Comm. Ends. Howe	A	✓	3 30	—	1	—
5	Kavanagh	Anastasia	41	14		1	" fFather Henry	Father Henry wife	D	✓	✓ 30	—	1	—
6	Kalikallio	Milda	5	26		1	" sister	Sister Ida Kallio 807 W 181 Bkyn	B	✓	3 30	—	1	—
7	Tett	Jessie & 4ch	2	1/5		5	" husb	Husb. Henry 1354-38 St	A	✓	✓ 30	—	✓	—
8	Andrews	Ellen & ch	42	3/4		2	" husb	Husb. Thos. 2 Westray St wife	B	✓	✓ 30	—	2	—
9	Toppila	Fanny	5	6		1	" sister	Sister Lizzie Feder 34 E 119 wife	D	✓	✓ 45	—	1	—
10	Welsh	Lizzie	41	12		1	" friend	Frd. Ellen Whelan wife 32-255	D	✓	4 50	—	1	—
11	Lykkonen	Hanna	5	8		1	" friend	Frd. Mary Jantunen 165 W 58	B	6	11 50	1	1	1
12	Mc Carthy	Nora	43	4		1	" sister	Sist. Hannah 132 W 129 wife	B	6	1 40	1	2	1
13	Haanpaa	Fanny	5	7		1	" cousin	Cous. Ida Simonen 990 Freeman St Bkyn wife	A	✓	3 30	—	1	—
14	Laine	Ida	7	2		1	" broin-law	Sister Elona 572-76 St wife	A	✓	4 30	—	1	—
15	Loonan	Chris.	43	5		1	" sister	Sist. Mary 230 E 124 wife	B	7	✓ 40	✓	3	✓
16	Reilly	Frances	43	6		1	" sister	Sister Mary 406 W 22 Union Hotel	A	✓	3 40	—	1	—
17	Raynor	Katherine	8	20		1	" father	Father Henry 405 Park Ave 114-E 3 wife	D	✓	✓ 40	—	1	—
18	Smith	Katie	41	5		1	" cousin	Cous. Margaret Morgan 1338-43 St	A	✓	✓ 30	—	1	—
19	~~Flyckman~~ Fyfleman	Manda	5	11		1	" friend	Frd. Sophie Solomon Bkyn Trenton	B	6	11 35	1	1	1
20	Flaherty	Anna	41	25		1	" cousin	Cous. John Finane 1079-3 Ave Bronx St	A	6	10 20	1	1	1
21	Granroth	Hilda	5	13		1	" friend	Frd. Hilda Hakkinen wife	B	6	11 40	1	1	1
22	Stegeman	Rosina & 4ch	2	9/13		5	" husb	Husb. Carl 452-454 St 1149-44 St	A	✓	✓ 30	—	✓	—
23	Alexander	Celia	7	29		1	" sister	Sister Ada Antzfeld Bkyn Avon Pl	A	✓	✓ 40	—	1	—
24	Harrington	Wm.	43	11		1	" tel	Bro. Arthur 450-2 St 463-39 St	A	6	3	1	2	1
25	Vilen	Selma	5	13		1	" friend	Frd. Anna Vuntinen Bkyn Bkyn	B	6	10 50	1	1	1
26	Cunniff	Kathleen	41	3		1	" bro	Sister Teresa 197 Johnson St 68 W 109 St	A	✓	✓ 30	—	1	—
27	Gardner	Jane	2	17		1	" bro	Sister Kyren Tracy wife New Rochelle	B	✓	✓ 24	—	1	—
28	Stenman	Hilma	6	1		1	" sister	Sister Hannah 189 Brookline 149-2 Ave	A	✓	✓ 45	—	1	—
29	Renko	Ida	5	10		1	" friend	Frd. Hilda Hakkinen wife 594-596	B	6	11 40	1	1	1
30	Ravald	Irene	7	17		1	" sister	Sister Amanda Samuelson wife	B	✓	✓ 45	—	1	13

MAJESTIC OCT. 5.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Majestic #2 arrived ..... , 19 , M., ..., from 153

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	Makinen	Elsa	5	14		1	To friend	Bklyn Fnd Anna Vertinen 763-39 St mje	✓	6	11	1	1	1
32	Waldron	Annie	41	6		1	" aunt	Aunt mary Avely 63 Vatavia 228 Williams Ave	✓	6	10	1	1	1
33	Hestbacka	Ester	5	29		1	" cousin	Fnd. Alina Anderson mje Fond du Lac Wis	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
34	Usher	Michael	43	7		1	" bro	Aunt mary Sweeney 68 mje	✓	6	11	1	1	1
35	Merivori	Alma	6	13		1	" friend	Fnd. Edna Hall, 1737 Hoe Ave 1040 Hoe Ave mje	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
36	Lang	Hilja	7	11		1		Sister & fnd. Algutong mje	✓	✓		—	2	—
37	Keinanen	Ida	7	12		1	" sister		—	—	—	—	—	—
38	Helin	Amanda	5	18		1	" friend	Fnd. Maria Puskas 807-43 St Bklyn 216 Forest Harrisburg Pa.	✓	6	11	1	1	1
39	Johns	Emma	2	15		1	" tel	Sister Lillian McCarthy mje	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
40	Tovonnen	Lempi	5	27		1	" friend	Fnd Anna Nagle 509 E 139 Faderon, Nebr.	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
41	Mc Multy	John	43	12		1	" tel	Fd. Uncle Jos C'Connell mje	✓	7	11	2	2	2
42	Peklaja	Maria	6	8		1	" friend	Fnd. Ida Hall 1737 Hoe Ave mje	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
43	Ronan	Margaret	41	9		1	" cousin	Cous. mary Collins 21 E 120 mje	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
44	Saarinen	Arminda	5	23		1	" sister	Sist. Hannah Lagerstedt 1501 S. Blvd. Englewood mje	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
45	Perhenmis	Aina	6	9		1	" friend	Sister Hempi 42 White Place Em md	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
46	Brewer	Walter	2	13		1	" tel	P.R. Bro. Edwin Lutherville	✓	7	2	2	3	2
47	Helminen	Ida	4	24		1		Comm. Girls. Home	✓	7	12	4	4	4
48	Nurmi	Minnie	4	25		1	" friend		—	—	—	—	—	—
49	Nelloe	Eliz.	41	7		1	" aunt	213 S. Parson Ave Aunt Delia Murphy Flushing mem Brooklyn	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
50	Stenman	Naima	4	28		1	" sister	Sister Hannah 1 Prospect Ave Elizabeth, Pa.	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
51	Maculis	Adolf	10	4		1	" tel	P.R. Cous. Peter Susunska. 24 Vestry St	✓	6	3	1	2	1
52	Moloney	Mary	41	26		1	" sister	B.F.D. Thos Andrews mje	✓	✓	3	—	1	—
53	Takale	Lempi	7	20		1	" friend	Fnd Alina Facho, 4288-3 Ave	✓	6	11	1	1	1
54	Sullivan	Julia	41	24		1	" sister	Sister mary 151-E 85 mje	✓	6	9	1	1	1
55	Kuttinnen	Hilma	7	22		1	" friend	Fnd Katherine Smith 171-8 Ave Bayonne mje	✓	6	12	1	2	1
56	Duignan	Bridget	41	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Maria Puskas Elvidig	✓	6	9	1	1	1
57	Howard	Hannah	41	13		1	" tel	P.R. Sister Nora 317 Crawford 188-Eg 3 Ave Vernon	✓	6	3	1	2	1
58	Kelly	May	41	10		1	" aunt	Uncle John Callahan	✓	✓	10	—	—	—
59														
60														

"C"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "SAINT LAURENT", having [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

Oct. 6/1911

154

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	11	1	12
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Bordeaux, [illegible], 190

55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Peyre	Gabriel	32	m	m	Professor of Music	Yes	Yes	France	French		
2	— " —	Valentine	22	f	m	do	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Bordeaux
3	Langerfield	Maria	32	f	s	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"
4	Garcia	Armando	16	m	s	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	Spain	La Coruna
5	Garcia	Ramond	18	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"
6	Diaz	Manuel	23	m	s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
7	Diaz	Celestino	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
8	Diaz	David	18	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
9	Fernandez Garcia	Maria Josefa	24	f	s	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Arecibo
10	Perez	Jose	27	m	s	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"
11	Bossard	Chevphare	29	m	s	Missionary	Yes	Yes	France	French	Bourgogne	
12	Celada	Bernardino	58	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tampico
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.C.C. New York

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.C.C. La Coruna

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.C.C. Tampico

9	10	11	12	
†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
French			Father Louis Peyre at 6 Rue des Beaux Arts Paris (France)	N.J.	New York
"	France	Bordeaux	Mother Langerfield at 29 Rue Cahe Bordeaux	"	"
English	"	"	Uncle Angel Garcia at Baltimore (Spain)	Mo	St Louis
Spanish	Spain	La Coruna	—— do ——	"	"
"	"	"	Father Manuel Diaz at Arcos (Spain)	Kansas	Kerreville
"	"	"	Father Elias Diaz at Arcos (Spain)	"	"
"	"	"	Father Manuel Diaz at Arcos (Spain)	"	"
"	"	"	—— None ——		La Tyrone
"	"	"	Cousin Mel. Alvarez at Meires (Spain)	N.J.	Mechanicville
French	"	"	Sister Mrs. Peyre at Chatillon (France)		St Pierre x Miquelon (France)
Spanish	Spain	Tampico	Niece Indolancia Celador at Calzada Leon (Spain)	Florida	Tampa

"An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York OCT 6 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or is supported by friends or relatives, and has sufficient money to take him to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Yes	cl	$50.00	Yes	1911	New York	Mr. Hojeda 6 Cuba	no	no	no	no	Good		5	10	White	Brown	Blue	None	France	Bordeaux
2	"	"	$—	"	"	"	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black	"	"	"
3	"	"	$36.—	no	no	no	Uncle Mr. Halliday at Morris Park New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	India	Calcuta
4	"	"	$50.00	Born	U.S.A.	Citizen	Father Francisco Garcia 72 Cuba South Broadway St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	1910.	Born
5	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1902 1911	St Louis	Father —— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Black	"	Spain	Oviedo
6	"	"	$100.00	"	1907	Kentucky	Friend per Feliciano Hernandez Street 532 Hernandez Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$50.00	no	no 1911	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$50.00	no	no	no	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$50.00	no	no	no	Father Antonio Fernandez Box 16 Cyrone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	Rebollado
10	"	"	$50.00	no	no	no	Cousin Alejandro Fernandez ai 241 Ulcanesville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Borcio
11	"	"	$50.00	"	"	Transit	To Saint Pierre Miquelon Via Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	gray	"	France	St Johns. Charlton
12	"	"	$50.00	Yes	1897 1901	Tampa	Return Home and Daughter Maximina Balain Box 149 at Tampa (Florida)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	Spain	Leon
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* "SAINT LAURENT" *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capacity in which they work, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Such corrections as may be found necessary in the destruction on the manifests, and corrections of the same, will be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should show whether the alien can read and write (Yes or No), Yes or No (can neither read nor write), or whether he can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples to which each alien belongs, as enumerated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully inquired into by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a native of France, speaking what is usually called the French language, would be of the French race or people, and his nationality would be French; but the fact that he speaks French does not necessarily mean that he is a native of France. A native of Ireland, Germany, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket, or has been sent for by friends.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Eccles, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. A. Eccles

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SAINT-LAURENT" sailing from Bordeaux, SEP 20 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pilar Freire	José	21		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish Back 4/9/38	Spain	Meiras Coruna	Father Enrique Pilar at Meiras Coruna (Spain)	N.Y.	NewYork
2	Lopez	Constantino	17		m s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lago Coruna	Father Justo Lopez at Lago Coruna (Spain)	〃	〃
3	Garcia	Antonio	19		m s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Nicolas Garcia at Lago Coruna (Spain)	〃	〃
4	Fernandez	Antonio	26		m m	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife Carmen Loci Fernandez at Lago Coruna (Spain)	〃	〃
5	Fernandez	Cipriano	1		m s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mother Vicente Fernandez at Lago Coruna (Spain)	〃	〃
6	Lopez	Benigno	20		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Meiras Coruna	Mother Antonia Leiratica at Meiras Coruna (Spain)	〃	〃
7	Garcia	Antonio	25		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Coruna	Brother Manuel Garcia at Stadone (Spain)	〃	〃
8	Perez Romo	José	10		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Teixo Coruna	Mother Andrea Perez at Coruna (Spain)	〃	〃
9	Rodriguez Rivo	Andres	14		m s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Meiras Coruna	Father José Rodriguez at Meiras Coruna (Spain)	〃	〃
10	Borgo	Vicente	25		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Valdorme	Mother Maria Juana Bergada at Meiras Coruna (Spain)	〃	〃
11	Rodriguez	Adelaida	25		f m	H. Keeper U.S. 766196 9/13/39 Houston	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Castrillon	Father Maredino Rodriguez at Castrillon (Spain)	Kansas	Altona Nohoseche
12	— " —	Francisca	2	2	m s		no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gran — do —	〃	〃
13	— " —	Adelaida		11	f s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gran — do —	〃	〃
14	Rodriguez	José	11		m s	Laborer	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father — do —	〃	〃
15	Alvarez	Leandro	19		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Manuel Alvarez at Castrillon (Spain)	〃	〃
16	Suarez y Montesorin	Isabel	27		f m	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Castrillon	Mother Manuela Vallinez at Castrillon (Spain)	〃	Cherrywale
17	Montesorin	Cristina	2		f s	none	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Gran — do —	〃	〃
18	Bermejo	Ramon	25		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife Maria Lucas Bermejo at Castrillon (Spain)	〃	Nchoresa
19	Rodriguez Menendez	Elvira	32		f m	H. Keeper	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Solis Oviedo	Brother Bernardo Menendez at Solis Oviedo (Spain)	〃	Cherrywale
20	〃	Manuel	6		m s	Child	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Uncle — do —	〃	〃
21	〃	Bernardo	4		m s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Uncle — do —	〃	〃
22	〃	Armando	1		f s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Uncle — do —	〃	〃
23	Gonzalez	Ramon José	24		m m	Laborer	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife Maria Rodriguez Gonzalez at Solis (Spain)	〃	〃
24	Gonzalez	José	16		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Castrillon	Father Bernardo Gonzalez at Castrillon (Spain)	W. Va	Clarksburg
25	Cuerro	Generoso	18		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Ramon Cuerro at Castrillon (Spain)	Kansas	Cherrywale
26	Cuerro	Abelino	17		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Father Francisco Cuerro at Castrillon (Spain)	〃	Altona
27	Lopez	Emilio	25		m m	6-11788 9/14/42 505	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	Wife Julia Alvarez Lopez at Castrillon (Spain)	W. Va	Clarksburg
28	D. la Campa	Anastasio	17		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Solis Oviedo	Father Jose de la Campa at Solis Oviedo (Spain)	〃	〃
29	Lopez	Juan Antonio	20		m s	Baker	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Cabanas	Father Generoso Lopez at Cabanas (Spain)	N.Y.	NewYork
30	Veiga	Vicente	18		m s	〃	Yes	Yes	〃	〃	〃	Meiras Coruna	Father Nicolas Veiga at Meiras Coruna (Spain)	〃	〃

71 30442 - 505 - 3/5/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insert the letter or letters which will correctly describe the following classes: Polygamists (a); Anarchists (b); persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (c); persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government (d); persons who advocate or are members of an association or party which advocates the assassination of public officials (e); persons who advocate or are members of an association or party which advocates the unlawful destruction of property (f); persons who are members of an association or party which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (g).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?										Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Gonzalez at 122 Charleston St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	None	Spain	Meiras Corunna
2	〃	〃	$15.00	no	no	no	Brother Marcelino Lopez at 124 Charleston St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lago Corunna
3	〃	〃	$15.00	no	no	no	Friend Vicente Lago at 124 Charleston St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Marcelino Lopez at 124 Charleston St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	$10.00	no	no	no	Uncle Jose Fernandez at 124 Charleston St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	$25.00	no	no	no	Cousin Josi Rodriguez at 124 Charleston St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	chesnut	〃	〃	〃	Meiras Corunna
7	〃	〃	$5.00	no	no	no	Cousin Antonio Docampo West St. 40 New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	black brown	〃	〃	〃	Ordragonte
8	〃	〃	$25.00	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Docampo at West St. 40 New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tiore
9	〃	〃	$12.00	no	no	no	Friend Remigio Molia at 124 Charleston St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	mut brown	〃	〃	〃	Meiras Corunna
10	〃	〃	$10.00	no	no	no	Friend Remigio Nitra at 124 Charleston St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	black brown	〃	〃	〃	Valdorino
11	〃	〃	$20.00	no	no	no	Husband Manuel Rodriguez Box 662 at Nahocche (Kansas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Castillon
12	〃	Mother	$ —	no	no	no	Father — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	$ —	no	no	no	Father — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	Self	$20.00	no	no	no	Brother Belermino Rodriguez Box 533 altona (Kansas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	brown	black	brown	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	$10.00	no	no	no	Brother Celestino Alvarez at Box 436 altona (Kansas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Castillon
16	〃	〃	$15.00	no	no	no	Husband Josi Montesorn at Box 499 Chanywale (Kansas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	Mother	$ —	no	no	no	Father — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	Self	$15.00	no	no	no	Brother Guillermo Bermejo at Zuzaji Noroega (Kansas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Caceres
19	〃	〃	$20.00	no	no	no	Husband Benito Rodriguez at Box No. 9 Chanywale (Kansas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Solis
20	〃	Mother	$ —	no	no	no	Father — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	$ —	no	no	no	— do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	$ —	no	no	no	— do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	Self	$15.00	no	no	no	Friend José Junquer at 68 Martin St. Chanywale (Kansas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	brown	chesnut	〃	〃	〃	Solis
24	〃	〃	$10.00	no	no	no	Brother Manuel Gonzalez at R.F.D. No. 2 Clarksburg (W.Va)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Castillon
25	〃	〃	$15.00	no	no	no	Brother Constante Cuervo at Box Chanywale (Kansas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	black brown	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	$15.00	no	no	no	Friend Celestino Alvarez at Box 436 Altona (Kansas)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	$20.00	no	no	no	Cousin Amedor Garcia at R.F.D. 11-2 Clarksburg (W.Va)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	$15.00	no	no	no	Uncle Antonio Mendez at Box 125 Meadowport (Clarksburg (W.Va)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Solis
29	〃	〃	$10.00	no	no	no	Friend Ramon Lisa at 514 Canal St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Calanas
30	〃	〃	$16.00	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Veiga at 124 Charleston St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Meiras Corunna

ST. LAURENT, QUE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carsen August 1st Offr, of the "SAINT-LAURENT", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M Carsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 190 [illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

a.

158

I, E. R. Gonbeau, Surgeon of the "SAINT-LAURENT", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by "sailing therewith" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of succession of Que., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Gonbeau

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SAINT LAURE..." sailing from Bordeaux , ... , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loper	Constantino	29		m m	Laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palamas	Wife	Salutia Rodrigue Loper at Palamas (Spain)	N.Y New York
2	~~Celada~~	~~Fernandino~~	~~58~~		m m	~~—~~	Yes	No	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Husband~~	~~Salutia Rodrigue Loper at Palamas (Spain)~~	~~N.Y New York~~
3	Vasquez	Fernando	21		m S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ancci	Mother	Carmen Lotini at Ancci at (Spain)	N.Y New York
4	Louro Lage	José	37		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lavia Lomna	Wife	Esteves Lomu Lamela at Louro (Spain)	N.Y New York
5	Lamela Garcia	Manuel	32		m M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife	Suzana Lopez at Louro (Spain)	" "
6	Carril	Manuel	19		m S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tofes (Oviedo	Mother	Adulia Suarez at Tofes Oviedo (Spain)	Kansas Altona
7	Cano	Florencio	26		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Navegante		Wife	Paulina Montero Cano at Meiras (Spain)	N.Y New York
8	Fernandez	Eladio	18		m S.	"	no	no	"	"	Spain	Silvestre	Father	Jose Fernandez at Silvestre (Spain)	N.Y New York
9	Losada Diaz	Eduardo	28		m S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sanjurjo	Father	Pedro Losada Diaz at Sanjurjo (Spain)	" "
10	Alvarez	Nicanor	19		m S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Silvestre	Mother	Francisca Gonzalez at Silvestre (Spain)	" "
11	Veiga	Enrique	18		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Meiras Corona	Mother	Maria Corea Veiga at Meiras (Spain)	" "
12	Menendez	Jose	42		m m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cast. Nan Arede	Wife	Carolina Garcia Menendez at Castrillon Arede (Spain)	W. Va Clarksburg
13	Garcia	Germain	24		m S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father	Bernardo Garcia at Castrillon Arede. (Spain)	" "
14	Fernandez	Ceferino	41		m S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	——	Lone ——	" "
15	Fernandez	Jose	19		m S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Villa Arede	Father	Manuel Fernandez at Villa Arede (Spain)	Kansas Altona
16	Pina y Menendez	Balbino	22		m M.	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Castrillon Arede	Mother	Irene Garcia at Castrillon Arede (Spain)	Mo St Louis
17	— " —	Anita	11		f S.	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Spain	—— do ——	" "
18	Garcia Suarez	Eduardo	20		m S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Corneda	Mother	Francisca Suarez at Corneda (Spain)	N.Y New York
19	Larez Latino	Jose	44		m S	H. Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	Bergondo	Brother-in-law	Isabel Larez at Bergondo (Spain)	" "
20	Temprano	Eduardo	24		m m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visitante Navegante		Wife	Dolores Perez at Lada Corunna (Spain)	" "
21	Loper	Manuel	24		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife	Manuela Varela at Corunna (Spain)	" "
22	Freire	Francisco	18		m S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Spain	Cayon	Father	Jose Freire at Cayon (Spain)	" "
23	Loper	Manuela	24		f S	H. Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	Bergondo	Father	Francisco Loper at Bergondo (Spain)	" "
24	Guerra	Manuel	19		m S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lada Corunna	Father	Manuel Guerra at Lada Corunna (Spain)	" "
25	Loper	Dolores Maria	26		m M	H. Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bergondo	Father	Antonio Jose Loper at Bergondo (Spain)	" "
26	— " —	Hermanta	7		f S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother	—— do ——	" "
27	Quintana	Luisa	24		f S	H. Keeper	no	no	"	"	"	Corunna	Father	Luis Quintana at Guadalajara (Spain)	" "
28	Valdes	Cavadonga Maria	21		f S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Valduno	Mother	Maria Valdes at Valduno (Spain)	N.J New Brunswick
29	Resa	Cimentio Juan	28		m m	Laborer	yes	Yes	"	"	"	Betanzos	Wife	Josefa Morgades Resa at Betanzos (Spain)	" New York
30	Artime	As Bordeaux 8/11/39 Jose	19		m S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Anta (Oviedo	Father	Celestino Artime at Anta (Oviedo (Spain)	W. Va Clarksburg

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT. 1911, 190 159

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$15.00	no	no		Friend	Ramon Viso at 514 Canal Str. New York	No	no	no	Good	no	6	—	brown	black brown	None	Spain	Corunna
2	~~Yes.~~	~~Self~~	~~$50.00~~	~~Yes~~ 1907	~~1911~~		~~Laveganio~~	~~Campos~~	~~Maximino Palacios at 514 Canal Str. New York~~											
3	"	"	$6.00	no	no		Cousin	Francisco Cabujee at 124 Charleston Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Lon
4	"	"	$25.00	Yes 1907 1911			Laveganio	Cousin Salvador Martinez at 174 Jerry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Celas Corunna
5	"	"	$25.00	" 1907 1911				Cousin Salvador Martinez at 174 Jerry Str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lomo Corunna
6	"	"	$15.00	no	no	no		Brother Constantino Cabral at Box 522 Altona (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lotis Oiredo
7	"	"	$40.00	Yes 1909 1911			Laveganio	Brother Fumeciando Caino at 514 Canal Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arredo
8	"	"	$40.00	no	no	no		Friend Argumin Vazquez at Hotel American 102 E. 14th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	nut brown	"	"	St. Silvestre
9	"	"	$40.00	no	no	no		Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chesnut	"	"	Lanjusjo
10	"	"	$40.00	no	no	no		Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	St. Silvestre
11	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no		Brother Jose Feiga at 124 Charleston Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Merras
12	"	"	$15.00	no	no	no		Son Amado Menendez at Clarksburg (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Castrillon
13	"	"	$20.00	no	no	no		Brother Jose Garcia at Box R F D 38 Clarksburg (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	$100.00	no	no	no		Cousin Altamano Lopez at Box R F D 27 Clarksburg (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Grado Arredo
15	"	"	$15.00	no	no	no		Cousin Generoso Alvarez at Box 1397 Altona (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Villa
16	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no		Husband Francisco Menendez at 911 Broadway St. Louis (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Castrillon
17	"	"	—	no	no	no		Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
18	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no		Friend Ramon Viso at 514 Canal Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	"	Dorneda
19	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no		Friend Antonio Lopez at 98 Roosevelt Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Bergando
20	"	"	$10.00	Yes 1909 1911			Laveganio	Friend Ramon Viso at Canal Str. 514 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Corunna
21	"	"	$10.00	" 1909 1911			"	Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lian
22	"	"	$10.00	no 1910	no	no		Friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cayon
23	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no		Sister Consuelo Lopez at 98 Roosevelt Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"	"	Bergondo
24	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no		Friend Ramon Viso at Canal Str. 514 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	Lada Corunna
25	"	"	$20.00	no	no	no		Husband Antonio Lopez at 98 Roosevelt Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Bergondo
26	"	"	—	—	—	—		Father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		
27	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no		Francisco Piodano at 171 Young Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		black brown	"	"	Guadalajara
28	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no		Brother Fabeino Valdes at 909 Glenmore Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Valdano
29	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no		Cousin Jose Mosquera at 67 Cherry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Castrillon
30	"	"	$5.00	no	no	no		Friend Jose Zamorgo at Lafayette Clar Co Clarksburg (W. Va)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Comodeio

ST. LAURENT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernest Amant Lieut, (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.) of the "SAINT-LAURENT" from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A-M Ernest
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. E. Couture, Surgeon of the "SAINT LAURENT", Nashua thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Laval, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct, 1911

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

3

160

Mrs Ls Laurent

Oct 6/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

ST. LAURENT, Oct. 7/11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SAINT-LAURENT" sailing from Bordeaux, SEP 10 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Astinato	Carlo	20		m s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Father Astinato Tomas at Senio agnenga (Italy)	N.Y.	New York
2	Lescure	Valentin	21		m s	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Jean Lescure at Bonnes (Gironde (France)	"	"
3	Rossi	Valerio	22		m s.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	France	Bayonne	Father Eugene Rossi at Zéri (Italy)	Cal.	Stockton
4	Bordes	Paul	33		m s.	"	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	Macaye	——— None ———	"	"
5	Elizondo	Francesco	23		m s	F. laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Murita	Father and Mother Elizondo at Narbarte (Spain)	Mexico	Vera Cruz.
6	Gardiola	Jean Baptiste	19		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Barcelone	Father Emilio Gardiola at Barcena (Spain	Canada	Quebec
7	Caselles	Antonio	29		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Caselles at Benicillo (Spain)	"	"
8	Mora	Hermenegilde	29		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Joaquin Mora at Barcena (Spain)	"	"
9	Mora	Antonio	35		m m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	——— None ———	"	"
10	Ripoll	Fernando	33		m m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brothers Ripoll at Barcena (Spain)	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ST. LAURENT, Qué.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, OCT 6 1911, 190

161

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (when the question is asked concerning the head of a family) the immigrant has a wife or family in the country whence he came, and whether (when the question is asked concerning a woman) she has a husband in the country whence she came.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Brother	$8.00	no	no	no	Brother André Ostinato at 477 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	None	Italy	Vico Equenze
2	"	Self	$20.00 ~~Yes 1907~~ 1911	New York	Friend	Annibal at 272 7th Avenue. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown	"	Bourg	France
3	"	"	$40.00	no	no	no	Brother Louis Rossi at 183 Jefferson St. Stockton (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chesnut	"	Italy	Zeri
4	"	"	$50.00	no	no	no	Friend Raymond Jouvealt at Firebaugh Hotel (Firebaugh) Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	France	Harparren
5	"	"	$30.00	no	In transit	Uncle Miguel Ferrichera at Mordia (Algiers)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light gray	"	Spain	Iruela
6	"	"	$50.00	no	— do —	In Transit for Quebec (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chesnut	"	"	Parcena
7	"	"	$15.00	no	— do —	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Bienvenida
8	"	"	$15.00	no	— do —	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	do	"	"	Parcena
9	"	"	$15.00	no	— do —	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$15.00	no	— do —	—— do ——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	nut brown	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

S.T. LAURENT, Qué. - 111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edgar Auguste 1st Officer, of the "SAINT-LAURENT" from Dorieaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M Edgar
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 162

BY S. S. [illegible] arrived Dec. 6, 1911, 190, M., from

NO.	INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	MEALS. DEPORTEE.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	17m	1	Rodriguez, [illegible]					10 4 158 Mon						10 4 77 Nov 3rd											3	43
	20m	2	Lopez, [illegible]											10 4 79 Nov 3rd											3	43
V 1	25m	3	[illegible]																						J	6 J
V 2	15m	4	[illegible]																							J 6 J
V 3	179m	5	[illegible]	2	6																					J 6 J

Total

ST. LAURENT, Que. - 111

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S. S. ST. LAURENT (French) *arrived* Oct. 6, 1911 , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lopez	Dolores M. & ch	2	25/26-1	1		To husb	11.45 Husb. Antonio L. 98 Roosevelt St mje	D	6	1.45	—	1	—
2	Lareo	Josefa	2	19		1	" friend	Frd. " " 173 Perry St	D	6	1.45	—	1	—
3	Quintana	Luisa F.	2	27		1	" friend	Frd. Josefa Cervantes mje Bklyn	D	6	3.20	—	1	—
4	Valdes	Maria	2	28		1	" bro	Bro Avelino 909 Flemmore Ave 98 Roosevelt St	D	6	1.40	—	1	—
5	Lopez	Maria	2	23		1	" sister	Sist. Mrs. Jose Cubero mje	D	6	1.35	—	1	—
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

22

ST. LAURENT, Oct. 6/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Cameria, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1911

at New York

W S Gulick

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana," sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, October 4, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Frank	44		M	M. M. Railroad	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Beasley	Marion K.	30		M	P. S. Insurance	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Kneeds	Helen E.	26		M	P. S. Art	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	McDermott	Wallace	23		M	S. Soldier									
5	Haynes	Albert	50		M	M. Salesman									
6	Grant	John	60		M	M. Engineer									
7	Shay	Ella	30		W	P. S. Art									
8	Shay	Georgina	60		W	P. W. Art									
9	Johnson	Alfred	78		M	M. Farmer									
10	Dougherty	Augustus	27		M	S. Clerk									
11	Dougherty	Charles	20		M	S. Clerk									
12	~~Edge~~	Richard H.	31		M	M. Art									
13	Hetrick	Laughlen R.	32		M	M. Rancher									
14	Hetrick	Emily E.	32		W	P. W. Art									
15	Hand	Ethel	23		W	P. S. Clerk Was Inm. 6									
16	[illegible]	Clara	35		W	P. S. do									
17	[illegible]	Alice	23		W	P. S. do									
18	Baldwin	Amelia	34		W	P. S. Private Secy									
19	Sargent	Lucile	35		W	P. S. Librarian									
20	Blandy	Roswell	35		M	S. Agt. U.S. Bd. Hlth									
21	Blair	J. Howard	40		M	S. Clerk									
22	Moore	Edna K.	25		W	P. S. Art									
23	Krieg	Clara	23		W	P. S. Art									
24	Weber	Charles	46		M	S. Collector									
25	Searles	Charles	44		M	S. Builder									
26	Waterbury	Charles S.	32		M	S. Clerk									
27	McLaughlen	Joseph F.	19		M	S. Clerk									
28	Heineman	Henry	39		M	M. Builder									
29	Heinemann	Elizabeth	28		W	P. W. Art									
30	McCracken	John	47		M	M. Grocer									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of last sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of New York, September 6th, 1911.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (yes or no) has been in prison or almshouse, or public institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANA, from Hamilton, Bda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Vanalebury
Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1911,
at Hamilton

M S Glean
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Cruiser, sailing Chicago, Ill., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October 1911

at Memphis

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, October 4th 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taffee	Henry	41		m s	Teacher	yes	yes	British	English	[redacted]	(Sister) Mrs Sophia Calvert Brantfield Sutton Surrey			
2	Clinton,	Hattie	18		f s	Stenographer	yes	yes	British	English	Bermuda St George	(Father) Mr G.A Clinton, St Georges, Bda		d	My City
3	Arrowsmith-Ellis	Gipsy	38		f m	Actress	yes	yes	British	English	East Britain	Blackpool (Mother) Mrs Rescued			My City
4	Winterbottom	Elsie	24		f s	Bookseller	yes	yes	British	English	[redacted] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W City (Mother) Mr Winterbottom 38 Granville St Rushholme		d	My City
5	Lorenzen,	Caroline	39		f m	Mil	yes	yes	German	German	[redacted]	W City (Home) 349 [illegible]			My City
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

167

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	yes	no	no	no	(Brother) Henry Parkinson Los Angeles, Cal.
2	no	Self	$20 yes	yes	1908 3 months	N York	(Cousin) Mrs. J. Tucker, 203 W. 61st. N.Y. City
3	no	Self	yes	yes	6 weeks	N York	no
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	8 mos.	N York	(Brother) Wm. Whitebottom 241, 60 st. Bay Ridge N.Y.
5	yes	husband	yes	yes	1 year	N York	(Home) 349, West Ave. N.J. Jersey City

19 Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane or other institution of like character?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Sandford
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair	Black	Grey	none	Bermuda	St Georges
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair,	Brown,	Brown	none	England	Bolton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair,	Brown	Blue	none	England,	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Fair,	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendelbury
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Octob. 6, 1911,
at New York

M. S. Gulan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. Corsica, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1911

at Newport

W S Kime

Immigration Officer.

168

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana," sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, October 24, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mcbracken	Elizabeth	40		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Bysket	Hugh A.	40		M. M.	Auditor	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 3	Spangenberg	Charles	31		M. S.	Mfg. Chemist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 4	West	John H.	56		M. M.	Real Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 5	West	Katherine	57		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 6	Andresen	Walther A.	23		M. M.	Vice Pres.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 7	Anaresen	Dorothy	21		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 8	Groyenne	Thomas B.	39		M. S.	Accountant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 9	Rollins	Charles B.	31		M. M.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 10	Rollins	Edith L.	28		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 11	Engel	Julius	60		M. M.	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 12	Engel	Lillie	33		F. S.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 13	Bauman	Henry	33		M. S.	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 14	Connolly	John	68		M. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 15	Van Cleef	Benjamin	71		M. M.	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 16	Van Cleef	Mary	71		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 17	Morrison	Josephine	40		F. Wd.	Actress	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 18	Wokedendorf	Evart	23		M. S.	Stenographer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Cleverly	Clayton E.	29		M. M.	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Cleverly	Ethel J.	28		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Singer	Clara	38		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Heintz	Emma	24		F. S.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Booth	John B.	52		M. M.	Steel Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 24	Booth	Mary A.	49		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 25	Shuky	Edward	36		M. M.	Accountant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 26	Shuky	Mary A.	34		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 27	Swift	J. Dean	41		M. M.	Educator	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 28	Swift	Evelyn	34		F. M.	Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 29	Hartman	Siegfried	23		M. S.	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 30	Gore	Frederick A.	35		M. M.	Manager	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 31	Cruikshank	William	43		M. M.	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence to be given, regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 19 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OCEANA, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendelbury
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1911,
at New York
W. S. Gulnac
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M.D, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, October 4th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hood	Margaret L.	30		F. M.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	French	Sarah	51		F. M.	W. Atty	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	French	Elizabeth A.	41		F. M.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Rock	Benjamin F.	42		M. M.	Real Estate	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Rock	Annie E.	39		F. M.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Woodman	Clarence S.	35		M. M.	Counsellor at Law	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Woodman	Sara M.	30		F. M.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Hood	Annie	37		M. [illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Cordes	Wilhelm	47		M. M.	Superintendent	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Kendel	Hugo	34		M. M.	Mfgr.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Reese	Ella	30		F. [illegible]	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Arundale	Ruby	29		F. S.	Nurse	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Baker	Mary	27		F. S.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Rogerson	Bessie F.	28		F. S.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Wimbush	Amelia	60		F. M.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Wimbush	Amelia	22		F. S.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Foster	Donald	22		M. S.	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Leonard	George Marston	31		M. M.	Lawyer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Leonard	Madeline	30		F. M.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Pilch	William	64		M. M.	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Barnwell	Middleton	29		M. S.	Invest	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Barnwell	Elizabeth	53		F. M.	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	~~Gordon~~	Raymond	19		M. S.	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Bryan	William T.	42		M. M.	Accountant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Benton	E. L.	43		M. M.	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Adams	W. F.	41		M. M.	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Hamilton	Harry	45		M. M.	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	McDonald	Philderick	40		M. M.	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	McKenzie	Clarence J.	19		M. S.	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Treadway	Allan T.	25		M. M.	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Cabin 64, 19 11

171

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; whether an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or physically disabled; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANA, from Hamilton, Bda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Pendleburg
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Service, sailing Norwalk
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, or the contractor)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

172

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, October 4 1911

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Johnson	W.K.	55	m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓2	Brownell	A.C.	51	m	s	"									
✓3	McDonough	Rodney	57	m	s	"	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓4	Eleys	Thomas J.	49	m	m										
✓5	White	A.	44	m	m	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓6	Hunt	Charles R.	55	m	m										
✓7	Smith	Albert C.	34	m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓8	Pottder	Jacob	37	m	s	"									
✓9	Neill	S.A.	39	m	s	"	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓10	Wade	Henry F.	43	m	m	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓11	Damrell	C.S.	41	m	m										
✓12	Jordan	Henry F.	40	m	m	—	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓13	Preble	William H.	47	m	m										
✓14	Cushing	J. Stearns	40	m	m	—									
✓15	Pease	Albion B.	39	m	m	—									
✓16	Paige	Milton C.	46	m	m	—									
✓17	Appleton	F.H.	39	m	m	—									
✓18	Coady	James D.	34	m	m	—									
✓19	Nichols	J.D.	39	m	m										
✓20	Hartley	J.H.	38	m	m	—									
✓21	Gill	A.J.	36	m	m	—									
✓22	McKenna	William A.	30	m	m	—									
✓23	Fielding	Edward M.	40	m	s	Physician									
✓24	Harlow	F.C.	69	m	m	Nil									
✓25	Chessman	W.C.	49	m	m										
✓26	Gill	A.J. (Jr)	42	m	m	—									
✓27	Mancovitz	David	41	m	s										
✓28	Appleton	[illegible]	40	m	m										
✓29	Singleton	George F.S.	37	m	m	—									
✓30	Bartell	Edward A.	45	m	m										

10

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6, 19 07

173

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... from Hamilton, Ont., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Eastabrooks

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M D, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M D

Sworn to before me this: 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Oct 11, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Edward S.	47	m m	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Frost	Henry A.	47	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Hooper	George W.	47	m m	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Buchanan	Charles H.	37	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Hilman	Herbert	39	m m	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Sylver	John A. H.	37	m m	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Garmon	George	32	m d	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Hodson	Robert	39	m m	M		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Gorham	Nathaniel T.	47	m s	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Lewis	William H.	49	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Goodall	Louis B.	42	m s	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Palmer	John C.	47	m s	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Cohen	Isaac	49	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Lund	~~Jr.~~ Jonathan A. C.	69	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Pratt	Henry S.	69	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Page	George H.	70	m m	M	Manufacturer	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Wilmore	B. O.	49	m m	M	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Stone	William P.	39	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Wolcott	Arthur H.	49	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Kavanaugh	Henry	54	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Woodman	John N.	40	m s	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Kavanaugh	E. H.	40	m m	M	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Foster	George J.	40	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Newcombe	Charles S.	47	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Stocks	Richmond D.	49	m m	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Myrick	James H.	47	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Stover	Willis H.	40	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Fox	Charles H.	69	m s	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Stover	Frank H.	54	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Perkins	George A.	55	m m	M	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
			47												

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5. 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 175

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read to aliens or a language, or teach to read, or have read to him, not more than thirty nor less than three words of the language or dialect he may elect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the OCEANA, from Gavelton, Ind., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fenalbury

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 , .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locom tive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D, Surgeon of the S.S Ceramic, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owner or agent of line, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M. D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

176

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, Oct. 4, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Haskell	John P.	40	mm	Nl										
✓2	Farmer	Jacob A.	47	mm	Eng										
✓3	Oakes	William H.	40	mm	Eng		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓4	Suppler	John F.	37	mm	-		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓5	Bower	Daniel B.H.	40	mm	-		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓6	Schlehuber	Andrew	39	mm	-		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓7	Cole	Benjamin	40	mm	-		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓8	Gregory	William C.	37	mm	-		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓9	Blackmer	Herbert A.	40	mm	Merchant		YES	YES	U.S.C.						
✓10	Denham	Thomas H.	41	ms	-										
✓11	Ketcham	George B.	40	mm	-										
✓12	McCarter	Richard S.	39	ms	-										
✓13	Abbott	Frederick L.	40	mm	-										
✓14	Dodge	George A.	37	mm	-										
✓15	Tyler	Arthur F.	29	ms	-										
✓16	Whitney	Arthur H.	26	ms	-										
✓17	Adams	George B.	40	ms	-										
✓18	Hayes	Nathaniel P.	41	mm	-										
19	~~Enterline~~	~~Samuel M.~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Counsellor~~									
20	~~Johnston~~	~~Maud L.~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~									
21	~~Hooper~~	~~Mary A~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~									
22	~~Caswell~~	~~William A.~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lawyer~~									
23	~~Caswell~~	~~Isaac C.~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Atl~~									
✓24	Russell	Sabin S.	28	M	S	Lawyer									
✓25	Baldwin	Alfred C.	38	M	M	Lawyer									
✓26	Healy	Frank E.	42	M	M	Lawyer									
✓27	Hinman	George E.	41	M	M	Lawyer									
28	~~Washington~~	~~George B.~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Real Estate~~									
29	~~Houlbrook~~	~~A. Belle~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Atl~~									
30	~~Smith~~	~~Clara~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Atl~~									

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19

177

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket, and his own passage whether paid by said other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. L. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Tomalchus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Oceana, sailing Thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ocean" sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Oct 4 19

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rausse	C. M.	39		m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Brigham	Robert C.	39		m	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Whittemore	Charles C.	45		m	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Abbott	Edward W.	70		m	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Foss	Moreo	47		m										
6	Haines	B.	37		m										
7	Briggs	Chas A.	37		s	—									
8	Williams	Joseph S.	41		m	—									
9	Haines	John A.	47		s	—									
10	Wiggin	Daniel J.	41		m										
11	Cutler	L. J.	74		s	—									
12	Gleason	Albert A.	41		m	—									
13	Bacharach	Solomon	5[illegible]												
14	Douglas	William M.	47		m	—									
15	Glass	P. A.	43		m	—									
16	Soudy	Ralph C.	37		m	—									
17	Haskell	Sam. C. K.	34		m	—									
18	Knight	Walter E.	74		m	—									
19	Lucas	Winslow B.	63		m	—									
20	Maynard	George	54		s										
21	Jonesson	A. Conrad	42		m	—									
22	Rand	Frank H.	50		m										
23	~~Eastman~~	~~Elmer S.~~	62		m	—									
24	Jones	Lewis Q.	42		m	—									
25	~~Hobbs~~	~~Louis L. H.~~	49		m										
26	Bova	Geo.	34		m	—									
27	Herson	Thomas	29		m	—									
28	Burchmore	Charles H. P.	49		m	—									
29	Sears	Richard W.	43		[illegible]	—									
30	Brick	Richard W.	3[illegible]		[illegible]										

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Honolulu, October 6, 19 11

179

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor; if minor, whether paid by father, mother, husband, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CUBANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Landsberg

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M D, Surgeon of the S Oceana, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M.D.

180

Sworn to before me this 4 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Evans* sailing from *Hamilton, Bermuda* , *Oct 4* . 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brock	E. P.	37	mos	Married	Farmer	YES	YES	U.S.C.						
2	Avery	George	47	mos											
3	Rendey	John	37	mos			YES	YES	U.S.C.						
4	Wooley	Charles A.	47	mos											
5	Hall	George E.	37	yrs			YES	YES	U.S.C.						
6	Lafrican	Edward A.	34	mos											
7	Knight	Em. B	39	mos											
8	Dyer	Perley A.	37	mos											
9	Perley	Joseph J.	47	mos											
10	Steele	J. A. S.	47	mos											
11	Barter	William H.	39	mos		Druggist									
12	Thompson	Perley B.	47	mos		Merchant									
13	Miller	William	47	mos											
14	Kananaugh	George M.	37	mos											
15	Manchester	Thomas A.	39	mos											
16	Warner	John J.	31	mos											
17	Bruce	Philip E.	31	mos		Eng									
18	Eastner	Frank L.	37	mos											
19	Ratigan	Thomas H.	47	mos		Merchant									
20	Fahn	Joseph A.	49	mos											
21	Hurlburt	Archie E.	41	mos											
22	Missud	Jean	47	mos											
23	Phipps	Irving P.	49	mos											
24	Shepard	Lindsey H.	50	mos											
25	Robbins	F. W.	50	mos											
26	Knight	Elmer E.	34	mos											
27	Hare	Charles F.	50	mos											
28	Smith	F. E.	47	mos											
29	Andrews	Augustus	49	mos											
30	Ford	Lawrence S.	43	mos											

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which aliens may depart with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, October 6th, *19* 181

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, government, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Oceana, [Salary thereunto] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

M Rosenberg MD.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuard sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Oct 1 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Willey	William L.	49	m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓2	Trace	H. O. D.	41	m	s										
✓3	Bush	R. Perry	42	m	s										
✓4	Odell	William H.	44	m	sw	c									
✓5	Patten	George A.	39	m	s	,	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓6	Carter	Wm.	40	m	s	.									
✓7	Grover	Emery	47	m	s	.									
✓8	Legg	Charles E.	47	m	m		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓9	Dickinson	E. Harry	37	m	s	-									
✓10	Nicholson	Thomas	39	m	m	—									
✓11	Simmicks	George S.	47	m	s	-									
✓12	Townsend	Jackson	47	m	s	.									
✓13	Durgin	Charles E.	39	m	s	.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓14	Hodge	Jacob F.	40	m	s	Eng									
✓15	Allen	George H.	39	m	m	Blksmith	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓16	Holden	Thomas A.	34	m	m										
✓17	Hall	William F.	39	m	m	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓18	Clough	H. R.	39	m	m	—									
✓19	Bevington	Thomas	34	m	m	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Butterworth	Robert	39	m	m	—									
21	Maley	Henry A.	40	m	w	.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Wilmarth	Henry P.	42	m	m	—									
23	Bradbury	John T.	49	m	m	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓24	Harrington	E. F.	52	m	s	—									
✓25	Harrington	Henry A.	57	m	s	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓26	Nickerson	William E.	39	m	s										
✓27	Lewis	Walter G.	49	m	s	—	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓28	Hoyt	Edward H.	54	m	m										
✓29	Luewell	W. J.	[illegible]												
✓30	Blackford	George A.	[illegible]												

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien testified with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6, *19* 183

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money to pay his own passage, or whether passage is paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (insane persons and idiots not admissible).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANA, from Hamilton, Bda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Smallwood M.D.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

185

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Oct 11 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vose	Irving B.	39	m	m	Mil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	Thomas	William H.	38	m	m		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	Wood	Frederick H.	39	m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Waterman	Frank S.	39	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
5	Newman	John R.	39	m	m		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
6	Rogers	Charles C.	40	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
7	Brown	William S.	42	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
8	Perkins	John P.	40	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
9	Faber	Frederick D.	39	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
10	Bailey	Elmer	40	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
11	Harding	George F.	31	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
12	Chick	George P.	32	m	s	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Gorton	Nathaniel L.	39	m	s	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Horne	Byron P.	40	m	s	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Porter	Charles H.	59	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Gantz	William B.	61	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Thompson	Daniel H.	70	m	wd	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Cottle	Henry C.	39	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Gregory	Edward R.	40	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Roddy	R. J.	39	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Homans	Frank H.	40	m	s	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Johnson	Nelson M.	40	m	s	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Shepard	Joseph C.	41	m	s	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Richards	Frank H.	31	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Skelton	William P.	49	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Neeley	Frank H.	40	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Steele	James A.	51	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Campbell	Charles A.	53	m	s	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Malley	Charles A.	51	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Doane	John A.	49	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money to pay passage himself, or by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANA, from Hamilton, Bda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Swallow
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M D, Surgeon of the SS Caronia, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M Rosenberg M D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cevic" sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Oct 4 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ford	Patrick F.	72		M W	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓2	Jammett	B. F.	41		M W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓3	Howard	Charles H.	46		M W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓4	Hurshberg	Alex S.	37		M W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓5	Pitman	George H.	29		M W										
✓6	Hanson	H. A.	31		M W	—									
✓7	Devine	J. Jas	30		M W										
✓8	Daly	Geo. P.	51		M W	—									
✓9	Johnson	John A.	56		M W										
✓10	Hale	Charles S.	54		M W										
✓11	Howard	F. J.	37		M W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓12	Proctor	Charles E.	39		M W	Nil.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓13	Sweranes	F. C.	32		M W	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓14	Skinner	Richard A.	30		M W		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓15	Greenleaf	Almon E.	47		M W										
✓16	Dolbeare	Frederick F.	41		M W										
✓17	Remick	Albert H.	40		M W	—									
✓18	Smith	Ira P.	39		M W	—									
✓19	Brock	Ossison H.	40		M W	—									
20	Bolton	Frederick C.	41		M W										
21	Richardson	Edward F.	39		M W	—									
22	Plummer	Henry R.	40		M W	—									
23	Bulger	A. J.	39		M W	—									
✓24	Emery	J. A.	31		M W	—									
✓25	Hooper	George E.	32		M W	—									
✓26	Homer	George E.	40		M W										
✓27	Hardy	Edward E.	39		M W	—									
✓28	Hammond	William B.	37		M W	—									
✓29	Howard	Alfred R.	36		M W	—									
✓30	McIndoe	James H.	31		M W	—									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country to which alien received with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "permanent" residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb. 6, 1911 187

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant paid his own passage or was paid for by other persons or by societies, corporations, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ...ANA., from Santiago, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Escalona
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ill. Rosenberg M. D., Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Ill Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, Oct. 4 ... 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frost	Edwin R.	45		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
2	~~Appleton~~	~~Francis H.~~	47		m m	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
3	~~Singleton~~	~~George F. S.~~	45		m m		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
4	Burlan	Robert	37		m m	-									
5	~~Jacob~~ Long	Josiah H.	34		m m	m									
6	Tull	Benjamin F.	57		m m	,									
7	Deane	Frank O.	53		m m	c									
8	Keys	John D.	56		m m	.									
9	Lines	Harry K	27		m m										
10	Dunning	James A.	34		m m	,									
11	Shaw	Charles D.	39		m .	.									
12	Peary	George S.	34		m .	,	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
13	Goldsmith	Isaac M.	37		c .	.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
14	Hyman	Carter B.	35		m .	,	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
15	Cole	George A.	37		. .	,	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
16	Niles	Frederick E.	38		. .	,	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
17	Fahm	Sebastian	34		. .	,	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
18	Keane	Charles F.	37		m m	,	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
19	Robinson	James H.	38		m m	,	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
20	Rauskolb	Frank H.	42		m .	.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Baker	O. D.	32		m m	.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
22	Gilmore	William E.	45		m m	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
23	Parker	Charles	37		m m	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
24	Dennis	E. M.	39		m .	Phil	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
25	Crafty	John H.	45		m m	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
26	Frank	Laurence D.	42		m m	.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
27	Southard	Sidney D.	43		m m	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
28	Wood	Philip S.	41		m .	.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
29	Wilson	George H.	42		m .	-	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
30	Bergen	Patrick J.	41		m .		YES	YES	U. S. C.						

116

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.

† List of races will be found on back of last sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newfoundland, Feb 6th, 19 189

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage passenger was sent for, and if so, by whom; or was a cabin passenger, and if so, by whom paid, or given money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the printed or stamped instructions to the master.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Hamilton, Bda., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Templeton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M D, Surgeon of the S.S Oceana, sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Rosenberg M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ceana sailing from Hamilton, Oct. 4, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓1	Andros	Randall B	57	m	m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓2	Klein	Herman L.	40	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓3	Schaffer	Henry B.	60	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓4	Tougas	W. L.	57	m	s	Engr.	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓5	Caldwell	Jackson	54	m	s	Musician									
✓6	Rodd	William H.	54	m	m	"									
✓7	Tufts	George E.	52	m	m	"									
✓8	Bagley	William C.	48	m	m	"									
✓9	Lovell	Charles B	37	m	m	"									
✓10	Malmborg	George J.	40	m	m	"									
✓11	Belfield	William	37	m	s	"									
✓12	~~Estabrook~~	~~Joseph H.~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~									
✓13	Maddocks	Alfred S.	43	m	m	Druggist									
✓14	Shepard	Joseph C.	41	m	m	"									
✓15	Merrill	John H.	47	m	m	Musician									
✓16	Penley	Edward W.	75	m	m	d.									
✓17	Dargin	Alonzo F.	45	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓18	~~Lovell~~	~~Charles S.~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓19	Raymond	Alfred J.	41	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓20	Draper	Webster L.	47	m	m	"	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
21	Johnson	~~Henry~~ Benjamin	49	m	m	Engr.									
22	Howard	Willard	47	m	s	Engr.									
✓23	Waller	Thomas F.	51	m	m	Musician									
✓24	Woodworth	Stanley	54	m	s	Mill									
✓25	Hall	Alfred H.	47	m	m	Merchant									
✓26	Lawton	Irving B.	40	m	m	"									
✓27	Macalman	James H.	49	m	m	"									
✓28	Linnehan	George J.	35	m	m	"									
✓29	~~Hawkes~~	Howlett A. D.													
✓30	Rasch	Solomon													

30

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining; as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in the

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hartford, Conn., 19 191

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, or by other person, or by relative, friend, society, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or teaching polygamy, or connected with any association or body of persons teaching polygamy, or owning or controlling property used for such purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from Hamilton Bda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Beaulieu
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

... FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Rosenberg M. D., Surgeon of the S. S. Arcana, during the month (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

M Rosenberg M D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceana" sailing from Hamilton, Bermuda, Oct 11, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wheaton	Arthur C.	35	mos	M	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 2	Lyford	Edward H.	45	mos	"		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 3	Martin	William E.	49	mos	"		YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 4	Walls	Frank A.	49	mos	M	President	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 5	Davies	Edward W.	35		M	M. Manager									
✓ 6	Baker	Alma	25		M	T. Tel. Eng.									
✓ 7	Whitney	Wilmer	24		M	M. Tel Eng.									
✓ 8	Dubee	John	41		M	M. Laundryman									
✓ 9	Evans	William	43		M	M. Leatherman									
✓ 10	Dame	Clement	30		M	M. Heating Contr.									
✓ 11	Patterson	John E.	36		M	M. Dentist	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 12	Patterson	Anna	38		F	M. Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 13	Snider	Nellie	16		F	N. Child	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 14	Dussinque	George	53		M	M. Butler	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 15	Dussinque	Meranes	53		F	M. Wife	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 16	Bowker	Willis	21		M	S. Child	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
✓ 17	Estabrook	Joseph	54		M	M. Insurance									
✓ 18	Estabrook	Fannie	51		F	M. Wife									
✓ 19	Powell	Charles	39		M	M. Insurance									
✓ 20	Powell	Marie	32		F	M. Wife									
✓ 21	Kitteridge	Henry P.	49		M	M. Real Estate									
✓ 22	Losey	Edward	53		M	M. Merchant									
✓ 23	Losey	Theresa	46		F	M. Wife									
~~24~~	~~Horrigan~~	~~Margaret~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S. Servant~~									
~~25~~	~~Evans~~	~~Evelyn~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~S. Child~~	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~26~~	~~Lynch~~	~~Jean~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~M. Wife~~	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~27~~	~~Lynch~~	~~Joseph~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M. Undertaker~~	YES	YES	U. S. C.						
~~28~~	~~Lee~~	~~Andrew~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M. Mechanic~~									
~~29~~	~~Lee~~	~~Viola~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M. Wife~~									
~~30~~	~~Thurkfield~~	~~Wilbur~~	~~24~~		~~M~~										

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 6, 19 193

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by relatives in the country, by other individuals, by societies, by States, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the OCEANA., from Hamilton, Bda., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Escalante
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

PASSENGERS

11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M D, Surgeon of the S S Oceana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Rosenberg M D

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cevana" sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, Oct 4 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Charles H.	35		M	Lawyer									
	Savage	James E	36		M	Lawyer									
	~~Byington~~	~~Robert~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					
	~~Byington~~	~~Mary D.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					
	Natman	Cyrus R.	49		M	M. Mail Carrier									
	Donohue	Daniel F.	31		M	M. Merchant									
	Donohue	Florence	27		F	M.									
8	Knaggs	Leon S.	28		M	Stenographer									
	Bryant	Ellis B.	30		M	Tel. Op.									
10	~~Hodge~~	~~Richard H~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~									
11	Holley	George H.	38		M	M. Manager									
	Green	Richard T.	30		M	M. Treasurer									
13	~~Lydon~~	~~Michael J.~~	~~34~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~									
14	~~Lydon~~	~~Carolene F.~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~									
15	Hardwick	Frederick	33		M	Physician									
16	Hardwick	Mabell T.	28		F	M.									
17	Russell	Catherine	27		F	M. Asst. Surgeon									
18	Eastman	Almon S.	39		M	M									
19	Gliddon	Louis S. M.	4/0		M	M	Merchant								
20	Whitney	E. C.	4/2		M	M									
21	Alley	William H	49		M	M									
22	Bigelow	George E	41		M	S									
23	Bernier	Nelson P.	42		M	S									
24	Barnham	Frank S.	46		M	M	Engr								
25	Buckland	Charles P.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	P. Tel								
26	Brunet	Alse	4/0		M	M									
27	Crampsey	Albert	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
28	Davis	Joseph A.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
29	Glassman	Frank	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
30	Hildrick	James	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

195

Arriving ~~at Port of~~ Oct 6 Oct 1911 Port of N. York, 19

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid through passage ticket, paid by him- or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer, or has come into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense involving moral turpitude, political crime, or crime for which he has been convicted and pardoned or suffered punishment, or by reason of any violation of any law regulating the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANA, from Hamilton, Bda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Escalabrus
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Rosenberg M D, Surgeon of the S.S. Oceanic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

M Rosenberg M D

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1911

at Ellis Island

W S Sharpe

Immigration Officer.

Oct 6/1911

U. S. Immigrant Tax	Cts.	Head Tax	Aliens subject to Tax	Tax Paid
453		453	5	458 — 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5 — 453 — 458

—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceana sailing from Hamilton Bermuda Oct 4th 1911

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Herrick	William	43	mos	m	Cad, Yp									
2	Hainbalt	Robert	41	m	m										
3	Killain	Amos F	40	m	m	Mechanic									
4	Galonde	William	40	m	m										
5	Ritzinger	Carl	37	m	s	-									
6	Zatarski	Bdos	39	b	m	-									
7	Lynch	Thomas J	38	m	s	-									
8	McAuley	D.C.	37	m	m	-									
9	Manning	Fred	39	m	m	-									
10	Purcel	Gardener	30	m	s	-									
11	Pellilier	Paul Helen	40	m	m										
12	Pipins	Arthur	39	m	s.	Eng									
13	Pippin	J.	38	m	m	-									
14	Rogers	Walter R	30	m	m	Traveler									
15	Kiel	Jerome	40	b	m	-									
16	Russell	Frederick E	41	m	m	-									
17	Stoddard	Philip	40	m	s	-									
18	Thomas	Clayton	41	m	s	-									
19	~~Hirsch~~ Reisroff	Abraham H.	43	m	m	-									
20	Bradford	Harry E.	30	m	m	Insurance									
21	Bradford	Mrs Harry	29	f	m	-									
22	Lindsey	W.E.	29	m	s	-									
23	Wood	Fred E	30	m	m	Broker									
24	Murray	James E	49	m	m	-									
25	Larkin	A.C.	40	m	m	Capitalist									
26	Swigert	Frances	41	f	m	Wife									
27	Yeto	Albert	38	m	s	Clerk									
28	Moulton	R.	65	m	m	Writer									
29	Graham	Rob.	41	m	m	-									
30	Coakley	Gabriel	46	m	m	-									
31.	Scott	George	7	m	s	Student									

16

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 of

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19..

11—1115

197

No. on list.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's past or present employer, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or like place, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]OCEAN, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pendlebury
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1911,
at Hampton
W. H. Lee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

198

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Greene M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey* sailing from *Veracruz* September 21st 19

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Harte	Pearl	24		F m		Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S. Citizen			Donato Guerra # 26 Mexico City	Md	Baltimore
2	Dorde	Paul	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico			
3	Anderson	John	52		M M	Mining	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Mexico	British Club Mexico	DC	Washington
4	Gutierrez	Ernesto	18		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Family Flora # Mexico City	D C	Washington
5	Gutierrez	Luis	15		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Family Flora # Mexico City	D C	Ellicott City
6	Gregory	Hellen	50		F S		Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S. Citizen					
7	Jenny	Herbert	33		M S		Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S. Citizen					
8	Adamis	Hinton	23		M S		Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S. Citizen			Victor J. Ortega Mexico # 21 Mexico	Ny	New York
9	Ortega	Rosa	23		F M	———	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico	Isabel Catolica Colisco Mexico	Ny	Ny
10	Garcia	Juan	28		M M	Farmer.	Yes	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Colisco	Isabel Catolica Colisco Mexico	Ny	Ny
11	García	Crudencio	20		M S	Student	Yes	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Colisco			
12	Graydand	Harold	6		M W		Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S. Citizen			Hotel Antoas Mundos Mexico City Mex	Ny	Ny
13	San Martin	José	25		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Family 84 Emparan St Vera Cruz	Ny	Ny
14	Sedano	Samuel	2-9904	23-7/12	M M	Clerk.	Yes	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Family Artes St 1425 Mexico City	Ithaca	Ny
15	Dominguez	Mario	20		M S	Student	Yes	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	American Club Mexico City Mexico	Ny	Ny
16	Ward	Denny	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Mexico	Mexico			
17	O'Kelly	Joseph	21		M S		Yes	Yes	U. S.	U. S. Citizen			Ruunt Agnes Mexico City Mexico	Mass	Boston
18	Roewer	Wilhelm	25		M S	Merchant	Yes	No	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico			
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16/12/Dept

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1911 199

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 Baltimore	Antann Hotel Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Mexico	Mexico
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 New York	Family 107 Ridgewood E Washington	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Blu	Blu	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 New York	Albert Hall Washington DC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Mexico	Mexico
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 New York	Rock Hill College Ellicott City MD	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Mexico	Mexico
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 NY	Sister 119 West 61st NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Light	Blue	none	Cuba	Cardenas
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 NY	Hoffman House Broadway NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Mexico	Colisco
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 NY	Hoffman House Broadway NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blk	Blk	none	Mexico	Colisco
12																				
13	yes	self	yes	no	— —	Barclay & Co 26 Beaver St NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blu	Blk	none	Spain	Allicante
14	yes	self	yes	no	— —	Hand Line Pier 13 E R NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Blue	Black	none	Mexico	Veracruz
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 NY	Cornell University Ithaca NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blu	none	Mexico	Mexico
16	yes	self	yes	no	— —	Chelsea Hotel 23rd St NY City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Blk	Dark	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
17																				
18	yes	self	yes	no	— —	Cousin 20 Prince St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Light	Dark	none	Germany	Thueringen
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Dutch, Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Nicaragua, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Dutch Smith
~~Officer~~. Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

200

S. M. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso, Mexico, Sep 30, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Levine	Chas. M	22	m	s	Cant'yer	ye.		U.S.A. ~~American~~						
2	~~Jones~~	H W	60	m	m	Cant'yer	ye.		U.S.A. ~~American~~						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 191.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid by own passage, whether paid by any individual, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Idiots, insane persons, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] S. H. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

17
2

Cul.	Ves.				
7	15	36	2	38	— 2
3	2	71	3	10	— 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	21	17	38
2nd Cabin	8	2	10
Steerage			
Total	29		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, Oct 3 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carswell	R Stanley	42	m	m				US Citizen						
2	Carswell	Dara	35	F	m.				US Citizen						
3	Carswell	Roberta	25	F	S.				US Citizen						
4	Grainshaw	Richard P	47	m	m				US Citizen						
5	Leemann	Ariste	30	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Cuba	Havana	None Cuba #13 Havana	N.Y.	New York
6	Artigas	Jesus	29	m	S	Newspaper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	P. M. de la Concepcion friend Cuba 76-78 Havana	N.Y.	New York
7	Metz	Hudson J	45	m	m				US Citizen						
8	Berkheim	Isaac	45	m	m.				US Citizen						
9	Rogers	George a	39	m	m				US Citizen						
10	Bruce	Ramon	25	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	P. Fernandez friend Obispo 17 Habana	Arg Rep	Buenos Aires
11	Schultges	Fritz	23	m	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	Fritz Buss friend Neptuno #5 Habana	B W I	Bermuda
12	Lacret	Jose	20	m	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs A. S Vda de Davila Grandmother Egido #3 Havana	Ny	Ithaca
13	Washington	George B.	39	m	m.				US Citizen						
14	Perez	Camilo	40	m	m	Newspaper	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs. C Perez Wife O'Reilly #8 Habana	Ny	New York
15	Abadin	Vicente	33	m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel America Abadin Ny City Galiano 140	Ny	New York
16	Cooksey	Lemuel A	31	m	S.				US Citizen						
17	Jova	Isabel	32	F	S				US Citizen						
18	Rodriguez	Gustavo	34	m	m	Military	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Columbia Encampment Havana Cuba	Ny	New York
19	Varona	Miguel A	30	m	m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Home Cerro 566 Havana Cuba	Ny	New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 6", 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passage-ticket paid by the immigrant, or by other person or by corporation, society, or general fund, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or [illegible] institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	Friend 43 Warren A. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Very
6	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	Friend 443 W. 23rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	wears glasses	Cuba	Habana
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	no	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to Buenos Aires	Arg. Rep	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
11	no	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	Hamilton Hotel in transit to Bermuda	B W I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Heidenheim
12	no	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	Cornell University Ithaca N Y		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13																				
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	44 & W. 23rd St.	NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	NY	Hotel American NY City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	none	Spain	Lugo
16																				
17																				
18	yes	self	yes	yes	No	—	London Consul NY City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	New York	Address not known		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Savona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Lieutenant

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

204

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Greene M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA Oct 3 , 190..

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Negrete	Julius C	41		M	M								Antonio Hidalgo brother	NY	New York
2	Finnegan	Julian E	22		M	S								O'Reilly 64 Havana	NY	New York
3	Hidalgo	José M	20		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. E. Caparros brother O'Reilly 64 Havana	NY	New York
4	Caparros	Cayetano	24		M	S	Salesman	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	H. Alpuden cousin	NY	New York
5	Lopez	Leon	28		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Luciano 140 Havana		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 205

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane, idiot, or epileptic?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	yes	sol	$30	no	no	no	Carnahan & Daniel 51 Nassau St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	self	$40	yes	1909	New York	Hotel America New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Comodia
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, machinist, engineer (not steam), farmer, laborer, servant, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, shoemaker, boot polisher, metal polisher, iron molder, woodworker, cabinetmaker, carpenter, joiner, painter, glazier, bricklayer, mason, plasterer, plumber, gasfitter, roofer, miner, driller, engineer, fireman (not steam), engine driver, railroad conductor, railroad switchman, railroad laborer, sailor, fisherman, clerk, salesman, merchant, banker, gentleman, lawyer, notary public, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, midwife, professor, teacher, student, author, editor, journalist, clergyman, musician, actor, artist, sculptor, keeper, herder, stockraiser, groom, jockey, butcher, baker, confectioner, miller, tanner, currier, upholsterer, painter (artist), photographer, engraver, decorator, paperhanger, glassworker, potter, basketmaker, broommaker, bookbinder, printer, pressman, stereotyper, electrotyper, lithographer, weaver, spinner, dyer, designer, draftsman, modeler, moldmaker, toolmaker, jeweler, watchmaker, goldsmith, silversmith, blacksmith, locksmith, gunsmith, machinist, instrument maker, optician, electrician, piano maker, organ builder, cabinetmaker, upholsterer, carpenter, joiner, wheelwright, basketmaker, broommaker, cooper, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, hatter, furrier, glover, mason, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, gasfitter, roofer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, decorator, engraver, lithographer, electrotyper, stereotyper, pressman, bookbinder, printer, miner, driller, quarryman, stonecutter, stone polisher, potter, tinsmith, coppersmith, boilermaker, moldmaker, toolmaker, engineer, fireman, engine driver, machinist, instrument maker, optician, electrician, piano maker, organ builder, weaver, spinner, dyer, designer, draftsman, modeler, jeweler, watchmaker, goldsmith, silversmith, gunsmith, locksmith, blacksmith, wheelwright, miller, baker, confectioner, butcher, cook, waiter, barber, hairdresser, laborer, or other occupation, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports by clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming and going for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and properly checked in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate that the race or people is of that nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew, for instance, may be a citizen or subject of any country, and the proper entry under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether passage paid by*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspector charged with the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

J. H. Greene M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov. 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered 207

S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Veracruz Septiembre 3 , 190

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ordóñez	Angel	18	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Veracruz Ver~~	Friend S. de la Mirar Doblado #53-55	N Y	New York
2	Zambrano	Fernando	16	m	s	Student	No	No	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D. F.	Friend Saconca & Ponda Corbona #3	Ohio	~~Cleveland~~ Kenzington
3	Cavera	Manuel	22	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico D. F.	Friend Ricardo Incira Ex Casa #3	Eng	Liverpool Texas Mex
4	Jarvie	John	39	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Mexico	Peregrina	Brother in law Father Zacatecas Casa del Conde Via del Monte Escondido	Eng	Monterey Leche
5	Bowler Fraser		55	m	m	Promoter	Yes	Yes	English	English	Mexico	Mexico D. F.	Friend John Hughes Mexican ~~Ronald Mumphrey~~ Pitcairn	Eng	London
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 mat 57 31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct 9, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of previous visits	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend Alfonso Jimenez 71 E. 7th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	D	D	D	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2	No	Himself	Yes	No			Friend Mex Consul 1009 E. 7th St. Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D	D	D	None	Mexico	Chiapas Mex
3	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Rope Ville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	D	D	None	Mexico	Campeche
4	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Friend Banton G'Sargow Scot	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	D	D	D	None	Scotland	Banton
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1907 Colorado		Friend Charles Foyer London 26 Essex St. Strand, Eng	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	L	Br.	Blue	None	England	London
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.
[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as applying to a race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" as applying to a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Greene M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Oct 6/1911

—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List C 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, Oct 3, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Noack	Herman	45		M M				[illegible]						
2	Byrne	Michael J	54		M M				[illegible]						
3	Cartin	Diego	22		M S	Broker	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Jose Bengochea Jarez St. 29	Mex. City	N.Y. New York
4	Lopez	Carlos	32		M S	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Friend: Jose Bengochea Jarez St. 29	Mex. City	N.Y. New York
5	Sullivan	John J.	37		M M				[illegible]						
6	Mullen	John	33		M S				[illegible]						
7	Nearn	Joseph A	34		M S				[illegible]						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 6, 190[illegible]

11—11½

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
															25	26	27		28	29						
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government abroad.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																										
2								Family 715 West 114 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	D	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City				
3	No	himself	$15	Yes	1909	New York		Family 715 West 114 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		D	D	Brown	None	Mexico	Mexico City				
4	Yes	himself	$68	Yes	1910	New York																				
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Smith Thiele, of the S.S. Mendoza, from Havana, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1904,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. H. Grant M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

210

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz September 28th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Locker	William	34	m	m	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	English	English	Mexico	Mexico D.F.	Friend Doctor A. Urquiza Sanatorio Morelos Cuernavaca Mex.	Manatí	Winnipeg
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1(A)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 2

211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1906.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or both? (Specify which, and whether supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$48	No			Brother in law, Samuel James 6 Vines Block Portage Ave Win	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D	D	Gray	None	England	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3871

Oct. 5-6-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

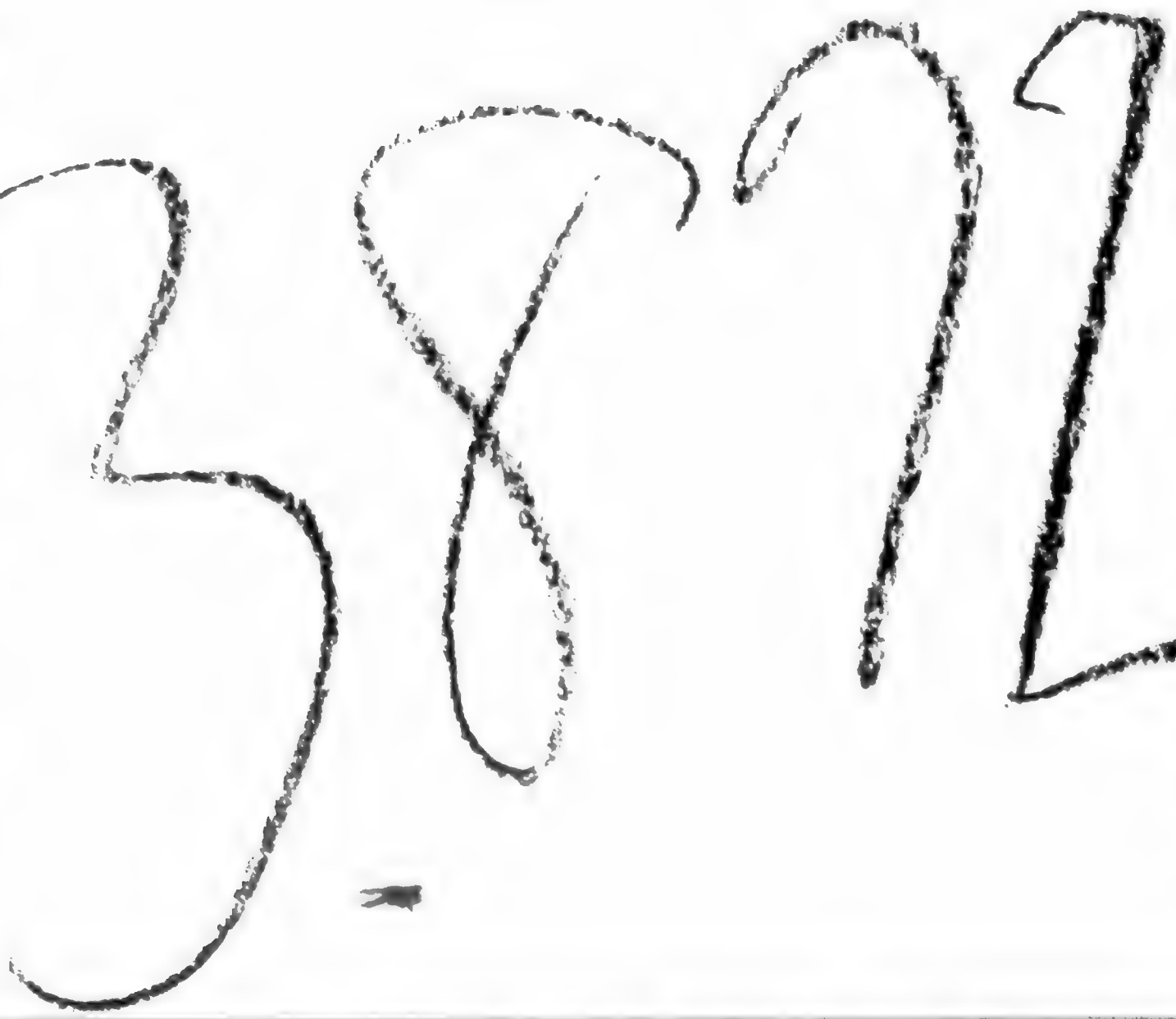
CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3872

Oct. 6-7-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 21 1944, 191

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm J Scully, Surgeon of the Stephano, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W J Scully M.D

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
of Commerce and Labor
RATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Stephano sailing from St Johns 5-10 depit 30th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lundquist	Capt. L.	45		M M	Engineer			U. S. Citizen						
2	Clayer	William H.	22		M S	Clerk			"	"					
3	Andrews	Joseph A.	52		M M	Physician			"	"					
4	Bryden	Ellalade A.	36		W	None			"	"					
5	Watt	James	35		M	Physician			"	"					
6	Watt	Roberta B.	33		W	None			"	"					
7	Green	Edith	29		W	Secretary			"	"					
8	Goehner	Herman	21		M M	Asst. Treasurer			"	"					
9	Goehner	Marie	23		W	None			"	"					
10	Herwig	Rudolph	64		M	Real Estate			"	"					
11	Herwig	Elsie L.	23		W	None			"	"					
12	Herwig	Marie L.	39		W	"			"	"					
13	Lavin	Edward	24		M M	Salesman			"	"					
14	Flynn	Samuel R.	52		M	Express			"	"					
15	Whitenack	M. Royal	36		M	Physician			"	"					
16	Salathe	Fred. L.	23		M S	Clerk			"	"					
17	Bruce	C. Wood	34		M M	Journalist			"	"					
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1911

2

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN P...

No 1 Steerage 11 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Shanahan, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. "Stephano" - Employed by Otoner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing one in number, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Shanahan M.D.

Sworn to before me this third day of October, 1911

at Halifax, N.S.

Oct 6 1911

Immigration Officer.

		Can						
	28	11		39	—	3	—	—
	7	11	4 Feb 12	18	1	19	—	1

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 — 28 — 31

12 — 7 — 19

25

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Sept. 4th, 1941.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wheeler	Ray	35	M	M		Mfr.			U.S. Citizen						
2	Lawson	James	64	M	W											
3	Lawson	Cornelia B.	50	F	W											
4	Melter	Dorothy	28	F	S											
5	Hughes	Louis H.	49	M	M		Druggist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife	Hughes	5 Braeton Pl Halifax N.S.
6	Hughes	Grace	45	F	W		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hughes	Arthur	13	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hughes	Ruth	5	F	S			no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lessel	Raymond L.	33	M	M		Stockbroker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lessel	Sarah	25	F	W		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lessel	Marion	3	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Armitage	John	54	M	M		Merchant	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
13	Armitage	Frances	51	F	W		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Furlyn	David H.	60	M	W		Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Furlyn	Mary E.	56	F	W		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Clayton	Mary E.		F				yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Canon Hinds	Halifax	6 Quarry Road
17	Clayton	Constance		F				yes	yes	Canada						
18	Walker															
19	Foster	Dorothy		F						U.S. Citizen						
20	Foster	Annette		F												
21	Powers	Frederick		M												
22	Power	Richard	68	M	M		Gardener	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Sq Leckville St	Halifax	5 Lockwood
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PA...

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 4

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	yes	self	$225 yes	yes	no	Mr & Mrs Allyn: Hotel Vanderbilt Broadway												
6	"	husband	$50 yes															
7	"	father																
8																		
9	"	self	$200 yes	yes	no	Arlington Hotel Madison Sq												
10	"	husband																
11	"	father																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	yes	self	$200 yes	yes	1903 New York	Miss A Slaughter 500 W 119th St											England	London
17	"	mother	$200 yes															Liverpool
18	"	brother	yes															Eng
19																		
20																		
21																		
22	yes	self	$40 yes	yes	1902 Boston	Mr F. Dunbar 200 Madison												Ireland Lon
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Josiah Clark Master, of the S.S. Stefano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Clark

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as clerk, farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, head polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *[illegible]* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the land owner or renter.

Skilled laborers should be so described, the distinction to be made between skilled and unskilled laborers to be made, if necessary, by inspectors and boards of special inquiry in the course of examination of aliens applying.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming to the United States to remain should be classed as "servants" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No. Persons able to read only should be entered Yes. Persons able to read and write, Yes. Persons able to write only, or who can read and write Yes, Yes (can read and write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in each of the following headings:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should not be confused with race. Thus, persons may be natives of the United Kingdom, belonging to the Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, or Hebrew race; natives of France may be Celtic, Basque, Teutonic, or Hebrew by race; natives of Germany may be Teutonic, Slavonic, Hebrew, or Celtic by race; natives of Russia may be Slavonic, Hebrew, Finnish, Teutonic, or Tartar by race; natives of Turkey may be Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Arabian, Kurdish, Circassian, Georgian, Albanian, Syrian, Negro, Abyssinian, or Coptic by race. The word "Turkish" as a race or people does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by nationality. The word "French" as a race or people does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Bohemian or Hebrew by race might be a native of any country in the world. In connection with the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to all the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States in country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether or not before to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSE[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Deeum, Surgeon of the Neptune, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Newfoundland Federal act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Deeum M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—m.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m15

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canning	George	29		M.	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English			Wife [illegible]		
2	Power	Margaret	35		F.	Housework			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Cashook	Irene	24		F.	"			"	"			Husband [illegible]		
4	Starks	James B.	16		M.	[illegible]			"	"			Mother [illegible]		
5	Murphy	Joseph	25		M.	Fisherman			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Ryan		24		M.	"			"	"					
7	Ryan	Johanna	60		F.	[illegible]			"	"					
8	Keating	Margaret	[illegible]												
9	Keating	Marion	[illegible]												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9-2-17 6 boys

3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country to which alien settled with the intention of residence, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

6

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid for him by passenger, another person, or some corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATUPALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years; months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be "Married" or "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "Clerk," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "stone polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not such vague terms as "laborer," "operator," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or hires and manages a farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of the products.

Steamship companies should take pains to have this column correctly and completely filled, and should be made, if necessary, by inspection at the time of sailing, to correct any manifest found defective upon examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write). Under the general head of "can read and write" the entries "can read" and "can write" should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, Yes, No can read but not write, or No neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be understood to mean the country of which nationality is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Last residence). See list of names on back of this sheet. The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents of steamship companies in this regard. For instance, "Russian," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Slavonic" in race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). An alien who, previous to one year, shall constitute ordinarily resided in [illegible]. The most country in which an alien resides with the intention of remaining [illegible] is considered the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence [illegible]. The entry in column 9 should show the name, subdivision, if any, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, and classify accurately.

Aliens who are naturalized, or citizens of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, as well in the United States, country, if to be the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 14 should be in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos. Fenwick, Surgeon of the S.S. "Stephano" - Employed by Rogers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Fenwick

~~Sworn to before~~ me this third day of October, 1911

at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monroe	George	33		M	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada				Mrs. E. Clark		
2	Gordon	Ernie	19		M	do.									
3	Taylor	Eugene	21		M	do	2-6	2	14	7					
4	Harding	James	20		M	do							Mrs. B. H. Flannigan		
5	Carew	Kate	—		—	—									
6	Morrow	Elizabeth	23		M	Nurse							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Miller	Thomas											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Bezneky	Otto	23		M	Chauffer									
9	Sultan	Charles	21		M	Steamfitter									
10	Charvat	Rudolph	20		M	Lithographer									
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 190[illegible]

8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Time passed of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	$20 yes		James Connor 152-98th St.												
2	"	"	$8.00 " 1908		Mary Linton " 212 4th " 22nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Wicklow
3					New York							5	8	"	"	"		Barbaton	Bridgetown
4																			
5	yes	self	$ =		Mr & Mrs Mahar 402 Court St. Brooklyn												
6					Mrs Minnie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Light Blue		None	Scotland	Motherwell
7												5		Fair	Grey			Ireland	Tarbert
8	= 1890																		
9	16 - 1890																		
10	= 1890																		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S.S. Stephanie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (no Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" [redacted] to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Armodiou	Zoi	and 55		f	W. housekeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinae	Her son Achilles Armodiou Athinae, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
2	Armodiou	Pinelopi	20		f	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinae	Her brother the same as above	N.Y.	New York.
3	Alozos	Iohannis	27		m	M Grocer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scopellos	His wife Alexandra Scopellos Greece	Fla	Pensacola.
4	Aicher	Georges	23		m	S Workman	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Dardanellia	His father Grigorion Dardanellia Turkey in Asia	N.Y.	New York.
5	Mentzeliotis	Antonios	34		m	M Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Scopellos	His wife Angeliki Scopellos Greece.	Arkansas.	Pin Bluff
6	Manganiotis	Evangelos	20		m	S Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Smyrni	His relation Mihail Mangalotis Smyrni, Cordelio, Turkey in Asia.	N.Y.	New York.
7	Makris	Thomas	34		m	M Workman	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Scopellos	His wife Eleanin Scopellos Greece	Fla	Pensacola.
8	Ponticacou	Chrysoula	22		f	S Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Monemvasia	Her father Christon Agios Nicolaos, monemvasia, Greece	N.Y.	Belleville.
9	Tyriazis	Iohannis	31		m	M Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scopellos	His wife Kyrazoula Scopellos, Greece	Arkansas.	Pin Bluff
10	Collias	Georges	43		m	M Barkeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinae	Brother in law Cotrobanos Athinae Greece	Tenn.	Memfis.
11	Lambropoulos	Georgios	20		m	S Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	do	Turkey	Mitylini	His father Lambron Mitylini, Turkey in Asia.	Alab.	Montgomery.
12	Seitanidou	Maria	and 35		f	M Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smyrni	Her Brother Evang Vatsaniu odos Palazion Smyrni, Turkey in Asia	N.Y.	New York.
Children 13	Seitanidou	Despina	7		f	S Scolar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smyrni	the same as above	N.Y.	New York.
14	Seitanidis	Michail	7		m	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smyrni	the same as above	N.Y.	New York.
15	Thomas	Georges	33		m	S Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thesaloniki	His mother Eleanin Thesaloniki, Turkey in Europe	Mo	Exelsior Springs.
16	Papadopoulos	Aristi.	19		m	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dardanellia	His uncle Char. Athanasiadiu Dardanellia, Turkey in Asia.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Spyreli	Pinelopi	and 50		f	M Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Mitylini	Her husband Dimitriou Mitylini, Turkey in Asia	Pa.	Reading.
Daughter 18	Spyreli	Marianthi.	26		f	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mitylini	Her father the same as above	Pa	Reading.
19	Bocas	Vassilios	20		m	S Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elia	His father Fotion Elia, Epiron. Turkey in Europe	Fla	Pensacola.
20	Grassimidou	Zoline	22		f	S Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dardanellia	Her father Papafotiu Dardanellia, Turkey in Asia.	Mass.	Boston.
21	Langas	Vassilios	25		m	S Restaurant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlahokerasia	His mother Thiantopulu Vlahokerasia, mantinias, Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2A-26300 I-404 = 7/23/43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	200	no			Her son in law Adamantios Polyzoidis Atlantic 115 W. 31st St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	White	Grey	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Filipoupolis.
2	yes	Myself	400	no			Her Brother in law the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	?	White	Black	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Filipoupolis.
3	yes	Myself	80	yes	1901-1908	Pensacola.	His Brother Nicolas Floros 900 W. Government St. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scopellos.
4	yes	Myself	30	yes	1905-1910	New York.	His brother James Psaropoulos 52. W. 29. St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Dardanellia.
5	yes	Myself	60	yes	1904-1910	Pine Bluff.	His brother John Mitchell 518 main St. Pine Bluff Arkansas.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Scopellos.
6	yes	Myself	30	no			His friend Leonida Bugiouccas 146 Banker Str. New York His cousin Angelos Angelatos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 3/4	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Andros.
7	yes	Myself	150	yes	1906-1908.	Pensacola	423 N. Delaware St. Pensacola Fla. Her Brother in Law Ster Christacos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scopellos.
8	no	the father	30	no			Washington ave, Corking St. Belleville N.J. His cousin John Mitchell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Monemvasia.
9	yes	Myself	30	no			518 main St. Pine Bluff Arkansas His Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scopellos.
10	no	Myself	4.000	yes	1907-1911.	Memfis	164. main St. Memfis Tenn. His uncle Basil Lamhropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athinae.
11	no	Myself	40	no			29. Commercial St. Montgomery Alab. Her husband Antony Seydelinis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Mitylini.
12	yes	the husband	25	no			39 madison St. New York the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrni.
13	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	rach	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrni.
14	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above His Brother Mike Thomas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrni.
15	no	Myself	60	no			200 S. Marietta St. Belvior Springs His cousin James Baropoulos	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	white	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Thesaloniki.
16	yes	Myself	25	no			52. W. 29. St. New York Her son Apostolos Spirelis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Dardanellia
17	no	the son	25	no			35 S. 7th St. Reading Pa the same as above His friend Dem. Cocorinis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	Grey	Brown	blue of the right	Turkey in Asia	Mitylini.
18	no	the Brother	-	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Mitylini.
19	yes	Myself	40	no			319 S. Palafox St. Pensacola Fla. Her brother Haralampos Yaremis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Elia.
20	yes	the father	25	no			54 Kneeland St. Boston Mass. His brother Panagiotis Lugas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Madites.
21	yes	Myself	50	yes	1902-1911.	Pittsburg Pa.	1209 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown.	None	Greece	Vlahokerasia
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcolomos, Master, of the S|S PATRIS OF ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palcolomos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should state specifically as to every alien 14 years old and over what his calling or occupation is, if he has any, whether skilled or unskilled, as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, farm laborer, merchant, engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, physician, surgeon, clergyman, author, musician, actor, actress, painter, sculptor, teacher, servant, housekeeper, cook, barber, tailor, dressmaker, seamstress, milliner, laundress, hostler, butcher, baker, engraver, draughtsman, designer, decorator, upholsterer, cabinetmaker, woodworker, iron molder, wheelwright, machinist, miner, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, tinner, or other industry described.

A clear distinction should be made between a mechanic and a laborer, regardless of the amount of money each may earn. Thus:

A *mechanic* is one who works at a trade which requires a special knowledge of the trade, gained usually by apprenticeship and practice, as bricklayer, carpenter, cooper, engineer, machinist, miner, printer, shoemaker, stonecutter, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, etc.

A *laborer* is one who works at a calling for which no special knowledge of a trade is necessary, such as agricultural laborer, driver, fisherman, gardener, longshoreman, lumberman, teamster, etc.

Steamship companies should be careful to see that the manifests are properly made out in this particular, and should be required to correct manifests which are improperly made out. Any question as to the proper classification of aliens should be submitted to the Commissioner-General of Immigration for his decision.

Column 7: Can read and write. Under this column it should be stated whether each alien can read or can write, or can both read and write. Thus: Can read, Can write, Can read and write. Yes, No, or the word and will be sufficient. Thus: Yes, Yes; Yes, No; Yes, Yes; No, No. Children who can read and write should be so entered.

Column 8: Nationality. Under this column should be entered the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. Persons coming from countries not specifically mentioned in the list should be described by the name of their country, as Africans, Armenians, Bohemians, Croatians, Finns, Hindus, Japanese, Magyars, Moravians, Persians, Portuguese, Roumanians, Russians, Ruthenians, Spanish, Turks, West Indians, etc. Persons coming from Canada should be described as English, Irish, Scotch, French, or German, as the case may be. "French" or "German" should be entered for persons coming from France or Germany, respectively, regardless of their nationality. Persons coming from Mexico, Central or South America, or the West Indies should be described as Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, etc., according to the country of which they are citizens or subjects. In the case of persons coming from the British North American Provinces, the races or peoples should be described as English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, etc., as the case may be.

CHINESE

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people or Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro race, coming from Africa, or other parts of the West Indies, Australia, South America, Mexico, or Central America, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race, or belonging to that race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Europe south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence of an alien should be the place at which he has resided with the intention of remaining for a year or more, but if he has resided in two or more places for periods of six months or more each, the last place of residence should be entered. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States for business purposes for steamship companies should show their proper permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence in connection therewith.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of alien's relative or friend in such country, and not the name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town, or detailed route permanent residence, if any, in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Columns 13, 14: Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money he has with him. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the facts may be. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which. The entry in column 15 should be as to each alien individually, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether a polygamist, or coming for that purpose, and if so, which. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, how many, and in particular cases and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, and whether he has been induced to do so by a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether ever in prison, etc. The answers to these questions are subject to revision by the inspector or other officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BETTS, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRES OF ANTROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CROWN CLOTHIERS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Laggis	Sotirios	33		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	GREECE	Katavothra		Brother: Marios Laggis Katavothra Laconia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Laggis	Leon	23		M. S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Katavothra	Father: Leo Laggis Katavothra Laconia	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Katzaki	Marigo	50		F. M.	~	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Katavothra	Her cousin: Sotirios Laggis	Ill.	Chicago
4	Katzaki	Tassia	20		F. S.	~	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Katavothra	Her aunt: Sotirios Laggis	Ill.	Chicago
5	Papastratis	Petronis	30		M. M.	~	Yes	Yes	Greek	GREECE	GREECE	Kotsanis	Her uncle: Dan Papastrat Kotsanis - Laconia	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
6	Papastratis	Nicholas	12		M. S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kotsanis	Her father: George Papastratis Kotsanis - Laconia	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
7	Papastratis	John	14		M. S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kotsanis	Her father: Dan Papastratis Kotsanis - Laconia	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
8	Lalcaris	Simos	28		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greek	GREECE	GREECE	Lousiana	Her father: Tom Lalcaris Lousiana - Laconia	Pa.	Oil City
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8315

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of Declaration.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the alien himself, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2								No	No			Good	No				None	GREECE	Katavothra
3												Good	No				None	GREECE	Katavothra
4								No	No			Good	No				None	GREECE	Katavothra
5																			
6								No	No			Good	No				None	GREECE	Kolaouzi
7								No	No			Good	No				None	GREECE	Kolaouzi
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1 — American citizen

5 — American citizen

8 — American citizen — Case of Trachoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Q A, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

... FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or kindred shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Central).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* CALAMATA, 19th September ... 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Couloufacon	Stavroula	29		F	M.	Housekeeping	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	Greece	Methoni	Her mother Kyriaki Trimarea Methoni, Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	✓ Carakis	Haralambos	20		M	S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	Greece	Bastacon	His father Anastasios Carakis Bastacon of Tripolitza Greece	Ill.	Chicago
3	✓ Anagnostopoulos	Panagiotis	58		M	M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	Greece	Ahouvia	His Wife, Sofia Anagnostopoulou Ahouvia Tegeas & Sparta Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	✓ Anagnostopoulou	Evangelia	22		F	S.	Housework	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Ahouvia	Her mother as above	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat.

† Race or race will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Her Father: Peter Coulfos # 525 E. 116 St. New York City						5	3½	Brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Methoni
2		Self	$				His Uncle: Peter Caralis # 1892 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.								do	do	do	none		Bastacon Tripolitsa Arkadia
3	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1913-1915	Washington	His Son: William Anagnost 2164 Bathgate Ave. New York						5	9	do	do	do	Rupture to the r.	GREECE	Tegea
4	Yes	her father	100				Her father as above						5	00	do	do	do	none		do
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patcalamos, Master, of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. — *Age.* — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed as follows: If under one year, the number of months, the latter preceding only the figure and the word "months."

Column 4. — *Sex.* — The entry in column 4 should be the letter M or F, indicating "male" or "female."

Column 5. — *Married or single.* — The entry in column 5 should be the word "married," "single," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 6. — *Calling or occupation.* — The entry in column 6 should show what each alien has been accustomed to do as a means of livelihood, as, for example, farmer, laborer, servant, merchant, tailor, doctor, minister, etc. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "none," or "scholar," unless they correctly describe the person. Do not return the occupation as "servant" unless the person is actually in domestic service. Do not return the occupation of "clerk" unless the person is employed in a store. Do not return the occupation of "laborer" unless the person has been habitually employed at work requiring little or no skill. Do not return the occupation of "agent" unless the person is actually employed in soliciting or forwarding business for others. Do not return the occupation of "manufacturer" unless the person is actually interested in the conduct of the business. Do not return the occupation of "dealer" unless the person is actually engaged in buying and selling merchandise. Do not return the occupation of "trader" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of buying and selling commodities. Do not return the occupation of "contractor" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of making contracts for the performance of work. Do not return the occupation of "speculator" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of speculating in stocks, bonds, grain, or other commodities. Do not return the occupation of "capitalist" unless the person has personally invested capital in some business, and is actively engaged in the conduct of such business. Do not return the occupation of "gentleman" unless the person is a man of education and culture, who has an income sufficient for his support, and who does not work for a living. Do not return the occupation of "lady" unless the person is a woman of education and culture, who has an income sufficient for her support, and who does not work for a living. Do not return the occupation of "student" unless the person is actually pursuing a course of study at a school, college, or university. Do not return the occupation of "child," "none," or "scholar" under any circumstances. Do not return the occupation of "servant" unless the person is actually employed as a domestic servant. Do not return the occupation of "laborer" unless the person has been habitually employed at work requiring little or no skill. Do not return the occupation of "agent" unless the person is actually employed in soliciting or forwarding business for others. Do not return the occupation of "manufacturer" unless the person is actually interested in the conduct of the business. Do not return the occupation of "dealer" unless the person is actually engaged in buying and selling merchandise. Do not return the occupation of "trader" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of buying and selling commodities. Do not return the occupation of "contractor" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of making contracts for the performance of work. Do not return the occupation of "speculator" unless the person is actually engaged in the business of speculating in stocks, bonds, grain, or other commodities. Do not return the occupation of "capitalist" unless the person has personally invested capital in some business, and is actively engaged in the conduct of such business. Do not return the occupation of "gentleman" unless the person is a man of education and culture, who has an income sufficient for his support, and who does not work for a living. Do not return the occupation of "lady" unless the person is a woman of education and culture, who has an income sufficient for her support, and who does not work for a living. Do not return the occupation of "student" unless the person is actually pursuing a course of study at a school, college, or university. Do not return the occupation of "child," "none," or "scholar" under any circumstances. Do not return the occupation of "servant" unless the person is actually employed as a domestic servant.

Column 7. — *Can read or can not.* — The entry in column 7 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the person can or can not read.

Column 8. — *Can write or can not.* — The entry in column 8 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the person can or can not write.

Column 9. — *Race or people.* — See list of races on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as there indicated.

Special attention should be paid to the description, before the immigrant sails, of persons and classes who are likely to be excluded by the inspection boards at ports of entry, such as cripples, persons suffering from chronic disease, paupers, persons likely to become public charges, professional beggars, persons coming under offers, promises, or agreements to perform labor, and persons who are polygamists, or who believe in or advocate polygamy. Females who appear to be with child should be specially noted. Persons who are deaf and dumb, or blind, or otherwise crippled or infirm, should be specially noted. Persons who have been in prison, or who have been supported in almshouses, or who have been assisted by charitable societies, should be specially noted. Persons who have been deported at any time should be specially noted. Persons coming from the interior of Russia, or from any part of Europe, Asia, or Africa, who appear to be entering the United States contrary to the laws, rules, or regulations governing immigration, should be specially noted. Persons who are coming in response to the invitation of relatives or friends should be specially noted. Persons who have come to the United States before, and are coming again, should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to avoid military service should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape religious persecution should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape political persecution should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape punishment for crime should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape the results of violation of the laws relating to contract labor should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape the results of violation of the laws relating to the importation of prostitutes should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape the results of violation of the laws relating to the importation of paupers should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape the results of violation of the laws relating to the importation of criminals should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape the results of violation of the laws relating to the importation of polygamists should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape the results of violation of the laws relating to the importation of anarchists should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape the results of violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons under promise or agreement to perform labor should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape the results of violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution should be specially noted. Persons who are coming to the United States to escape the results of violation of the laws relating to the importation of persons for any other immoral purpose should be specially noted.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]" refers to the people of [illegible] not Negroes.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico not Negroes.

PORTUGUESE.

The people who are known as Portuguese are the people of Portugal, the Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde, and other Portuguese possessions, and Brazilians, Venezuelans, and Peruvians, and other South Americans, whether sailing via Para, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Portuguese. Most of these people speak a Creole dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN.

The people who are known as Italians are the people of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the Republics of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere.

Column 10. — *Nationality.* — As to people residents of any of the countries mentioned in the preceding paragraph, the nationality of each person should be entered as Italian, Portuguese, or Spanish, as the case may be, whether he or she has been naturalized or not, or whether he or she has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States or not, or whether he or she has a passport or not. Persons residents of countries other than those mentioned in the preceding paragraph should be entered as natives of the countries of which they are severally citizens or subjects, as the case may be, whether naturalized or not, or whether they have declared intention to become citizens of the United States or not, or whether they have passports or not.

As to people residents of the United States and not returning to any of the countries mentioned in the preceding paragraph, the nationality should be entered as the United States, no matter what the country of birth may be.

Column 11. — *Last permanent residence.* — The entry in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. If in the United States, the entry should show the name of the city or town, and if in a city the street and number, if any, where the alien has resided. If elsewhere, the entry should show the name of the village, district, province, or state, and the country, where the alien has resided. The entry in column 11 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 12. — *Final destination.* — If intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. If the alien passenger has a ticket to a particular destination, that destination should be shown. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No," as the case may be.

Column 13. — *Whether in possession of money and how much.* — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom a passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. — *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished.* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. — *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the person has been in the United States before, and if so, the time, by giving year and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. — *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.* — The entry in column 16 should show whether the person is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 30. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE CZECH GOVERNMENT; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

OCT 6 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from , 7 / 20 SEP 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
V 1	Dendrinos	Prokopis	19		m s	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his father Alexandros Dendrinos Ithaki Greece	Ill	Ava Park
V 2	Tragoroulos	Christos	20		m s	Scholar	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his father Anastasios Tragoroulos Ithaki Greece	Mass	Chelsea
V 3	Kolias	George	22		m m	Restaurant Manager	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	his sister Maryo Kondouriotakou Athens Greece	Tenn.	Memphis
V 4	Lazaroff	Ivanjura	23		m s	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Rodosto	his father in law Lajo Lajo Rodosto Turkey	Mich	Battle Creek
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] , 19 15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his father 250	no				no he will [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Ithaki
2	yes	his father 200	no				no his father [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
3	yes	himself 4000	yes 1906			Memphis Tenn	[illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
4	yes	her husband 20	no				no he [illegible]		no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vordena
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologus (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS Steam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass-worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of the aliens.

Columns 7, 8, and 9. Can read and write. — Column 7 is applicable to and the entry therein should be made for Yes or No, can read and write; No. No, can do either read or write; Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 10. Nationality. — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should show to which race or people each alien in said list belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the races or peoples, and separate should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of aliens. For instance, "German" (meaning exclusively natives of Germany) should be carefully distinguished from "Hebrew" (meaning people of any nationality), "French" (meaning exclusively natives of France) from "Celtic" (meaning people of any nationality), "Irish" (meaning natives of Ireland) from "English" (meaning natives of England), "Scotch" (meaning natives of Scotland) from "English" (meaning natives of England), "Spanish" (meaning natives of Spain) from "Portuguese" (meaning natives of Portugal), "Chinese" (meaning natives of China) from "Japanese" (meaning natives of Japan), "Mexican" (meaning natives of Mexico) from "Indian" (meaning people of any nationality), "African (Black)" (meaning natives of Africa) from "Negro" (meaning people of any nationality), etc. Where a person is born, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of his native kingdom, country, or race, as the case may be. In this connection the following classifications should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO.

"Negro" means a person of African race, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 12 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries as permanent residences independent of country of temporary residence and nativity.

Aliens returning to permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as residents as United States by virtue of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, the last friend and address entered.

Column 14. Final destination. — Entries of intended permanent residence could be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, both by the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16. By whom passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should state, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address. — The entry in column 18 should show who is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREAT GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* **PIRAEUS** SEP 18 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canaris	Antonios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athinai.	His father Athanasios Dionysiou Areopagitou 16. Athinai Greece	Va	Richmond.
2	Dorzakakis	Georgios	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scorellos	His father Johannis Scorellos Greece	Fla	Pensacola.
3	Xenakeas	Georgios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nigeli	His brother Johannis Nigeli Greece	Ark	Ann. Pine Bluff.
4	Giannari	Maria	32		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinai	Her sister Angeliki Asimacopoulou Dedalou 18 Athinai Greece	N.Y.	New York.
5	Papaxoulos	Elias	22		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparti	His father Athanasios Sparti - Greece.	Conn	Stamford.
6	Theofilopoulou	Zafira	45		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinai	Her husband Dionysios Athinai Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Dimitriou	Stamatis	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scorellos	His mother Magdalini Scorellos Greece	Fla	Pensacola.
~~8~~	~~Paulari~~	~~Marica~~	~~25~~		~~f m~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Athinai~~	~~Her father in law C Paulari~~ Miltiadou-Praxitelous 23 Athinai ~~Her grand father~~ Her	~~Va~~	~~Norfolk~~
~~9~~	~~Paulari~~	~~Dimitria~~	~~4~~		~~f s~~	~~Scholar~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Athinai~~	~~Same as above~~	~~Va~~	~~Norfolk~~
10	Tzitzikli	Evangelos	36		m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Zoritsan	His father Johannis Zoritsan Turkey in Europe	Mass	Marlboro.
11	Tzitzikli	Evangelia	32		f	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Zoritsan	the same as above	Mass	Marlboro.
12	Calogeros	Dimitrios	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zoritsan	His wife Callino Zoritsan Turkey in Europe	Mass	Springfield.
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13-7999 505 4/28/11 No 5/a

99618/688

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-6-4 V - No 4-505

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien rested with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Myself	25	no			His brother Gust. Zavaris 813 E. main St. Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Athinae.
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Constantin Lolis 221, Palafox St. Pensacola Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Leopellos.
3	yes	Myself	30	no			His brother Alec. Mitchell 518 main St. Pine Bluff, Arkansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	white	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mizeli.
4	yes	Myself	25	no			Her brother John Nichols 28 Lamer St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athinae.
5	no	Myself	25	no			His brother Dimit. Papadopoulos 29 Manhattan St. Stamford Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparti.
6	yes	Myself	30	no			Her brother in law Antonio Gearos 538 W. Pagen ave. Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1/2	white	grey	brown	none	Greece	Cyros.
7	yes	Myself	30	no			His friend Nicolas Klevos 200 W. Avenant St. Pensacola Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	black	black	none	Greece	Leopellos.
8	~~no~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			Her husband N. Mavleris 938 E. main St. Norfolk Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	white	brown	brown	none	~~Greece~~	~~Athinae.~~
9	~~no~~	~~baby~~	-	no			Her father the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	white	fair	none	none	Greece	Athinae.
10	no	Myself	45	yes	1900-1910	Boston mass	Cousin Thom. Koutelis 125 main St Marlboro mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey in Europe	Zoupan.
11	no	Her Brother	55	-		no	the same as above His brother John Calogeros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	white	brown	brown	none	Turkey in Europe	Zoupan.
12	no	Myself	30	yes	1903-1910	Springfield mass	586 main St. Springfield mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	white	fair	blue	none	Turkey in Europe	Zoupan.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS From ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by ..... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 19

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 19...

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manavas	Elias	19	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kalivisti	His mother: Z. Manavas	Ill.	Chicago
2	Panitsas	Nicolaos	35	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Geraki	His wife: Pet. Mountanton	N.Y.	Rochester
3	Mountanton	Anastasi	22	F.	S.	~	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Geraki	Her sister: Lacona	N.Y.	Rochester
4	Chambers	Charles	31	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Geranus	His brother: Ch. Frankiai	N.Y.	Middleton
5	Chambers	Electra	23	F.	S.	~	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Geranus	Her brother-in-law: Lacona	N.Y.	Middleton
6	Georgantis	Panayotis	32	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	His brother: G. Georgantis	N.Y.	New-York
7	Georgantis	Demetrios	18	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	His father: Dem. Georgantis	N.Y.	New-York
8	Alexis	Antonios	32	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kastro	His father: Lacona	N.Y.	New-York
9	Moustacaras	Petrina	16	F.	S.	~	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zelina	His mother: G. Alexis	N.Y.	New-York
10	Lainou	Eleni	25	F.	M.	~	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zelina	Her mother: Zegri Moustacara	N.Y.	New-York
11	Angelakis	Theodoros	39	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lacona	Her brother-in-law: A. Lainou	N.Y.	Babylon
12	Angelakis	Nicolaos	8	M.	S.	~	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lacona	Her father: Lacona	Ga.	Augusta
13	Lacrinti	Evangelia	23	F.	S.	~	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Rivotissa	His wife: E. Angeliaki	Ga.	Augusta
14	~~Pantelakis~~	~~George~~	12	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Rivotissa	His mother: Lacona	N.C.	Salisbury
15	~~Pzolakis~~	~~Zacharias~~	12	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Rivotissa	Her father: E. Lacrintis	Ill.	Middleton
16	Zanavelis	John	29	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lacona	His father: Ang. Pantelakis	N.Y.	New-York
17	Zanaveli	Afrodite	21	F.	S.	~	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lacona	His father: Lacona	N.Y.	New-York
18	Varias	Constantinos	20	M.	S.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kastri	Zacharias - Lacona	N.Y.	New-York
19	Panagacos	Georgitsa	20	7/12	Female	Yes	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calami	His father: C. Varias	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Nicolopoulos	Polyzois	20	M.	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gounari	Constantinos - Lacona	N.Y.	New-York
													her father Geo. Panagacos Calami Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
													his wife Anna Gounari Greece		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16/17

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	None	GREECE	Piavitsi
2	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No	Good	[illegible]	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Gerasi
3	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No	Good	[illegible]	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Gerasi
4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Goianus
5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Goianus
6	Yes	By self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Fiastri
7	Yes	By self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Fiastri
8	Yes	By self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	None	GREECE	Zelina
9	Yes	By self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Leura
10	No	By self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Varvitsa
11	No	By self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None		
12	No	By self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Riviotissa
13	No	By self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Riviotissa
14	~~Yes~~	~~By self~~	~~2~~	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Leura
15	~~Yes~~	~~By self~~	~~20~~	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Leura
16	Yes	By self	[illegible]	Yes	1901-8	N. York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Leura
17	Yes	By self	[illegible]	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Leura
18	Yes	By self	[illegible]	Yes	1908-11	Oklahoma	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Agiaanus
19	Yes	By self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calami
20	Yes	By self	40	Yes	1909-11	New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Greece
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcolagos, Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Palcolagos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is sub-divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 (7) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from CALAMATA, 19th September, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Theodoropoulos	George	19		M	S	Workman	yes			Greek			his father Elie Theodoropoulos	N.Y.	New York
2	Vergis	Athanasios	27		M	M	Workman	yes			Greek			his brother George Verges	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Vergi	Fotini	27		F	M	Housekeeping	no			Greek			Petrades	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Vergis	Demetrius	3		M		-	no			Greek			Petrades		
5	Mikos	Panagiotis	30		M	M	Workman	yes			Greek			Calivia his Wife Vasiliki Mikos	Wis	Milwaukee
6	Mikos	Constandinos	18		M	S	do	yes			Greek			Calivia	Wis	Milwaukee
7	Terzakis	Constandinos	18		M	S	do	yes			Greek			Faracopio his father George Terzakis	Texas	Houston
8	Bournazos	Christos	32		M	M	Merchant	yes			Greek			Zonnativa his Wife Panagiota Bournazos	Ill.	Chicago
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	$25	no			his cousin Dem Theodoropoulos 187 Columbus ave N. York						No	5	7	brown	dark	dark	none	GR	Desila Andamios
2	yes	do	$50	yes	1907-11	Houston Tex	his Cousin Christ Liacouras # 1300 Locc St Philadelphia Pa							5	6	do	do	do	none		Petrades Coronis
3	yes	her husband	no				one alone							5	0	do	do	do	none		do
4	yes	his father	no				do							.	.	White	do	do	none		do
5	yes	self	$50	yes	1912-11		his Cousin George Theodoropoulos 231 W. 7 St. Milwaukee Wis							5	7	brown	do	do	none		Coliva Pellanis
6	yes	self	$5	no			his Cousin as above							5	0	do	do	do	none		do
7	yes	his father	$30	no			his Uncle Nicolas Grammenos 611 Bagby St Houston Texas							5	2	do	do	do	none		Haracopio Corinis
8	yes	self	$25	yes	1901-8	Chicago Ill	his friend Haracambis Bratsonas 57 56 Wentworth av. Chicago							5	2	do	do	do	none		Zounation Gortynias
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologus (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANBROS from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 19 1,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS 7 / 20 SEP 1911, 19

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anagnostopoulou	Aglaia with her sister	8		f s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gemeni	her mother Vasiliki Anagnosto-poulou Gemeni Greece	Utah	Ogden
2	Anagnostopoulou	Panayiota	19		f s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gemeni	As above	Utah	Ogden
3	Lagona	Stateziri	23		f m	Housewife	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	her mother Eleni Mavrouli Ithaki Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Desalermos	Fotios	40		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	his wife Anna Desalermou Hania Crete	Cal.	St Francisco
5	Marrokefalou	Eleni	20		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hania	her mother Aikaterini Patouki or Magna Greece	Cal.	St Francisco
6	Mitzaras	Dimitrios	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father John Mitaras Amalias Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Mitas	George	27		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his brother Dionisios Deligian-nis Amalias Greece	Ill	Chicago
8	Deligiannis	George	32		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his mother Fotoula Kosto-poulou Amalias Greece	Ill	Chicago
9	Kostopoulos	Dionisios	14		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Theodoros Papa Christopoulos Amalias Greece	Mass	Boston
10	Papachristopoulos	George	16		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his uncle Michaela Seruli Greece	Kansas	Independence
11	Seruli	John	27		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Nikolaos Hara-nouli Amalias Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Haralambulis	Dionisios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Anastasios Bilas Esta Turkey	Mass	Malboro
13	Bilas	Nikolaos	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sitia	his father Antonios Mandros Eacheherasia Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Mandros	Christos	19		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eacheherasia	his father Christos Sotos Eacheherasia Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
15	Sotos	Panagiotis	18		m s	Farm Laborer	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eacheherasia	his father Panagiotis Kioperelos Eacheherasia Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Kioperelos	Christos	18		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eacheherasia	his mother Arianla Filli Laga Eacheherasia Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
17	Lagas	George	16		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eacheherasia	his father John Apostolopoulos Eacheherasia Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Apostolopoulos	Christ	17		m s	Shepherd	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Eacheherasia	his mother Ekaterini Petsoni Sperchorias Greece	Pa	St. Louis
19	Petsonis	Stefanos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sperchorias	his mother Anastasios Bilas Sitia Turkey	Minn	Winona
20	Bilas	Nikolaos	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sitia	his father Alexandros Bilas Athens Greece	Ga	Atlanta
21	Dennis	Konstantinos	17		m s	Accountant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens			
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes herself	39	no				[illegible] brother in law Anagnostis Apermis 115.2 St. Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Temeni
2	yes herself	20	no				above to his husband Peter Lagoras 5 [illegible] 59th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Temeni
3	yes her husband		no				to his cousin Paraggi Marchelis 300 [illegible] Fillmore St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Greece	Ithaki
4	yes himself	50	no				to his husband Paraggi Marchelis 1130 Fillmore St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Karia
5	yes his husband	40	no				to his cousin Alexandropoulos [illegible] State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Makantonaka
6	yes himself	20	yes 1908	Pueblo Colo			to his cousin Peter Karavais 850 Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Greece	Amalias
7	yes himself	40	yes 1901 1911	Chicago Ill			to his friend Panagiotis Peterpoulos 647 S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	None	Greece	Amalias
8	yes himself	40	yes 1905 1907	Chicago Ill			to his father Paraggi Papageorgis 951 E. 47th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Amalias
9	yes his father	18	no				to his brother Pantelis Papas 3 Beacon St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	fair	None	Greece	Amalias
10	yes his brother	50	no				to his cousin Eugenios Lyberis P.O. 311 Independence Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Greece	Amalias
11	yes himself	30	yes 1907 1910	Kansas City Kan.			to his brother George Karakoulis 404 State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Souli
12	yes himself	40	yes 1909 1910	Chicago Ill.			to his compatriot Alexandros Photo [illegible] Malboro Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Amalias
13	yes himself	25	yes 1907 1909	Malboro Mass			to his brother Peter Mandes 1200 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Siva
14	yes himself	28	no				to his brother George Sotos 301 Market St. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	None	Greece	Makrokerasia
15	yes himself	32	no				to his cousin Philipos Kiopas 248 Liberty Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Makrokerasia
16	yes himself	25	no				to his brother Panagiotis Lagas 1200 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Makrokerasia
17	yes his brother	36	no				to his uncle Apostolos Mitropoulos 1444 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Makrokerasia
18	yes himself	26	no				to his brother George Rotsanis 6100 Easton Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Skeuophorion
19	yes himself	25	no				to his compatriot Alexandros Photopapas 1040 Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey	Siva
20	yes himself	25	yes 1904 1907	Malboro Mass			to his cousin Pete Papageorgis 87 Mitchell St. Atlanta Ga	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Athens
21	yes himself	29	no																		
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologus (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S\S PATRIS OF ANDROS from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] */* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS SEP 18 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or *Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Romanos	Zacharias	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kithyra	His father Nicolaos Kithyra Greece	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Gazakis	Argyrios	26		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Megara	His mother Maria Megara, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
3	Deconlos	Anastasios	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stylon	His uncle Stamatios Stylon. Greece.	Mass.	Peabody.
4	Smyros	Constantinos	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leonidion	His mother Mariga Leonidion, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Cryston	Athina and	48		f. m.	[illegible]	no	no	do	do	do	Agios Petros	Her mother in law Eus. Cathia, Agios Petros, Greece	Mass	W. Lynn.
6	Gyftou	Alexandros	13		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	His grand mother the same as above	Mass	W. Lynn.
7	Gyftou	Dimitrios	11		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	the same as above	Mass	W. Lynn.
8	Gyftou	Georgios	9		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	the same as above	Mass	W. Lynn.
9	Goudas	Nicolaos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Athinae	His uncle Simeon Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York.
10	Hamboucholoulo	Panagiotis	34		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Dardanelia	His wife Crystalenia Dardanelia Turkey in Asia.	Mass.	Stoneham.
11	Golizgis	Evangelos	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lundzi	His father Nicolaon Lundzi, Macedon. Turkey in Europe	R.I.	Providence.
12	Nstarion	Stamatios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tylos	His father Michael Tylos, Maced. Turkey in Europe	N.J.	New York.
13	Rousse	Nazze	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Serevo	His mother Trento. Serevo, Maced. Turkey in Europe	Ill.	Granite city.
14	Michalos	Constantinos	37		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nissiros	His wife Zimbouka Nyssiros, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
15	Filiphou	Nicolaos	21		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Florina	His wife Stamo Florina, Turkey in Europe	Mich.	Detroit.
16	Nadzidavid	Kyriazis	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dardanelia	His father Spyron Dardanelia, Turkey in Asia.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Anagnostopoulos	Vasilios	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lundzi	His father Georgiou Lundzi, Maced. Turkey in Europe	Kansas.	Kansas city.
18	Tzoucalas	Michail	43		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nissiros	His wife Theodorou Nissiros Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
19	Kalasis	Triantafilos	26		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trokea	His mother Stylianie Trokea Smyrna Turkey in Asia.	S.C.	Charlestown.
20	Kyriakidis	Euclidis	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Constantinople	His brother in law. John Constantine Profes. in the Amer. college Smyrna	N.Y.	New York.
21	Mentzopoulos	Stamios	22		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tzepelovon	His wife Aristoulou Tzepelovon epire Turkey in Europe	Mass	Worcester.
22	Pasolakis	Nicolaos	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	His father Constantine Chios, Turkey in Asia	N.Y.	New York.
23	Jaouni	Kiriaco	20		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gornitzevo	Hisnpa Kyriaco Gornitzevo, Turkey in Europe	Can	Toronto Ontario
24	Nicolaidis	Dimitrios	25		m m	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smyrna	His father A. Nicolaides Smyrna, Turkey in Asia.	Can	Toronto Ontario
25	Kiriacodis	Michail	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	His father Constelin Chios, Turkey in Asia.	W. Va	Wheeling.
26	Cassuto	Isac.	20		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dardanelia	His mother Sofia Dardanelia, Turkey in Asia.	N.Y.	New York.
27	Kadzielefkerion	Costas	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mitylene	His father Gabriel Mitylene, Turkey in Asia.	N.H.	Portsmouth.
28	Sakelarios	Odisseus	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nissiros	His father Georgiou Nissiros, Turkey in europe.	N.Y.	New York.
29	Psillas	Dimitrios	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	His father Kodricon Chios, Turkey in Asia	W. Va.	Wirton.
30	Gourlas	Michail	44		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calimnos	His wife Theodosiou Calimnos, Turkey in Asia.	N.Y.	New York.

2-44340 6/4/12

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Anagiros Comianos 352. Kearny Str. S. Francisco	Cal. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Kithyra.
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin George Orfanos 675. 6th ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Megara.
3	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Dionisios Dekoulos 24 Wall St. Peabody mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Stylon.
4	yes	Myself	60	yes 1902-1910. Chicago Ill.			His cousin George Daraberis 52. E. 110th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion.
5	yes	Her husband	100	no			Her husband Seraphim Gyftou 538 Boston Str. W. Lynn. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
6	yes	His father	-	no			His father the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	White	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
7	yes	His father	-	no			the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	White	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
8	yes	His father	-	no			the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	White	fair	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
9	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin George Gorola 23 Franklin Str. Somersworth	N.H. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	dark	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Constantinople
10	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin John Caramihalis 121. Franklin Str Stoneham	Mass. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Dardanelia.
11	no	Myself	25	no			His uncle Costas Bourbouras 144, Charles Str. Providence	R. I. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Europe	Lunadzi.
12	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Anton Notaris 687 6th ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Tylos.
13	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Michael Rousse P.O. B. 248. Granite city	Ills. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Serevo.
14	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Constt. Kokinos 689. 6th ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	fair	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Nissiros.
15	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend George John Monroeone St. 16th Detroit	Mich. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	black	black	None	Turkey in Europe	Teorinan.
16	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend James Ficher 52 W. 29th St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Dardanelia.
17	yes	Myself	35	no			His brother Athan. Anagnostopoulos 309. Kansas ave. Kansas city	Kansas No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	brown	brown.	None	Turkey in Europe	Lunadzi.
18	yes	Myself	50	no			His son George Tzouculas 308 W. 41 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Nissiros.
19	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother John Palaris 70 Alexander Str. Charlestown	S.C. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Fokea.
20	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend P. Joannidis - pastor Greek Presbyterian Church. 3 ave 115th	N. Y. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	black	black	None	Turkey in Asia	Pussa.
21	yes	Myself	160	no			His friend Nicolas Kentros 24-26 Springs Str. Worcester	Mass No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Tzepelovon
22	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Costas Tsanolakis 166 Amsterdam ave bet. 66-67	S. N. York No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	brown.	None	Turkey in Asia	Chios.
23	yes	Myself	25	yes 1904-1909	Toronto Can.		His cousin Vasil Delou Perez Str. & Toronto Ont.	Canada No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Gormitzevo.
24	yes	Myself	40	yes 1905-1911.	Thompsonville.		His friend Thomas 211 72 Park Place New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4¾	white	fair	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna.
25	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Haralambos Kiriacoris 2315 Market Str. Wheeling	W. Va. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Chios
26	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Tchakeron Tsuro 185 Chrystie Str. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey in Asia	Dardanelia
27	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Basil P. Capteros 37 Water St. Portsmouth	N. H. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Asia	Mitylene.
28	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Demetrios Pakaridis 689. 6th ave. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Nissiros.
29	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Alexandros Pittsakis P.O. B. 45. Weirton.	W. Va. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	black	black	None	Turkey in Asia	Chios.
30	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1911.	Tarpon Spring		His nephew Michael Zeroulis 29. E. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Grey	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Calymnos.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patsalouras Master *, of the* s/s PATRIS OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The nearest birthday age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of the work they perform.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either of his own or others' premises.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, the term usually applying to persons employed at farm work by others than members of their own family.

Stewards and cooks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks following the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes, can read and write; No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and conversely, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teuton" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following characters should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence (country).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, colony, or dependency. Last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States last country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last mentioned.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative be living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended return permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place, as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CORPUS COMMISSION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each has sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Stock).	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lettonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS Sept 18 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kidonakos	Efstratios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Elos	His mother Maroo. Eriheri, Elos, Greece.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
2	Doukas	Angelis	25		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Fteri	His wife Sbaroulan Fteri, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Pehas	Alexandros	20		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Thina	His father Anastasios Tanagra, Thiva, Greece.	Nevada	Reno.
4	Peteorits	Efstratios	38		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tinos	His wife Irini Tinos, Chora, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Louzalis	Efstratios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leonidion	His mother Stamatan Leonidion, Greece.	Ohio	Cincinnati.
6	Leas	Vasilios	20		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kilos	His wife Evgenia Kilos, Greece	Colo.	Colorado Springs.
7	Ducas	Georgios	18		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Fteri	His father Efstratios Fteri, Arkadi, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
8	Vasilion	Theodoros	14		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dremonas	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN His father Efstratios Dremona, Makrilithari, Greece.	B.C.	Victoria.
9	Giannitis	Michail	31		m m	do	yes	yes	Turkish	do	Turkey in Asia	Kimis	His wife Azeruli Kimis, Skyo, Turkey in Europe.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
10	Zachariadis	Zacharias	37		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lundzi	His wife Elenitsa Lundzi, Turkey in Turke.	R.I.	Woonsocket.
11	Tzirinis	Christodoulos	21		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Kos	His father Efstratios Kos, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
12	Georgiou	Stefanos	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egrii Boatch	His mother Maroo Egrii Boatch, Turkey in Asia.	N.H.	Manchester.
13	Tzoroneos	Emmanuil	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nissiros	His father Nikolaos Nissiros, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
14	Drosinakis	Kanellis	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ipsili	His father Georgios Ipsili, Marmara, Turkey in Asia.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
15	Constantinidis	Emmanuil	37		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Foca	His father Constantinos Foca Macedonia, Turkey in Europe.	Me.	Lewiston.
16	Tsiamboulis	Georgios	40		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koos.	His wife Evanthia Koos, Turkey in Asia.	Va.	Newport-News.
17	Costa	Mitzo	20		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Samsoun.	His wife Mariou Samsoun, Turkey in Europe.	Canada.	Toronto Ont.
18	Papadohorios	Efstratios	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nissiros	His wife Despinou Nissiros, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
19	Constantinou	Marcos	33		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rodos	His wife Despina Rodos, Turkey in Asia.	Cal.	Oroville.
20	Papaconstantinou	Georgios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chorchista	Kyriaki Georgiou Piraeus Chorchista, Turkey in Europe.	N.H.	Nashua.
21	Antonakis	Christos	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	His mother Katin Chios, Turkey in Europe.	Cal.	S. Francisco.
22	Christakis	Efstratios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	His father Dimitrios Chios, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
23	Nicolaou	Constantinos	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kos.	He leaves relatives in his country.	Pa.	Lancaster.
24	Constantinou	Nicolaos	28		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lundzi.	His wife mariza Lundzi, Turkey in Europe.	R.I.	Providence.
25	Kouse	Efstratios	20		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Sereco.	His wife Elenitsa Sereco, Turkey in Europe	Can.	Toronto Ontario
26	Paschalidis	Georgios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thessaloniki	His father Dimitrios Thessaloniki, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
27	Zaramberis	Panagiotis	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lundzi	His father Nicolaos Lundzi, Turkey in Europe.	Mo.	Kansas City.
28	Mikedis	Nicolaos	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eres	His father Nikeli Eres, Turkey in Europe.	W.Va.	Weirton.
29	Tzoucalas	Georgios	16		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nissiros	His mother Osmian Nissiros, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
30	Parashou	Michail	23		m s	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Smyrna	His brother Constantinos Karaburnar, Smyrna, Turkey in Asia.	N.H.	Dover.

11-29124-3-26/41

23-61373-11/28-50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no	Georgios James Vlasa 324 Cathcart St. Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Greece	Psathi.
2	yes	Myself	30	yes 1900-1907 New York.	His brother John Stavris 310 E. 32nd St. New York His uncle Tom Stavris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	White	Grey	Blue	None	Greece	Trigeria.
3	yes	Myself	25	no	231. Lake St. Reno. Nevada His brother in law Nicolas Marinos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vavagra.
4	yes	Myself	25	no	20. W. 31 St. New York His brother Elias Roussakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Vivis.
5	yes	Myself	25	no	48 Arcade new Rowe, Cincinnati O. His uncle Frank. Papanakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Leonidion.
6	yes	Myself	25	no	P.O.B. 25. Colorado Springs Col His brother Michael Dimitrakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nilos.
7	yes	Myself	25	no	310. E. 32 St. New York His brother Nicholas Vasilion	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Trigeira.
8	yes	Myself	25	no	610 Vath St. Victoria Br. Col His cousin Pavlos Giannakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Drimos.
9	yes	Myself	25	no	Wylie ave 512. Pittsburg Pa His cousin George Zakos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.
10	no	Myself	25	yes 1907-1910 Woonsocket R.I.	321 Main St. Woonsocket R.I. His friend Nik. Milonas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Lountzi.
11	yes	Myself	25	no	101 W 29 St. New York His brother James Georgeon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Europe	Kos.
12	yes	Myself	25	no	222 Chestnut St. Manchester N.H. His brother John Zervos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Kizil Agatz.
13	yes	Myself	30	no	338 W. 38 St. New York His cousin Giannakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Vissiros.
14	yes	Myself	30	no	1525 E. 4. St. Los Angeles Cal His uncle Iannikos Antoniadis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey in Asia	Aetsloni.
15	yes	Myself	56	no	127 Main St. Lewiston Me. His friend Steve Francessos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Leria.
16	yes	Myself	40	no	Beaver Road 17/18 Newhort News Va His Brother in law Petro Petcoff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	White	Grey	Blue	None	Turkey in Asia	Xeros.
17	yes	Myself	25	yes 1905-1910, Granite City Ill.	18 Eastern ave Toronto Ont Canada His cousin Nicko Nikitiades	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Europe	Banitza.
18	yes	Myself	25	no	308 W. 41. Str. New York His brother Panaiotis Constantinou	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Vissiros.
19	yes	Myself	25	no	609½ Montgomery St. Cromwell Ohio His cousin George Spiromanolakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Rodos.
20	yes	Myself	50	no	P.O.B. 198 Nashua N.H. His brother Antonio Antonakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Chrichista.
21	yes	Myself	25	no	286 Third. Str. S. Francisco Cal His brother Antoine Christakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.
22	yes	Myself	25	no	Broadway 00 St. New York His parents George Nicolson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios
23	yes	Myself	20	no	Cor Duke & chestnut St. Lancaster Pa His brother George Tsoras	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Kos.
24	no	Myself	25	yes 1906-1908 Providence R.I.	144, Charles St. Providence R.I. His friend Peter Mileff	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Xerokipi.
25	yes	Myself	25	no	Princess St. 110 Hamilton Ont. Can. His friend George Andrakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Serero.
26	yes	Myself	45	no	44, Oliver Str. New York His cousin George Cosmatopoulos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Thessaloniki.
27	yes	Myself	35	no	309 Kansas ave, Kansas City Kansas His cousin Alexandros Pitsakis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Lountzi.
28	yes	Myself	25	no	P.O.B. 45. Wurton W. Va. His father Nicko Tzoucalas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.
29	yes	His father	25	no	308 W. 41. St. New York His Brother Eufcherios Paraschou	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	White	Brown	Blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Vissiros.
30	yes	Myself	28	no	13 Main St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Karabournar.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologus, Master, of the S.S. PATRIS OF PATROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each person of age in the above [illegible] expressed in words [illegible] the language by the one under [illegible] of age.

[illegible] Each entry in this column [illegible] other Manifest Sheets. [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Each entry in this column, inclusive, must be as accurately [illegible] the name of each alien as [illegible] Last name or surname, [illegible] Christian name and middle initial, if any, [illegible] Initials must not be used except [illegible] Numbers must be written in words, [illegible] Each person, regardless of the [illegible] Each person must be [illegible] Each person must be [illegible] Each person must be

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The original stock or "final stock" is the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is a useful auxiliary consideration in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* **PIRAEUS** SEP 18 1911 —, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							1-281057	1-8-40							
1	Lythmou	Georgios	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Laconia	Mr. mother Paraskevi Lythmou, Greece	N.H.	Nashua.
2	Papageorgiou	Dimitrios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	Mr. father Vasilios Papageorgiou, Greece	Cal	Oakland.
3	Cotinas	Isaac	22		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Karyes	Mr. wife Kymbiada Karystos, Greece	N.H.	Somersworth.
4	Kevarkis	Johannis	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ovlies	His mother Angelo Nekei, Monemvasias, Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
5	Cambisis	Johannis	28		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leonidion	His father Michail Leonidion, Greece	Ill.	Pullman.
wife 6	Cambisi	Anna	25		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leonidion	Her father in law the same as above	Ill.	Pullman.
brother 7	Cambisis	Demetrios	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leonidion	His father the same as above	Ill.	Pullman.
8	Papanikolaou	Nicolaos	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elolida.	His mother Ecaterina Elolida, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
9	Stamatea	Georgios	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinai	His sister Emilia Panaiohannou Kato Kefalonia, Greece	No.	St. Louis.
10	Papakostis	Constantinos	25		m s	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinai	His uncle Marcos Lesithes Athinai, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
11	Delouras	Photios	18		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinai	His father Johannis Athinai, Greece	Va.	Norfolk.
12	Papaplexis	Nicolaos	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karystos	His father Georgios Karystos, Greece.	Mass.	Manchester.
13	Bellias	Panagiotis and	31		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leonidion	His father the same as above	Ill.	Chicago.
brother 14	Bellias	Nicolaos and	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leonidion	Her father the same as above	Ill.	Chicago.
sister 15	Bolia	Stamatina	27		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leonidion	His father Johannis	Ill.	Chicago.
16	Caboli	Christos	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Siatista	His wife Sauvo Siatista, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
17	Lizzas	Cosmas and	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Constantinople	His sister in law Stamboul, Turkey in Europe.	N.H.	Nashua.
brother 18	Lizzas	Nicolaos	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Constantinople	The same as above His mother Eftychieu	N.H.	Nashua.
19	Cafezoudakis	Zacharias and	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nisyros	Nisyros, Turkey in Europe	N.Y.	New York.
brother 20	Cafezoudakis	Antonios	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nisyros	His father the same as above	N.Y.	New York.
21	Glazas	Michael	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siatista	His father Lazou Siatista, Turkey in Europe.	Mass	Lowell.
22	Nasika	Constantinos	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Siatista	His father Dimitrios Siatista, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
23	Glasnaki	Anetta	20		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Thessaloniki	His mother Maria Dimitriou Thessaloniki, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
24	Mitze	Rouse	21		m m	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leros	Her mother Maria Dimitriou Leros, Turkey in Asia.	Va	Newport News.
25	Karlopulis	Johannis	18		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Leros	His wife Kyrian Leros, Turkey in Asia.	Can	Toronto Ontario.
26	Kronistis	Elias	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Banitza	His father Dimitrios Banitza, Macedonia Turkey in Europe	Can	Toronto Ontario.
27	Loulou	Marigo and	39		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nisyros	His mother Eudokia Nisyros, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.
son 28	Loulos	Michael	7		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skarpathia	His uncle the same as above Skarpathia, Greece.	Canada	Montreal.
		Elias	14		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skarpathia	His mother Ecaterina Skarpathia, Greece.	Canada	Montreal.
29	Bekris	Georgios	30		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pastouni	His wife Athinan Paleohorion, Pastouni, Greece.	Ill.	Danville.
30	Petrokoulos													Mec	Rockland.

8-242749-7/12/41-505-
11-188831-1-25-41
11-172170
1-343853-6/22/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$5	no			Wife brother in law Nicholas Paraskevakis 11 Pearl St. cor. Main Nashua N.H.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 5½	dark	black black	None	Greece	Gardikion.
2	Yes	Herself	40	no			Friend Chas. Vekios 1011 San Pablo ave. Oakland Cal.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 2	white brown brown		None	Greece	Stavraka.
3	Yes	Herself	20	no			Friend Geo. Alexakos P.O. B. 227 Somerworth N.H.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 2½	White brown brown		None	Greece	Carystos.
4	Yes	Herself	25	no			His father Basil Alexakos 21 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn N.H.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown		None	Greece	Velies.
5	no	Herself	30	yes	1900	1911 Chicago Ill	His brother Adam Sandstrom Block B. 12. Biddeford Me.	No	No	No		Good		5 6	dark brown brown		None	Greece	Leonidion.
6	no	Her husband	-	no			Her brother in law, the same as above	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	dark brown brown		None	Greece	Leonidion.
7	no	His brother	-	no			His brother, the same as above.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown		None	Greece	Leonidion.
8	yes	Herself	25	no			His brother John Giannoha 178 Glarbush Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	white brown brown		None	Greece	Stylida
9	yes	Herself	80	yes	1903	10 St Louis Mo.	21 S. 16 St. St. Louis mo. His friend Spyros Skalouris	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	White brown brown		None	Greece	Athinae.
10	yes	Herself	25	no			His uncle Thomas Klaps 10. Anton Street, New York.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 5½	dark brown brown		None	Greece	Vinos.
11	yes	Herself	25	no			His uncle Nontas Vasilios 380-384-378 Amsterdam Av. New York City	No	No	No		Good	No	5 -	White brown brown		None	Greece	Athinae.
12	yes	Herself	40	no			His brother in law Thomas Lamis Essex County Mills. Manchester Mass.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	White dark Red		None	Greece	Carystos.
13	no	Herself	300	yes	1902	1910 Chicago Ill	201 N. 63 St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	White brown brown		None	Greece	Leonidion
14	no	His brother	-	no			The same as above	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	White brown brown		None	Greece	Leonidion
15	no	Her brother	-	no			The same as above	No	No	No		Good	No	- 5½	White brown brown		None	Greece	Leonidion
16	yes	Herself	25	no			His friend Stefanos Stamos Ch. Bern 33rd & 5th St. New York. His brother James Litzas	No	No	No		Good	No	5 2½	White brown brown		None	Turkey in Europe	Kiatista.
17	no	Herself	50	yes	1908	1911 Nashua N.H.	23 Ash St. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3½	White brown brown		None	Turkey in Europe	Aryza.
18	no	His brother	-	no			The same as above His brother in law Tom Coroneos	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3½	White brown brown		None	Turkey in Europe	Aryza
19	yes	Herself	25	no			315 W. 38 St. New York.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 6	dark black black		None	Turkey in Europe	Nisyros
20	yes	Herself	25	no			The same as above His brother John Stavros	No	No	No		Good	No	5 5	dark black black		None	Turkey in Europe	Nisyros.
21	yes	Herself	25	no			392. Market St. Lowell Mass. His cousin George Agrizakis	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	dark black black		None	Turkey in Europe	Kiatista.
22	yes	Herself	40	no			7. Pine St. New York. Her husband Stavros Klaskaris	No	No	No		Good	No	5 5½	white brown brown		None	Turkey in Europe	Thessaloniki.
23	yes	Her husband	25	no			c/o Stavros Franciscos New Rochelle Westchester Co. His friend Demetre Paroff	No	No	No		Good	No	5 5	White black black		None	Turkey in Asia	Leros.
24	yes	Herself	25	yes	1902	1910 Granite Ill.	111. grocers 78 East ave. Toronto Ontario Can.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	White pair blue		None	Turkey in Europe	Banitza.
25	yes	Herself	25	no			His cousin Const. Em. Brazis 65th 6. ave. New York.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 -	dark brown brown		None	Turkey in Europe	Nisyros.
26	yes	Herself	25	no			His brother in law Kristos Sapos Union Savings Bk. Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 3	white brown brown		None	Turkey in Asia	Charia.
27	yes	Her mother	25	no			Her mother Eleni Skiridakiere 46 rue Prince St. W. Montreal Can.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 -	dark brown brown		None	Greece	Sparti.
28	yes	Her grandmother	-	no			11 " and mother the same as above His cousin George Castanicolas	No	No	No		Good	No	6 2	dark brown brown		None	Greece	Sparti.
29	yes	Herself	30	no			104½ E. Main St. Lowell Mass. His cousin Peter Zoliamitis	No	No	No		Good	No	5 5½	dark black brown		None	Greece	Kymsalia.
30	yes	Herself	25	no			20 Holmes St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No		Good	No	5 -	dark brown brown		None	Greece	Gastouni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patralanges, Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] Each item of age in column 4 should be expressed in years. If under one year, the entry should be in months. [illegible]

[illegible] Specific instructions as to the entry of this most important item are given in connection with [illegible] regarded. The entry in column 5 should show the [illegible] Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Russian, Scandinavian, Slavonic, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people to which each alien belongs. The races or peoples specified in the [illegible] necessarily mean "Finnish" or "Lithuanian" [illegible] Germany, Russia, Turkey, or elsewhere. The term "Negro" [illegible] Negro, Cuban, Haytian, Jamaican, or other West Indian Negro, or Negro from Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term [illegible] to the Cuban people as the Negroes.

HAYTIAN.

[illegible] to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

[illegible] to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

[illegible] to the Jews, or people of the Hebrew race or religion, from whatever country they may come, whether Russia, Poland, Germany, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, England, Holland, or elsewhere.

IRISH.

The term [illegible] to that portion of Ireland which is on the island of Ireland, the Manx, Cymric, Welsh, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, and Scotch-Highland, and those descended from [illegible] Ireland.

[illegible] As regards the [illegible] made with reference to [illegible] to be [illegible] the last permanent residence [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence. It is important [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S.S. FATHER CF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the mark from which they spr[illegible] and the language they spea[illegible]. The original stock is considered [illegible] applications of the classification independent of language. The inquiry [illegible] to be applied to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Turk).	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Persian.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS SEP 18 1.., , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ultimate destination) State.	City or Town.
1	Michalaki	Eleft.	14		f s	Churchgoer	ye	ye	Greek	Greek	Turkey in Europe	Kirk Kilisse	Her father Michaël Kirk Kilisse, Turkey in Europe	N. Y.	New York.
2	Tzoros	Nicolaos	42		m m	Workman	ye	ye	do	do	do	Leonidion	His wife Panagiota Leonidion, Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
3	Stavaris	Christos	19		m s	Farmer	ye	ye	do	do	do	Stepina	His father Anastasios Stepina, Greece	Mass.	New Haverhill.
4	Manikis	Dimitrios	18		m s	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Stepina	His father Anastasios Stepina, Greece	N. J.	New York.
5	Dracopoulos	Stamatina	24		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Sitena	Her father Nicolaos Sitena, Greece	R. I.	Providence.
6	Stamoulakis	Stamatis	22		m s	Workman	ye	ye	Greek	do	Turkey	Vigla	His brother Nicolaos Vigla, Greece	N. Y.	New York.
7	Katris	Theodoros	19		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Vigla	His father Anastasios Vigla, Greece	N. Y.	Lockport.
8	Kozaitis	Petros	33		m m	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Vigla	His father Anastasios Vigla, Greece	Col.	Colorado Springs
9	Dracos	Andreas	19		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Stamata	His father Anastasios Stamata, Greece	N. Y.	New York.
10	Cocoris	Theodoros	19		m s	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Strenga	His father Anastasios Strenga, Greece	Ala.	Birmingham.
11	Manikis	Efthimios	13		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Strenga	His wife Stamata Strenga, Taracos, Greece	N. Y.	New York.
12	Voudouris	Constantinos	29		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Stympalia	His mother Maria Stympalia, Corynthia, Greece	Ill.	Danville.
13	Calellanos	Nicolaos	21		m s	do	ye	ye	Turkish	do	Turkey	Vigros	His wife Ivanthia Vigros, Turkey in Europe	N. Y.	New York.
14	Janazos	Alexandros	22		m m	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Loundzi	Loundzi, Mac. Turkey in Europe	R. I.	Woonsocket.
15	Kotsiou	Nicolaos	19		m s	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Vigros	His father Anton Panagiotakis Vigros, Turkey in Europe.	N. Y.	New York.
16	Kyrste	Dimitr	24		m m	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Serevo	His wife Fanoula Serevo, Mac. Turkey in Europe	Ont.	Hamilton.
17	Pardoulis	Anastasios	20		m s	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Niausa	His mother Eleni Niausa, Mac. Turkey in Europe	Mass.	Boston.
18	Tomios	Eleni	20		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	Greek	do	Greece	Kg. Petros	His father D. Michos Agios Petros, Kynouria, Greece	Con.	Hamden.
19	Bellos	Thomas	22		m m	Farmer	no	no	Turkish	do	Turkey	Keramitza	His wife Ecaterini Keramitza, Turco, Turkey in Europe	Mass.	Worcester.
20	Tsoukalos	Nicolaos	16		m s	Workman	ye	ye	do	do	do	Vigros	His father Nicolaki Vigros, Turkey in Asia.	N. Y.	New York.
21	Gatanis	Alexandros	aunt 26		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pros	His uncle Nicolaos Pros, Turkey in Europe	Pa.	Lancaster.
22	Gatani	Zoula	aunt 32		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Pros	Her uncle the same as above	Pa.	Lancaster.
23	Gatanis	Giannaki	3		m s	Nothing	no	no	do	do	do	Pros	His uncle the same as above	Pa.	Lancaster.
24	Gatani	Maria		7	f s	Nothing	no	no	do	do	do	Pros	Her uncle the same as above	Pa.	Lancaster.
25	Procas	Nicolaos	18		m s	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Siatista	His father Panagiotis Siatista, Turkey in Europe.	N. Y.	New York.
26	Cazaucoglis	Christos	21		m s	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Siatista.	His father Nicolaos Siatista, Turkey in Europe.	Mass.	Fall River.
27	Critzas	Vasilios	23		m s	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Kharia	His father Eustathios Kharia, Turkey in Asia.	N. Y.	New York.
28	Colokythas	Leonidas	aunt 31		m m	do	ye	ye	do	do	do	Zouraw	His wife Calliopi Zouraw, Mac. Turkey in Europe	Mass.	Malboro.
29	Colokytha	Efthimia	12		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Zouraw	His sister in law the same as above	Mass.	Malboro.
30	Bouloutidis	Antonios	19		m s	Scholar	ye	ye	do	do	do	Constantinopolis	His brother Zacharias Bouloutidis, Constantinople, Turkey in Europe	N. Y.	New York.

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMM

to the United States Imm

Arriving at Port

1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

BLOW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1722

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3592								
Page 33 to 35				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

[signature], Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Oct 6/11, 19

32

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Her father 20	no		Her brother Const. Mihalakis & sister 1670, Atlanta ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	White	fair	Blue	None	Greece Agios Petros.
2	~~no~~	~~Bypelf 50~~	~~no~~		~~Mr. Nicholas Pandelis Brooklyn~~ 44 W. Washington St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	brown	brown	None	~~Greece Leonidion~~
3	~~yes~~	Bypelf 25	no		His cousin Apostolos Agelos 25 Lock Str. Haverhill. Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	Black	brown	None	Greece. Stylida.
4	yes	Bypelf 20	no		His brother John Manikis 316 E 32 Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark	Brown	blue	None	Greece Freyira.
5	yes	Her husband 40	no		Her husband Theron Tracopoulos 90 Clemence St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Epidavros.
6	yes	Bypelf 100	no		His friend George Catzonis 13 Moris Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Chemica.
7	yes	Bypelf 25	no		His cousin Geo. Tervinis 25 main Str. Lockport N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	white	fair	blue	None	Greece Milos.
8	yes	Bypelf 25	no		His brother in law Frank Papanakis P.O.B. 25. Colorado Springs Colo	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	white	brown	blue	None	Greece Milos.
9	yes	Bypelf 25	no		His brother John A. Doucas 316 E. 32 Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	white	brown	brown	None	Greece Fregira.
10	yes	Bypelf 30	no		His brother Evagelos Manikas 108 19th Str. Birmingham ala.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Vistamata.
11	yes	Bypelf 45	no		His brother Bill Boudouris 49 James Str. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white	fair	brown	None	Greece Fregira.
12	~~yes~~	Bypelf 30	no		His cousin Aristom Brountzos P.O.B. 295. Danvill Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	dark	Black	Hazel	None	Greece Stympalia.
13	yes	Bypelf 21	no		689. 6th ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Nysiros.
14	no	Bypelf 25	~~yes~~		His cousin ~~Petros~~ Papadopoulos 321, Main Str. Woonsocket R. I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Loundzi.
15	yes	Bypelf 25	no		His uncle George Gherassimos 308 W. 41 Str. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Nysiros.
16	yes	Bypelf 25	no		~~His friend Petre Mitzchepf~~ Princes Str. 110. Hamilton Ont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe Pereró
17	~~yes~~	Bypelf 25	no		His brother Thomas Pardali 20, 28 Kneeland Str. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Nauvssa.
18	no	Her uncle 10	no		~~Kyriacos~~ Costa Roumalis 5 Maple ave. Danbury Con	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	white	fair	blue	None	Greece Agios Petros.
19	~~yes~~	Bypelf 25	no		His cousin Leonida Berakos 20 Arch Str. Worcester mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Europe Keramitza.
20	yes	Bypelf 32	no		His brother Aristom. Brountzos 689, 6th ave New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Nysiros.
21	~~yes~~	Bypelf 32	no		His brother in law Demet. Nicolaou Cor Duke & Chestnut Str. Lancaster Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark	brown	~~Hazel~~	None	Turkey in Europe Ros .
22	yes	Her husband -	no		Her brother the same also father ~~mother~~ as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Ros .
23	yes	His father -	no		His uncle the same as above	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Ros .
24	yes	Baby -	no		Her uncle the same as above	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Ros.
25	yes	Bypelf 25	no		His friend Lotrion Gouron C/o Bajon Bros. 331 E. 5th St. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	white	brown	brown	None near left cheek	Turkey in Europe Siatista.
26	yes	Bypelf 25	no		His Cousin Peter J. Coumbouris 220 S. main St. Fulls River mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Siatista.
27	yes	Bypelf 35	yes 1904-1908 Pittsburg Pa.		His friend John Vassilaron 154 ~~Nassau~~ Str. New York.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	white	brown	~~Hazel~~	None	Turkey in Asia Skaria.
28	no	Bypelf 50	yes 1908-1910 Malboro mass.		His cousin Christon Kandon 127 main Str. Malboro mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Europe Koupas.
29	no	Her brother -	no		the same as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 ½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe Koupas.
30	yes	Bypelf 25	no		His relations Bouras Bros 5 Battery Place New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe Ganohora.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologus (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologus
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT, 19 1,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS SEP 18 1911, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pikakis	Georgios	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agios Miron	His brother Nicolaos Agios Miron, Crete, Greece	Iowa	Cedar Rapids.
2	Paliadouros	Christos	36		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Almyros	His wife Ecaterina Vrinena, Almyros, Greece	Ohio	Findlay.
3	Pantazis	Georgios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Almyros	His father Dimitrios Vrinena, Almyros, Greece	N.H.	Nashua.
4	Kyriacou	Johannis	37		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scopellos	His wife Geraki Scopellos, Greece.	Miss.	Greenville.
5	Pantazis	Dimitrios	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Volos	His father Dimitrios Carambasi, Volos, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
6	Vlahos	Athanasios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calambaca	His father Nacou Velimiti, Calambaca, Greece.	N.H.	Manchester.
7	Geinratos Sherators	Georgios	35		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pireefs	His wife Stamatina Pireefs, Greece.	N.Y.	Port Chester.
8	Zenis	Costas	38		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Carystos	His wife Kadou Carystos, Greece	N.H.	Somersworth.
9	Papadimitriou	Dimitrios	29		m s	Weaver	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agyia	His father Constantinos Agyia, Greece.	N.H.	Manchester.
10	Raicos	Athanasios	19		m s	Workmen	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carditza	His brother Stamelian Bezoula, Carditza, Greece	Mass	Lowell.
11	Papadimitriou	Andreas	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xilocastron	His father Georgios Xilocastron, Greece	Cal.	Los Angeles.
12	Pakios	Vlassis	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Volos	His father Johannis Carambasi, Volos, Greece.	N.J.	Jersey City.
13	Makris	Constantinos	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Almyros	His father Nicolaos Vrinani, Almyros, Greece	N.H.	Nashua.
14	Tarasis	Constantinos	26		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Carystos	His mother Stamatikin Carystos, Greece.	Mass	W. Lynn.
15	Perissakis	Manolis	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arhanes	His father Stavros Arhanes, Crete, Greece.	Ohio	Cincinnati.
16	Anestos	Johannis	52		m m.	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scopellos	His wife Urania Scopellos, Greece.	Fla	Pensacola.
17	Contonicolaou	Giannoula	52		f W.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xirohorion	Her nephew Stefanos Xirohorion, Greece.	Ill.	Chicago.
18	Capadoucas	Evangelos	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scopellos	His mother Chrisafo Scopellos, Greece.	Miss.	Greenville.
19	Kyriacou	Kyriacos	20		m s	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Caravides	His father Stirios Caravides Thermopylae, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
20	Moutzos	Nicolaos	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xirohorion	His father Leonidas Xirohorion Greece.	Mass	Haverhille.
21	Colitzis	Themistocles	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	N. Epidavros	His father Georgios Nea Epidavros, Greece	Cal.	Los Angeles.
22	Scotis	Athanasios	28		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corinthos	His father Antonios Corinthos, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
23	Christodoulopoulou.	Aspasia and	40		f. m	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Langadia	Her sister in Europe Langadia, Gortynias, Greece	Mass	Fitchburg.
24	Christodoulopoulou.	Ecaterini	7		f. s	nothing	no	no	do	do	do	Langadia	Her aunt. the same as above	Mass	Fitchburg.
25	Christodoulopoulou.	Dimitroula	5		f. s	nothing	no	no	do	do	do	Langadia	the same as above	Mass	Fitchburg.
26	Christodoulopoulou.	Chrysanthi	3		f. s	nothing	no	no	do	do	do	Langadia	the same as above	Mass	Fitchburg.
27	Babo	Peter	30		m m	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Zangada	His wife Stavroula Langadi, Gortynia, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
28	Vazdar	Hajdo and	52		f. m	Housekeeper	no	no	Turkish	do	Turkey	Grevena	Her friend Athanasios Elli Grevena, Turkey in Europe	N.H.	Manchester.
	Vazdar	Maria	16		f. s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grevena	the same as above	N.H.	Manchester.
30	Anagnostopoulos	Vasilios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Athinae	His father Nicolaou Athinae. Greece	Mass.	Boston.

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Oct 6, 1911, 19

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race (a person, or a combination, or part combination, for race and treatment of the human, as supported by charity) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					His brother Myron P. Kakis											
1	Yes	Byself	25	no	P.O.B. 92. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dark	black	black	None	Greece Crete Agios Myron.
2	yes	Byself	40	no	His brother James Talas 305. C. House Str. Findley Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	fair	blue	None	Greece Almyros.
3	yes	Byself	25	no	His friend Costas Georgias 186 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Almyros.
4	yes	Byself	25	yes 1907. 1911. Greenville mis.	His cousin George Vasilikos 411. Washington ave. Greenville miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Scopellos.
5	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Nicolas Cochoris 130 E. 28th Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Volos.
6	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Christos Ribapis 55 Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Colambaca.
7	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Just. Genatos P.O.B. 28. Port Chester N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece Corinthos.
8	yes	Byself	no	no	His friend E. Andris P.O.B. 227. Somersworth N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	fair	brown	None	Greece Carystos.
9	yes	Byself	30	no	His friend Theodore Papaletsos 52. Spruce Str. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Aggia.
10	no	Byself	25	no	His brother Vasilios Raicos 350 Market Str. Lowell mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Carditza.
11	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Christ. Papadimitriou 771. Maple ave, Los Angeles cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Kilocastron.
12	no	Byself	25	no	His uncle C. Marcopoli 23 York Str. Jersey city N. J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Volos.
13	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Christ. Glenacopoulo 306 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	White	fair	blue	None	Greece Almyros.
14	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousins Bekas Bros 24 Market Str. S. W. Lynn. mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Carystos.
15	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Gust. Perisakis 916 W. 5th Str. Cincinnati Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Athanes. Crete
16	yes	Byself	30	yes 1874-1910 Meridian Miss.	His shop No 319 S. Palafox Str. Pensacola Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	White	black	black	None	Greece Scopellos.
17	yes	Byself	25	no	Her son Sotirios Contonicolaou 916 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	White	black	black	None	Greece Halkida.
18	yes	Byself	40	no	His cousin Anastos Polyzo 245 Walnut Str. Greenville Miss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Scopellos.
19	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Stathis Kyriacou 134. W. 28. Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Caravicos.
20	yes	Byself	40	yes 1908-1911 Haverhill mas.	His brother Const. Moustos 38. Harrison St. Haverhill mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece Kirohoriou.
21	yes	Byself	25	no	His cousin Samer Servas 30½ S. Spring St. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece N. Epidavros.
22	yes	Byself	25	yes 1907-1911. New York.	His friend Athanas. Eleris 308 W. 41 Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece Corinthos.
23	no	Byself	40	no	Her husband Eftkymion, Christodoulopoulos 54 Circle Str. Fitchburg mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Langadia
24	no	Her mother	-	no	Her father the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Langadia.
25	no	Her mother	-	no	the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	. .	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Langadia.
26	no	Her mother	-	no	the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	. .	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece Langadia.
27	yes	Byself	30	yes 1908. 1911. Chicago Ill.	His cousin Peter Kiamos 2079 Broadway New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	black	brown	None	Greece Langadi.
28	yes	Byself	50	no	Her son George Bajelaris 166 Chestnut Str. Manchester N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 .	White	black	brown	None	Turkey in Greveni. Europe
29	yes	Her mother	-	no	Her brother the same as above	No	No	No	No	Good	No	41 10	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Greveni. Europe
30	yes	Byself	25	no	His brother Solon Anagnostopoulos 14. Kneeland Str. Boston mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey in Joannina. Europe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palacios, Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palacios
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 191 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 191 5

at Ellis Island

J. Hemph

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* **PIRAEUS** SEP 18 1911, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bikoulis	Fotis	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Langadia	His mother Ecaterina Langadia, Gortynias, Greece	Mass	West ford.
2	Mavrogiannis	Achilefs	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bizoula	His father Nicolaos Bizoula, Carditza Greece	Mass	Lowell
3	Sakellarakis	Alexandros	28		m s	Journalist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinae	His brother Sotirion Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York.
4	Kallianos	Apostolos	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scopelos	His sister Alexandra Scopelos, Greece.	Fla	Pensacola
5	Tarasis	Georgios	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carystos	His wife Kyriaeoula Carystos Greece	Mass	Ballard
6	Metalinos	Dimitrios	29		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kerkyra	His brother Photon Kerkyra Greece	N.Y.	New York
7	Tzaparas	Johannis	27		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Milesi	His father Constantinos Milesi, Gropion, Greece	Ill.	Lockport
8	Tregos	Evangelos	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cakosalesi	His father Vasilion Cakosalesi, Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Balomenos	Athanasios	24		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinae	His mother Mariam Athinae, Greece.	R.I.	Providence
10	Marmaras	Georgios	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Andros	His father Nicolaos Andros, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
11	Krysanthou	Georgios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xilocastron	His father Nicolaos Xilocastron, Greece.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
12	Margelos	Georgios	27		m s	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lidorikion	His brother Nicolaos Lidorikion, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
13	Canelopoulos	Canelis	40		m s	Workman	no	no	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Carytena	His mother Frosini Carytena, Greece.	Mass	Lowell.
14	Theologilis	Georgios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egiali	His mother Anthitza Egiali, Greece.	N.Y.	New York
15	Andranakis	Panayiotis	25		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Argos	His mother Christina Argos Greece.	Texas.	Dallas
16	Liticas	Georgios	23		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Andros	His father Nicolaos Ardonia Andros, Greece.	Ill.	Alton.
17	Samaras	Constantinos	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Almyros	His father Johannis Vrynani, Almyros Greece	N.H.	Nashua
~~18~~	~~Voltios~~	~~Leandros~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrna~~	~~His father Constantin Smyrna, Turkey in Asia~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
19	Voidacos	Dimitrios	17		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Sparti	His father Pallajiotis Sparti Greece	N.Y.	Yonkers
20	Fiameos	Sarantos	22		m m	Farmer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Patmos	His wife Adriana Patmos Turkey in Asia	Pa	Ambridge
21	Casiaras	Christos	21		m s	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Vista	His father Johannis Vista, Maced. Turkey in Europe	Mass.	Lowell.
22	Paschalakis	Costis	33		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nissyros	His wife mariga Nissyros, Turkey in Europe	N.Y.	New York.
23	Sambecas	Polychronis	21		m s	do	no	no	do	do	Greece	Athinae	His brother Nicolaos Athinae Greece.	Mass	Boston
24	Ptrakioglou	Constantinos	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Cos.	His father Georgios Cos, Turkey in Asia	Pa	Reading
25	Makris	Georgios	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Zoupani	His mother Stamou Zoupani Turkey in Europe	N.H.	Manchester.
26	Casiaris	Grigorios	21		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Grevena	His father Johannis Grevena, Turkey in Europe	N.H.	Nashua
27	Tylactos	Emmanuil	34		m s	do	no	no	do	do	Greece	Athinae	His brother Johannis Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York.
28	Daugas	Alexandros	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Filiates	His father Grigorios Filiates, Turkey in Europe	Mass	Worcester
29	Tziapa	Elias	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Radosinisia	His father Stergios Radosinisia Turkey in Europe	N.H.	Nashua
30	Andritzopoulos	Fotios	23		m s	do	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Lygovistion	His father Johannis Lygovistion, Gortynia, Greece	Ohio	Canton.

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Oct. 6, 1911, 19

36

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Myself	30	No		His uncle Vasilion Socozelis 43 P.O.B. West Ford Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Langadia.
2	no	Myself	25	no		His brother Apostolos Mavrogiannis 350 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Corditza.
3	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Costas Sakellarakos Douane Str. 22. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Milea.
4	yes	Myself	40	no		His brother John Callianou 50 Salamanica Str. Pensacola Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scopellos.
5	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Denis Tarassis 1509. W. 48 Str. Ballard Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Carystos.
6	yes	Myself	100	no		His friend George Idromenos 430. W. 95 Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kerkyra.
7	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Spyros Papanicolaou P.O.B. 722. Lockport Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Milos.
8	yes	Myself	25	no		His uncle Nic. Christodoulou 914. 2d ave Box 14, New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Cacosabia.
9	yes	Myself	60	no		His cousin J. Coutsoubelis 9, Hopkins St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Dadion
10	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Demit. Garifalos Chery Str. 91. New york.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Andros.
11	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Jame Stresanthou 50 Hope Str. 412. Los Angeles Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Nilocastrou
12	yes	Myself	100	yes 1905-1907 Milwaukee Wis.		His friend S. A. McKoutsicos 61 New Bowery. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lidorikion.
13	yes	Myself	100	yes 1908-1911 Lowell mass.		His brother Vassilion Canelopoulos 416 Suffolk Str. Lowell mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Corytena.
14	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Nicitas Theologitis 249. 51. Broome Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Egiali
15	no	Myself	110	yes 1904-1911. Selma Ala.		His friend Theod. Plavcias 1208 Comere Str. Dallas Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos.
16	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Jean Kodros. 1510. E. 2. Str. Alton Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	white	fair	blue	None	Greece	Aidonia.
17	yes	Myself	25	no		His friend Krist Mylonas 166 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	white	brown	brown	None	Greece	Almyros.
18	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Peter Vico [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Smyrni.
19	no	Myself	25	no		His [illegible] Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Sparti.
20	yes	Myself	30	no		His brother John Yameos P.O.B. 408. Ambridge Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Patmos.
21	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Georgis Katsogias Market Str. 404. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Turkey in Europe	Vista.
22	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Emmanuel Paskalakis 308 W. 41 Str. New york.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Nissyros.
23	yes	Myself	25	yes		His cousin Kost. Exarchou 18 Kneeland St. Boston mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Johannina.
24	yes	Myself	200	no		His brother Mikes Petrakis & Sons 35. S. 7th Str. Reading Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	white	black	black	None	Turkey in Asia	Cos.
25	no	Myself	40	yes 1905-1911. Manchester N.H.		His father Cosmas Makris 41. Spruce Str. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Zuphou.
26	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin George Demetrius Mharem ave 2. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	white	black	black	None	Turkey in Europe	Grevena.
27	yes	Myself	25	yes 1903-1911. S. Louis Mo.		His uncle John Giouris 423 W 26th New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	10	¼	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Velvendo.
28	yes	Myself	25	no		His brother Xenophon G. Saugas S. bridge Str. 168. Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Filiates.
29	yes	Myself	25	no		His cousin Demet. Goumas 164 W. Pearl St. Nashua N. H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	white	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Radosinista.
30	yes	Myself	40	yes 1905-1911. Canton Ohio.		His brother Panajiotis Andritsopoulos 736. S. Cherry Str. Canton Ohio.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

BLOW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1722

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3892								
Page 33 to 35				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 5/3/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 18 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 18 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I NICOLAS MESIS, Surgeon of the S.S. PARIS OF ANDROS, do
solemnly swear, and state SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* **PIRAEUS** SEP. 18 1911 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamis	Nicolaos	26		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Fokouzlar	His wife Ecaterinaii Fokouzlar Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
2	Coulouras	Efstathios	35		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Canalia	His wife Fristeau Canalia, Evris Greece	Ga.	Augusta.
3	Gouliacos	Michelis	21		m s	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Fokouzlar	His mother Keratza Fokouzlar Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
4	Vasilantonakis	Emmanuil and	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grahera	His mother Eleni Giantzouvareli Grahera, Cissamos, creta, greece	Mass	Chicopee.
5	Vasilantonaki	Krissica and	24		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grahera	the same as above	Mass	Chicopee.
6	Vatoudakis	Theodoros	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grahera	the same as above	Mass	Chicopee.
7	Vissalas	Georgios and	28		m s	Restaurantkeeper	no	yes	do	do	do	Poros	His father Michail Poros, Greece	Ohio	Worster.
8	Vissalas	Menelaos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Poros	the same as above	Ohio	Worster.
9	Cagiannis	Christos	30		m m	do	no	yes	do	do	do	Ercholis	His wife Vassilo Tripolis, Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
10	Pascalchoreos	Dimitrios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tornavos	His father Nikolaos Tornavos, Greece.	N.H.	Manchester.
11	Kouroutsos	Christos	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Langadia	His father Angelis Langadia, Gortynia, Greece	Mass.	Chicopee Falls.
12	Kantazis	Apostolos	25		m s	do	no	yes	do	do	do	Volos	His father Dimitrios Carambasi, Volos, Greece	N.Y.	Jersey City.
13	Athanasoulis	Georgios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vlahorafti	His father Athanasios Vlahorafti, Gortynia, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
14	Kanagiotakis	Vassilios	33		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Agios Petros	His wife Vranciai Ag. ios Petros, Kynouria, Greece	Mass	W. Lynn.
15	Zartas	Christos	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Fokoulas	His sister Vasiliki Petrivanou Fokoulas Greece.	N.H.	Manchester.
16	Lavellas	Anastasios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Foros	His father Lohainis Foros, Greece.	Ill.	Chicago.
17	Kotsianas	Antonios	21		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Agios Petros	His wife Irini Ag.ios Petros, Kynouria, Greece.	Conn.	Stamford.
18	Alexakis	Constantinos and	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sykia	His father Georgios Sykia, Arsopiou. Greece	Cal.	Los Angeles.
19	Alexaki	Eleni	23		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Sykia	the same as above	Cal.	Los Angeles.
20	Pakiotis	Panaiotis	14		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trestena	His grand mother Despinio Trestena Greece	Mass.	Boston.
21	Economopoulou	Ecaterini and	29		f m	Housekeeper	no	yes	do	do	do	Langadia	Her father Angelis Rigopoulos Langadia, Gortynia, Greece	Mass	Chicopee Falls.
22	Economopoulou	Angeliki	7		f s	nothing	no	no	do	do	do	Langadia	Her grand father the same as above	Mass	Chicopee Falls.
23	Economopoulou	Anna	5		f s	nothing	no	no	do	do	do	Langadia	the same as above	Mass	Chicopee Falls.
24	Economopoulos	Johannis	3		m s	nothing	no	no	do	do	do	Langadia	the same as above	Mass	Chicopee Falls.
25	~~Courcoutsis~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Scolar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	do	do	do	~~Leonidion~~ Leonidion	His mother Eleni ~~Leonidion Greece~~ Her father Christos	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
26	Tsaoussi	Stavroula	19		f s	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Langadia	Langadia, Gortinia, greece	Mass	Fitchburg.
27	Giorgioff	Todortche	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkey	Bulgf.	His mother Stavroula Bulg. Maced. Turkey in Europe and Toronto Her sister Ecaterina		
28	Polumerou	Tasso	41		f W.	Housekeeper	no	no	do	Greek	do	Marmara	Marmara, Turkey in Asia	Cal.	Los Angeles.
29	Nicolaou	Constantinos	39		m m	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Patmos	His wife Anna Patmos, Turkey in Asia	N.Y.	New York.
30	Veliano ff	Paule	23		m m	Workman	yes	yes	do	Bulgarian	do	Bulgf.	His wife Cristani Bulg. Mac. Turkey in Europe	N.Y.	New York.

1-343811-3/26/42 (SOS) No C/A

23-75984 1-11-40

6-87134 4/8/10

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Myself.	25	no			His friend Athanas Barbouths 30 Bruce St. Manchester N. H.
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Christ. Coulouras 1433. York St. Augusta Ga.
3	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Antonios Galiacos 56 Spruce Ste. Manchester N. H.
4	yes	Myself	68	no			His nephew Harry Batoudakis P.O. B. 11. Chicopee Mass
5	yes	Her husband	-	no			the same as above
6	yes	Myself	-	no			His brother the same as above
7	yes	Myself	100	yes 1904-1911 Worcester Ohio			His shop S. E. Liber Str. Worcester Ohio
8	yes	Myself	-	no			the same as above
9	yes	Myself	28	yes 1907-1910. New York.			His cousin Anastasiu Belekan 262 3d ave. New York.
10	yes	Myself	28	no			His friend James Mouroukos 44 Spruce Ste. Manchester N. H.
11	yes	Myself	30	no			His uncle John Mouroukos P.O. B. 85. Chicopee Falls mass
12	no	Myself	25	no			His cousin Const. Marcopul 23 York Str. Jersey city. N. J.
13	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Peter Boulos 284 3d ave new york.
14	yes	Myself	25	yes 1901-1905 Lynn Mass.			His brother in law Elias Vrionis 6 Hunt St. W. Lynn mass.
15	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend George Tacalis 30 Spruce Ste. Manchester N. H.
16	yes	Myself	40	no			His brother George Davellas 403 Halsted Str. Chicago Ill.
17	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Thomas Sakelaris 582 Atlantic Ste. Stamford Conn.
18	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Peter Alexakis 342 S. main Str. Los Angeles Cal
19	yes	Her father	-	no			the same as above
20	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncles Pacheobes Bros 8 Faneil Hall Sqr. Boston mass
21	no	Myself	20	no			Her husband M. Pekonomohoulos 94½ main Str. Chicopee Falls mass
22	No	the mother	-	no			the same as above
23	no	the mother	-	no			the same as above
24	no	the mother	-	no			the same as above
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~60~~	~~no~~			~~His brother in law Michael Lekas 1352 first 3d ave New York~~
25	yes	Myself	60	no			Her cousin Dionyscion Korinis 130 Bucer Str. Pittsburg mass.
26	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Paul Stoïan 11. Bright St. Toronto Ont.
27	yes	Myself	48	yes 1908-1910. S. Louis mo.			Her brother Pericl. Pollemara 2126 E. 4th Str. Los Angeles Cal.
28	yes	Her brother	30	no			His friend George Calogeras 34 New Bowery St. New York
29	yes	Myself	60	no			His friend Vassil Pop. Stefanoff Greenwich St. 73. New York.
30	yes	Myself	28	yes 1905-1909. S. Francisco cal.			

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Whit	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lopenzlar.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Canalia.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Dopoular.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece crete	Grakera.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Greece crete	Grakera.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece crete	Halepa.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Tripolis.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	Blue	None	Greece	Tirnavos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Langadi.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Dopoular
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Poros.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Brown	brown	None	Greece	Lykia.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lykia.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9½	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Vrestena.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Langadia.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Langadia.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Langadia.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	.		dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Langadia.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leonidion.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	dark	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Langadia.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Buyk.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Marmara.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	dark	Grey	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Patmos.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	fair	Blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Buyk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patcalogos *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* Master *, of the* S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Each passenger should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). Yes (can read but not write). No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their close islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If so, whether was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boeman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS SEP 18 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stinas	Dimitrios	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agyia	His brother Anastasios Agyia Greece.	N. H.	Manchester.
2	Stavrohorelos	Panagiotis	25		m s	Accountor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinae	His father Georgios Athinae. Greece	Mo	St. Louis.
3	Lycouros	Lygros	38		m m	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agio Petros	His wife Maria Agio Petros, Kynouria Greece.	Mass	Boston.
4	Zanacas	Nicolaos	24		m s	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Topoular	His mother Grammata Topoular Greece	N. H.	Manchester.
5	Sakellarakis	Sarantis	12		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agio Petros	His brother Athanasios Agio Petros Kynouria Greece	Con	Bridge Bro
6	Metakis	Dimitrios	38		m m	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Topoular	His wife Polyxenia Topoular Greece.	N. H.	Manchester.
7	Scouras	Panagiotis	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Argos	His wife Maria Berbati, Argos, Greece	Cal	Los Angeles.
8	Christaras	Christos	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gortynia	His father Dimitrios Gortynia Greece	N. Y.	New York.
9	Potopoulos	Nicolaos	14		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Argos	His mother Canello Scafidaki, Argos, Greece	Iowa	Keokuk.
10	Asimacopoulos	Georgios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carytena	His father Vassilios Paleocastron Carytena, Greece	Ind.	Fort Wayne.
11	Licouros	Charilaos	41		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agio Petros	His wife Afrodite Agio Petros Greece	Mass	Boston.
12	Barboutis	Christos	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Topuzlar	His father Nicolaos Topuzlar Greece.	N. H.	Manchester.
13	Gabanis	Athanasios	39		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Canalia	His wife Aritea Canalia Bibis, Greece.	N. Y.	New York.
14	Scouras	Anastasios	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Argos	His father Vassilios Berbati, Argos, Greece	Cal	Los Angeles.
15	Klazouras	Nicolaos	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sarkizlar	His mother Evangeli Sarkizlar Larissa, Greece.	N. H.	Manchester.
16	Eliadis	Athanasios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Argos	His father Theodoros Argos Greece	N. Y.	New York.
17	Lastaras	Dimitrios	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Topoular	His mother Despina Topoular Greece	N. H.	Manchester
18	Balascas	Dimitrios	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mylous	His father Paraskevas Mylous, Argos, Greece	Utah	Bingham,
19	Bissimisis	Dimitrios	18		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gortynia	His mother Angelo Paleocastron, Gortynia Greece	Ind	Fort Wayne.
20	Boucas	Constantinos	16		m s	do	yes	yes	Turkish	do	Turkey	Radosinista	His mother Martha Radosinista, Mac. Turkey in Europe	Mass	Lowell.
21	Colefff	Todortche	20		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Bulgarian	do	Buff.	His wife Marica Buff. Turkey in Europe	Ont.	Toronto.
22	Dalas	Nicolaos	21		m s	do	no	no	do	Greek	do	Siatista	His father Nicolaos Siatista, Turkey in Europe	Mass.	Lowell.
23	Fotiadis	Theodoros	and 24		m m	Taylor	2-771-54 (11.20.10) yes	yes	do	do	do	Constantinople	His sister Calliopi Papaporlou Balouk Sokak. Const'le Turkey in Europe	N. Y	New York
		Thalia	and 25		f. m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Constantinople	the same as above	N. Y	New York
wife 24	Fotiadi						2-565213-4/11/38				c.o.7/1/13				
child 25	Fotiadis	Evrivbiadis	4	m s		Baby	no	no	do	do	do	Constantinople	the same as above His father Gondin	N. Y.	New York.
							2-92750-1/26/38								
26	Dimou	Georgios	21		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grevena	Calohi, Grevena Turkey in Europe	N. H.	Nashua.
27	Kaleff	Petre	22		m m	do	yes	yes	do	Bulgarian	do	Buff	His wife Irinii Buff. Turkey in Europe.	Ont.	Toronto
		Georgios	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	Greek	do	Grevena	His father Nicolaos Sirini, Grevena, Turkey in Europe	N. H.	Manchester.
28	Papas						23-22906-506						His mother Malamatenia		
29	Dimitriou	Vassilios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	marmara	marmara, Turkey in Asia.	Cal.	Los Angels.
30	Caramfiloff	Hristo	21		m m	do	no	no	do	Bulgarian	do	Buff	His wife Constantina Buff. Turkey in Europe.	Mich.	Detroit.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad fare to final destination. (See also Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, contract, or expectation of labor in the United States. (See also Rule 21.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Dimitrios Skinas Chestnut St. 1-2 Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agyia.
2	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Dimit. Stavropoulos 119 S. 6th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Xilocastron.
3	yes	Myself	30	yes	1903-1909	Boston Mass	His brother in law Socrates Panagiotakis 155. Boston St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
4	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Georges Bacalis 30 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Greece	Topolar.
5	yes	Myself	30	no			His father George Sakellaris 283. Water St. Bridge Port con.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	blue	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
6	yes	Myself	25	no			His son Takis Mekalios 30 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Topolar.
7	yes	Myself	200	yes	1902-1910	Los Angeles cal	His brother James Socuras 340½ S. Springs St. Los Angeles cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos.
8	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Peter Christatas 952. 3rd ave 57 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gortynia.
9	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother George Photopoulos 722½ Main St. Keokuk Iowa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Argos.
10	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Peter Liakopoulos 702 Calhoun St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Carytena.
11	yes	Myself	25	yes	1903-1907	Boston mass.	His son Andreas Socuras 155 Boston St. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
12	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Athanas. Barboutis 30 Spruce St. Manchester N. H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Topolar.
13	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Apostolos Kingas 30. E. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Canalia.
14	yes	Myself	30	no			His brother James Socuras 222 W. 3rd St. Los angeles cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	brown	blue	None	Greece	Berbeti
15	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Bess. Sverkonis 30 Spruce St. Manchester N. H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Larissa.
16	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother George Elieades 153 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Argos.
17	yes	Myself	25	no			~~His friend Antonios Gouleaos~~ 56 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	fair	blue	None	Greece	Topolar.
18	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Georges Papas P.O. B. 854 Bingham Con Utah.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Greece	Mylonas.
19	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Peter Liacopoulos 702 Calhoun St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	fair	brown.	None	Greece	Gortynia.
20	yes	the father	25	no			His father Nikolas Boucas 468 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Kadosinista.
21	yes	Myself	25	yes	1905-1910	Toronto	His uncle Thome Malekhof 11 Bright St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Buyuk.
22	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Theodor Gadinis 478 Market St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Turkey in Europe	Siatista.
23	yes	Myself	25	no			Her sister in law Anna Arabi 718-720 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	fair	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Constantinople
24	yes	the husband	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Constantinople
25	yes	the father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	White	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Constantinople
26	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Petros Gougoumas Palm St. 32 Nashua N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	black	black	None	Turkey in Europe	Calochi
27	yes	Myself	50	yes	1907-1910	Toronto	His uncle Trifon Kircop 351 Gilcat St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Buyuk.
28	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Tayos Pappas 190 Chestnut St. Manchester N. H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Sirin.
29	no	Myself	30	no			His cousin P. Felis 5722 Semkatte ave. Los Angeles cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Marmara.
30	yes	Myself	25	yes	1900-1910	Detroit Mich.	His uncle Spase Petref 19. Williams ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	White	fair	blue	None	Turkey in Europe	Buyuk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patcotogos Master, *of the* S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS *(name of vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] corresponding only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, boiler maker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correctors [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Column 7: Can read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "German," "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence he came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket (or not) to final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** *sailing from* **PIRAEUS** SEP 18 1911 ....., 19

23—2119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							1-25308-505-12/13/38								
1	Bazdanis	Georgios	22		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	His brother Michail Meritza, Calambaca, Greece	Mass Lowell.
2	Bazdane	Panaiota	22		f	m	Housewife	no	no	do	Greek	do	Calambaca	The same as above	Mass Lowell.
3	Bazdanis	Dimitrios	1m		m	c	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calambaca	The same as above	Mass Lowell.
4	Vasatheodoris	Constantinos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rexina	His father Georgios Rexina, Cherkolos Greece	Ill. Chicago.
5	Sarcolakis	Nicolaos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agios Petros	His father Elias Agios Petros Greece	N.Y. New York.
6	Zerlas	Frickidis	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Larissa	His father Dimitrios Koustar, Larissa Greece	N.H. Manchester.
7	Frazepis	Johannis	32		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corthion	His father Dimitrios Corthion, Andros Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Vasanicolaou	Johannis	14		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jacosalesi	His father Constantinou Cacovatesi Greece.	Ill. Rockport.
9	Constazos	Athanasios	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Porta	His father georgios Porta, Thessalias, Greece	Mass. Lowell.
10	Govelas	Evgenios	19		m	s	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Joannina	His brother Kotsis Athinae Greece	Pa. Philadelphia.
11	Eliohoulos	Sarantos	35		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Lanyadia	His wife Angelikiu Langadia Greece	N.Y. New York.
12	Similaras	Athanasios	21		m	s	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Topoular	His mother Lemonia. Topoular Greece	N.H. Manchester.
13	Zergiannis	Constantinos	26		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arta	His brother Lambrou Arta Greece	N.Y. New York.
14	Kerminghis	Athanasios	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Argos	His father Lohaunis Berbati, Argos, Greece	Cal Los Angeles.
15	Cassimis	Petros	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gortynia	His father Pangeon Paleocastron Gortynia Greece.	Ind Fort Wayne.
16	Albanis	Johannis	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carytena	His father Dimitrios Carytena Greece	N.Y. New York.
17	Sioulis	Stavros	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calambaca	His sister Elisavet Calambaca Greece	Mass Lowell.
18	Goltzas	Dimitrios	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cazaclar	His father Nicolaou Cazaclar Greece	N.Y. New York.
19	Zervelis	Constantinos	26		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Porta	His mother Marca Porta Greece.	Mass Lowell.
20	Cosmas	Theodosios	18		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tricala	His father Christou Peretzi, Tricala Greece	Mass Ayer.
21	Barbouris	Dimitrios	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tsouzlar	His father Spyrou Tsouzlar Greece.	N.H. Manchester.
22	Vasilellakis	Georgios	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agios Petros	His father Dimitrios Agios Petros Greece	Con Stamford.
23	Costa	Nitse	20		m	m	do	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Banitza	His wife Maria Banitza, mac. Turkey in Europe	Mich Detroit.
24	Matsakis	Dimitrios	26		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carpathos	His wife Sofia Carpathos, Turkey in Europe	Pa Pittsburg.
25	Tziacmas	Dimitrios	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zeros	His father Emmanuil Zeros, Turkey in Asia	B.C. Vancouver.
26	Vasse	Grigor	20		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Serevo	His wife Eleniu Serevo, mac. Turkey in Europe	Mich. Detroit.
27	Cocotzelas	Constantinos	19		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	Greece	Athinae	His cousin Const. Tziacas Athinae Greece	N.Y. New York.
28	Tegos	Dimitrios	27		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	Turkey	Drevena	His father Wasilios Bleohorion, Drevena, Turkey in Europe	Mass. Lowell.
29	Cocoris	Sideris	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zeros	His father Emmanuil Zeros, Turkey in Asia.	W.Va. Wheeling.
30	Mitze	Rouse	21		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Banitsa	His wife Angelo Banitsa, Turkey in Europe	Mich. Tziac.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** sailing from **PIRAEUS** SEP 18 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													1-253068-505-12/13/38		
1	Bazbanis	Georgios	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calambaca	His brother Michail Meritsa, Calambaca, Greece	Mass	Lowell.
wife 2	Bazbane	Panaiiota	24		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	do	Greek	do	Calambaca	the same as above	Mass	Lowell.
son 3	Bazbanis	Dimitrios	7		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calambaca	the same as above	Mass	Lowell.
4	Catatheodoris	Constantinos	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rodina	His father Georgios Rodina, Sperkiados Greece	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Sakellaris	Nicolaos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agios Petros.	His father Elias Agios Petros Greece	N.Y.	New York.
6	Dimitras	Aristidis	29		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Larissa	His father Dimitrios Koustar, Larissa Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
7	Kazepis	Johannis	32		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Corthion	His father Dimitrios Corthion, Andros Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Catanicolaou	Johannis	14		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jacosalesi	His father Constantinos Cacosalesi Greece.	Ill.	Lockport.
9	Condogazos	Athanasios	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Porta	His father Georgios Porta, Thessalias, Greece	Mass	Lowell.
10	Gouelas	Thyrros	19		m s	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Ioannina	His brother Totis Athinae Greece	Pa.	Philadelphia.
11	Elichoulos	Sarantos	35		m m	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Langadia	His wife Angelikia Langadia Greece	N.Y.	New York.
12	Similaras	Athanasios	21		m s	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Topoular	His mother Lemonia. Topoular Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
13	Zergiannis	Constantinos	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arta	His brother Lambros Arta Greece	N.Y.	New York.
14	Kerminghis	Athanasios	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Argos	His father Johannis Berbati, Argos, Greece	Cal	Los Angeles.
15	Cassimis	Etros	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gortynia	His father Panagios Palocas. Trou Gortynia Greece.	Ind	Fort Wayne.
16	Albanis	Johannis	25		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carytena	His father Dimitrios Carytena Greece	N.Y.	New York.
17	Siouris	Stavros	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calambaca	His sister Elisavet Calambaca Greece	Mass	Lowell.
18	Goltzas	Dimitrios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cazaclar	His father Nicolaos Cazaclar Greece	N.Y.	New York.
19	Doulis	Constantinos	26		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Porta	His mother Marcia Porta Greece.	Mass	Lowell.
20	Cosmas	Theodosios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tricala	His father Christos Teretzi, Tricala Greece	Mass	Ayer.
21	Barboutis	Dimitrios	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tzouzlar	His father Spyros Tzouzlar Greece.	N.H.	Manchester.
22	Kaitellakis	Georgios	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agios Petros	His father Demitrios Agios Petros Greece	Con	Stamford.
23	Costa	Mitse	20		m m	do	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Banitza	His wife Maria Banitza, mac. Turkey in Europe	Mich	Detroit.
24	Matsakis	Dimitrios	26		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carhathos	His wife Sofia Carpathos, Turkey in Europe	Pa	Pittsburg.
25	Tziacmas	Dimitrios	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Leros	His father, Emmanuil Leros, Turkey in Asia	B.C.	Vancouver.
26	Rousse	Grigor	20		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Serevo	His wife Ekaterin Serevo, mac. Turkey in Europe	Mich.	Detroit.
27	Cocotzelas	Constantinos	17		m s	do	no	no	do	do	Greece	Athinae	His cousin Const. Tziacas Athinae Greece	N.Y.	New York.
28	Tegos	Dimitrios	27		m s	do	no	no	do	do	Turkey	Drevena	His father Nicolaos Eleohorion, Drevena, Turkey in Europe	Mass.	Lowell.
29	Cocoris	Sideris	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leros	His father Emmanuil Leros, Turkey in Asia.	W.Va.	Wheeling.
30	Mitze	Rouse	21		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Banitsa	His wife Angelo Banitsa, Turkey in Europe	Mich.	Tziac.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental defect (to be answered by the inspection officer)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (To be answered by the inspection officer)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Myself	150	yes	1906-1910	Lowell Mass	458 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Meritza.
2	yes	Her husband	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Meritza.
3	yes	His father	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Meritza.
4	yes	Myself	30	no			His friend James Platis 2042 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Reuteria.
5	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Peter Tomaras 41 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros.
6	yes	Myself	30	no			His friend Demet. Sverkoulis 30 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coustar.
7	yes	Myself	180	yes	1908-1911	New York.	His friend Costa Stratis Cherry St. 91. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3¼	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Corthion.
8	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Spyridon Papanicolaou P.O.B. 722. Lockport Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Caesarissi.
9	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Athan. Louhlogaios 346 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Porta.
10	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend George Bilaros 1103 Market St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey in Europe	Ioannina - Greece
11	yes	Myself	75	yes	1901-1910.	Zanesville Ohio.	His friend Arist. Cocoulis 50 W. 24 St. Masonic Club. N. York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Langadia.
12	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend George Louriou 30 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Doposlar.
13	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Geo. Mermiges 178, Zane New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	fair	brown	none	Greece	Arta.
14	yes	Myself	40	no			His cousin John Azimis 446 S. Main St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Berbati.
15	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Athan. Braskevopoulos 1216 Calhoun St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gortynia.
16	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Demet. Papliakos 952 3d ave 57 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	black	black	none	Greece	Carytena
17	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Aristotelis Joannidis 458 Market St. Lowell. Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	fair	blue	none	Greece	calambaca.
18	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Nicolas Doublis 2277. 11th ave Cor 117 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Cazaclar.
19	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Thomas Kosmas 408 Suffolk St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Porta.
20	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Aristidis Koutkouflis 442 P.O.B. Sugar Ohio.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tricala.
21	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Thomas Sakelaris 30 Spruce St. Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Topouzlar
22	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Tacho Beloff 582 Atlantic St. Stamford Con	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Petros.
23	yes	Myself	28	yes	1907-1911	Napoleon N.D.	His friend Stamata Vlakos 151 Monroe ave, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey in Europe	Banitza.
24	yes	Myself	30	yes	1904-1911	Pittsburg Pa.	His brother Michael Drakanakis 549. 4th ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey in Europe	Carpathos.
25	yes	Myself	35	no			His friend Louis Chomu 175 Dalhousie St. E. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey in Asia	Leros.
26	yes	Myself	28	no			His cousin Christos Keramidas Biken St. 81, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	White	brown	brown	none	Turkey in Europe	Serebo.
27	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin John Psarias 686-8. 3d ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	fair	brown	none	Turkey in Europe	Diokata.
28	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Grigorios Cocoris 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	none	Turkey in Europe	Palecohora.
29	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Basileios Gonetsios 2507, Market Str. Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	black	black	none	Turkey in Asia	Leros.
30	yes	Myself	28	yes	1907-1911	Granite City Ill.	P.O.B. 556. Pontiac Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	White	fair	blue	none.	Turkey in Europe	Banitza.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patcalogos, Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 here should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether alien was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bistis

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS, SEP 18 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tavelas	Constantinos	22		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arta	bro mother Maria Zomoti Arta Greece	N.Y.	New York.
2	Vasilantonakis	Emmanuil	34		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kysamos	bro Father Michalis Kysamos Crete Greece	mass	Chicopee
3	Vasilantonaki	Aristia	24		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kysamos	the same as above	mass	Chicopee.
4	Kalkiadaki	Maria	24		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Rethymnos	Her mother Evgsi Kordeaki Rethymnos Crete Greece	mass	Chicopee.
5	Margaritis	Emmanuil	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Naxos.	his father Georgios Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York.
6	Zervis	Christos	18		m	s	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Carystos	His brother Georgios Carystos Greece	N.H.	Somersworth.
7	Grammatikos	Evangelos	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carystos	His father Dimitrios Carystos Greece	N.Y.	New York.
8	Zerelis	Constantinos	25		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carystos	His father Georgios Carystos Greece	Mass	Boston.
9	Souklogiannis	Nicolaos	and 28		m	m	2-815777 12-20-10			do	do	do	Volos	Zagarada Volos Greece	N.Y.	New York.
10	Souklogianni	Aristi	27		m	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Volos	the same as above	N.Y.	New York.
11	Caftritsis	Georgios	23		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Xerdiza	His mother Constantina Portitza, Xerdiza Greece	Mass	Rockhead
12	~~Karapistolopoulos~~	~~Petros~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Arpachea~~	~~His mother Ekaterina Xaphodra Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.~~
13	Tyrinis	Dimitrios	and 30		m	m	Fruitseller	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agios Petros	His mother Ecaterina Agios Petros Synoura Greece	Ga.	Augusta.
14	Tyrinis	Kanthi	25		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Agios Petros	the same as above	Ga.	Augusta.
15	Zevgolis	Elias	19		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Naxos	His mother Maria Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York.
16	~~Zouni~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Accountant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Athinai~~	His father Alexandros Athinai Greece	~~Ga.~~	~~Atlanta.~~
17	Kissimacopoulos	Charalambos	27		m	s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zagoriona	His father Angelos Zagoriona, Gortynia, Greece	Mass	Lynn.
18	Giannucakis	Alexandros	32		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Agios Petros	His father Georgios Agios Petros Greece	N.Y.	New York.
19	Zetza	Evangelio	19		f	s	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Zangadia	her sister Giannoula Zangadia, Gortynia, Greece	Mass	North Adams.
20	Catinas	Johannis	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	no	do	do	Naxos	His father George Naxos Greece	N.Y.	New York.
21	Andreef	Anastas	21		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bulgaria	His wife Tersia Buff Turkey in Europe	Ont.	Toronto.
22	~~Zaramihalakis~~	Stavros	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Greek	do	Chios	His wife Kyriakie Tholo Potami, Chios, Turkey in Europe	N.Y.	New York.
23	Kadzi christou	Christos	and 29		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marmara	His sister Eleenie Marmara, Turkey in Asia	Cal.	Los Angeles.
sister 24	Kadzi Christou	Chrysafenia			27	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Marmara	the same as above
25	Mavrakis	Pericles			19	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	His father Dimitrios Tholo Potami Chios, Turkey in Europe	N.Y.	New York
26	Bilelis	Thyros	and		20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mytilini	His mother Eleenie Mytilini Turkey in Asia	Pa.	Reading
brother 27	Psilelis	Fokion			17	m	s	Scolar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mytilini	the same as above	Pa.	Reading.
28	Kyrste	Dimitr.			24	m	m	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Serebo	His wife Fanin Serebo, Turkey in Europe	Mich.	Detroit.
29	Moniodis	Emmanuil	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	His mother Marineau Kini, Chios, Turkey in Europe	N.Y.	New York.
30	Zambarlis	Theodoros	33		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grevena	His wife Thomais Grevena, Turkey in Europe	N.H.	Manchester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no			Lt Greek Bros Trimis Tsaldaris 123. Washington Str. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arba.
2	yes	Myself	75	no			His nephew Harry Batoudakis P.O.B. 11. Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece crete	Granhoros.
3	yes	Her husband	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece crete	Privolakia.
4	yes	Her cousin	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece crete	Floredaki.
5	yes	Myself	40	no			His friend Johannis Nicolaou 102 W 20th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Naxos.
6	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law James Grigoraki P.O.B. 227. Somerworth N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Carystos.
7	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Lucas Stamadi 395 6th ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	fair	Blue	None	Greece	Krie Kukion
8	yes	Myself	25	no			A cousin Dem Sfrelis 32 Lincoln St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Carystos.
9	yes	Myself	40	no			His brother in law George Kalaetas 383 Water St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	Blue	None	Greece	Zangarada.
10	yes	Her husband	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zangarada.
11	no	Myself	25	no			His brother Evangelos Kafritsis Sea Cliff Club. Marblehead Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Portitza.
12	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~His brother Johannis Paraskevakos~~ 251. Grand St. New York. His shop	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Mistrachia.~~
13	no	Myself	40	yes 1902-1911. Augusta Ga			548, Broad St. Augusta Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
14	no	Her husband	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
15	yes	Myself	40	no			His friend Vasil Tembacarin 225 E. 41 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Naxos.
16	~~yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~His cousin Peter P Vrapitis~~ W. Mitchell St. 62. Atlanta Ga.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Greece~~	~~Atrinae.~~
17	no	Myself	25	yes 1904-1911. Lynn Mass.			His brother Nicolas Arimis 4 Pud St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zatouna.
18	yes	Myself	25	yes 1901-1910. New York.			His friend Peter Stamatas 11 Madison St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agios Petros.
19	yes	Myself	20	no			Her brother Marini Mbetso 15. Main St. North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Milk	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Langadia.
20	yes	Myself	40	no			His friend Em. Mastoropoulos 5. Battery Place Greenwich St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Naxos.
21	yes	Myself	60	yes 1905-1910. Toronto Ont.			His brother Tasse Andrioff 172. Mill St. Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Buff.
22	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Costas Sifakas 339 W. 38 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.
23	yes	Myself	60	no			His brother in law P. Polimara 2126 E. 7th St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Marmara.
24	yes	Her brother	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Milk	fair	Brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Marmara.
25	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Finis Saranitis 186, W. 2nd ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Cicios.
26	yes	Myself	40	yes 1909-1911. Reading Pa.			His father George Bilelis 35 S 7th St. Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Milelini.
27	yes	Her brother	-	no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Milelini.
28	yes	Myself	28	no			His friend Louis Chomon 81 Bleeker St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Milk	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Serebo.
29	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Alex P. Mazaros c/o Taylor S. 29 W. 12th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	Milk	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.
30	yes	Myself	25	yes 1906-1910 Providence.			His cousin John Mondrogiannis 44 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Greveua.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S|S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ... last became a subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and each entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRA[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Physicos	Nicolaos	42		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	His wife Pitrelopion Leonidion Greece	N.Y.	New York.
2	Zenios	Sofia	14		g. s.	Housekeep	no	no	do	do	do	Athinae	Her sister Pagio Athinae. Greece	N.H.	Somersworth.
3	Tasios	Dimitrios	25		m m	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Lavadia	His wife Calliopia Lavadia D.bis, Greece	N.Y.	New York.
4	Massouras	Christos	26		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Costalexi	His wife Piarmoula Costalexi Ethnikodon. Greece.	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Pasizicogiannakis	Emmanuel	35		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kiaos	His wife Anna Kiaos, cruté, Greece	Mass	Lowell.
6	Pakaroidamis	Nicolaos	24		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Corciavi	His brother Georgeon Corciavi, Apercantias, Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
7	Theodoreas	Stefanos	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tricala	His father Christon Zaritzi, Tricala Greece	Mass	Lyer.
8	Costoporlos	Grigorios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Iggia	His brother Apostolon Iggia, Greece	N.H.	Manchester.
9	Tzigaridis	Johannis	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mexiates	His mother Giannoula Mexiates Ethnikodon Greece	Ohio	Cincinnati.
10	Xorfopoulos	Johannis	37		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kriekukion	His wife Caterina Kriekukion. Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
11	Copacarea	Vassilios	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Isari	His father Vasilo craniota Isari, Caraditza, Greece	Mass	Boston.
12	Vassilakis	Emmanuel	20		m s	Farmer	no	no	do	do	do	Naxos	His father Aristidin Naxos. Greece	N.Y.	New York.
13	Sakelaracos	Georgios	20		m s	Journalist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Athinae	His mother Eugenia Athens Greece	N.Y.	New York
~~14~~	~~Zahacos~~	~~Epaminondas~~	~~35~~		~~m s~~	~~Printer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Volos~~	~~His mother Eleanin Volos. Greece~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn.~~
						20-33342-4/26/40							His father Theodoros		
15	Coumbeulas	Christos	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lamia	Lamia Greece His cousin Vasilion	N.Y.	New York.
16	Javos	Dimitrios	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pireëfs	Catenion Vrioni, Pirea Greece His father Papacostantinon	Mass.	Boston.
17	Stroumbakis	Dimitrios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	Turkish, Greek	Turkey	Chios		Thropotami, Chio Turkey in Europe His father Kyriazis	N.Y.	New York.
18	Lambrianos	Johannis	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Symi	Symi, Turkey in Asia. His father Nicolaon	Fla	Tarpon Springs.
19	Bekkivanas	Paulajotis	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mitylini	Mitylini Turkey in Asia. His wife Kitska	Pa.	Reading.
20	Covani	Christe	20		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gornitsevo	Gornitsevo, Mac. Turkey in Europe His father Stavros	Mich.	Detroit.
21	Pakatheodoros	Emmanuel	15		m s	Scolar	yes	yes	do	do	do	Colyndros	Colyndros, Turkey in Europe His mother Anthousa	N.Y.	Lockport.
22	Souzias	Paulelis	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	Throlohotami Chio, Turkey in Europe His father Nicolaon	N.Y.	New York.
23	Christakis	Paraskevas	17		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Chios	Throlohotami, Chios, Turkey in Europe His wife Corina	Pa.	Monessen.
24	Gianaskis	Constantinos	32		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Symi	Symi, Turkey in Asia His sister Climati Stoumbou	Fla.	Tarpon Springs
25	Caravoulis	Nicolaos	21		m s	Workman	no	no	do	do	do	Thasos	Thasos, Turkey in Asia. His mother Zoi	N.Y.	New York
26	Guzekakis	Stamatios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	Throlohotami, Chios, Turkey in Europe His father Georgion	N.Y.	New York.
27	Karmakidis	Vassilios	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mitylini	Mitylini, Turkey in Asia His mother Stamato	N.Y.	Montclair.
28	Papapanakis	Johannis	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	Throlohotami, Chio, Turkey in Europe His brother Costi	N.Y.	New York.
29	Calimizis	Johannis	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sikeli	Sikeli, Turkey in Asia. His father Michail	Pa	Monessen.
30	Coucoutzis	Dimitrios	19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chios	Throlohotami, Chio, Turkey in Europe.	N.Y.	New York.

NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	50	no			His cousin Georgios Georgitzes 87 Oliver St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	White	Grey	brown.	None	Greece	Leonidion.
2	yes	Myself	25	no			Her sister. Kargdo D Grigoraki P O B 227. Somersworth. N H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Karystos.
3	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Anastas. Stassinos 127. 135 W. 43 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Canalia.
4	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Anastas. Stassinos 11½ E. 5. St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark brown	brown		None	Greece	Costaleic
5	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Jeo. Ozanakis 453, market St. Lowell. mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	White	Fair	blue	None	Greece	Vlanos.
6	yes	Myself	60	no			His friend Nicolaos Demetrakopoulos 34, Spruce St. manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	White	Fair	blue	None	Greece	Coniavi.
7	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Louis. Bourgaris 538 P.O.B. Ayer mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	Fair	brown	None	Greece	Zeretzi.
8	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Athanas. Papathanasiou 10 Spruce St. Manchester N. H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Agyia.
9	yes	Myself	30	no			His friend Apostolos Theodoulou 28 E.5.St. Cincinati Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mesaates.
10	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Costas Stamoulis 685 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kriekukion.
11	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Anastas. Demos 28 L. Land, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Esari.
12	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Emmanuel Mastorakos N. Battery Pace, Greenwich St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Naxos.
13	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Geo. Sakellaracos 73 Duane St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Milea.
14	no	Myself	90	no			~~His friend Vasilios Dimitrakos~~ Essex ave 158, Orange N. C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Volos.
15	yes	Myself	26	no			His friend Charilaos Stamelos 423, 6th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Lamia.
16	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Angelis Davos 9-11 Ferry St. Boston mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	White	brown	brown	None	Greece	Rafti.
17	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Pantelis Giannos 306, 41, 8th ave. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.
18	no	Myself	20	no			His uncle Christidis Pavlos P.O.B. 457. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Lymi.
19	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother Anton. Kokkinakis c/o Milton G. Holds Franklin & Plum St. Lansing Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Mitylini.
20	yes	Myself	28	yes 1904-1907	Toronto Ont.		His cousin Jacko Decopf Monroe ave 151. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Gornitsdvo.
21	yes	His brother	30	no			His brother John Panagiotopoulos 25. main St. Peekskill N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Colyndros.
22	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Athanas Stavlas 146 Amsterdam ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.
23	no	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Alexandros Doulis Shoemaker ave 949 Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.
24	no	Myself	80	yes 1903-1911	Tarpon Springs Fla		His brother Nicolas Giannakis P.O.B. 455. Tarpon Springs Fla.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Lymi.
25	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Christos Emanuel 27 Lexington Ave. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Thasos.
26	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Stamatis Moscovos 686- 8 ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Chios
27	no	Myself	25	no			His brother John Farmakidis 405 Bloomfield ave, Montclair, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Asia	Mitylini.
28	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Panagiotis Sarantes 106 W. 63, St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.
29	yes	Myself	40	no			His cousin Nicol Frisfis 1163, Shoemaker ave. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey in Asia	Dikeli.
30	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Paulelis Giannos 306. 41st St. 8. ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	brown	brown	None	Turkey in Europe	Chios.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologus Master *, of the* S|S PATRIS CF ANDROS *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* .

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Y—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE HIS GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAEUS SEP. 18 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) / †Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bandzidakis	Theodoros	19		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greek / Greek	Greece	Haleppa.	His mother Kotinia Haleppa, crete Greece	Mass.	Chicopee.
2	Drosonotarios	Georgios	25		m s	Farmer	no	no	do / do	do	Naxos	His father Emmanuil Naxos Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Kouhoulas	Nicolaos	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do / do	do	Carystos.	His father Eleftherion Carystos, Greece	Mass.	Boston.
4	Constas	Johannis	20		m s	do	yes	yes	do / do	do	do	His mother Maria Kriekoukion Greece.	N.Y.	New York.
5	Gianoukaki	Georgia	19		f s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do / do	do	do	Her mother Athina Agios Petros, Greece	N.H.	Concord
6	Augerinos	Antonios	and 50		m m	Workman	yes	yes	do / do	do	Turkey	Smyrni	Her husband Lyrie Smyrni Turkey in Asia.	Fla	Tarpon Springs
7	Augerinou	Irini	16		f s	Scholar	yes	yes	do / do	do	Turkey	Smyrni	Her mother the same as above	Fla	Tarpon Springs
8	Tzintzoneros	Georgios	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do / do	do	Greece	Kazaclar	His mother Efthymia Kazaclar Greece.	N.Y.	Albany.
9	Gianacopoulos	Dimitrios	32		m m	do	yes	yes	do / do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		His wife Kotinia			
10	Clironomos	Emmanuil	25		m m	do	no	no	do / do	do	do	Carhenision	Carhenision Greece. His wife Lefcothea	Mass	Boston.
11	Vaitzis	Vassilios	23		m s	do	no	no	do / do	do	do	Ahlada	Ahlada, Crete, Greece His brother Lazaros	Mo	St. Louis.
12	Drimbos	Constas	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do / do	do	do	Caralari	Caralari, Thessalia, Greece His father Kyriacos	N.H	Nashua.
13	Calmos	Spyros	32		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	do / do	do	Turkey	Mitylini	Mitylini, Turkey in Asia His wife Spyridoula	N.Y.	New York.
14	Giouroucos	Georgios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do / do	do	Greece	Ithaki	Ithaki, Greece His mother Canella	Pa	Stronsburgh
15	Constantinidis	Constantinos	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do / do	do	do	Tripolis	Tripolis Greece His father Dimitrios	Ill	Chicago
16	Skyzacos	Themistoclis	34		m m	Accountant	yes	yes	Turkish / do	do	do	Petrohefalon	Petrohefalon Crete, Greece His wife Angelikia	N.Y.	New York.
17	Kissakis	Emmanuil	24		m s	Workman	no	no	Greek / do	do	Egypt	Alexandria	Delvino, Epirus, Turkey in Europe His mother Maria	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18	Giavropoulos	Dimitrios	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do / do	do	Greece	Rodeli	Rodeli, Crete, Greece His father Nicolaos	Mo	St. Louis.
19	Mazarellos	Evangelos	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do / do	do	do	Caralari	Caralari Greece His brother Vasilios	N.H.	Nashua.
20	Cavrakis	Leonidas	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	do / do	do	do	Isari	Isari Canditza Greece His father Emmanuil	Mass	Boston.
21	Frangidakis	Emmanuil	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	do / do	do	do	Criti	Criti Greece His father Georgios	N.Y.	New York.
22	Petrakis	Stamatios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do / do	do	do	Sitia	Sitia, Crete Greece His mother Ecaterina	Mass.	Boston.
23		Efstathios	18		m s	do	yes	yes	Turkish / do	do	Turkey	Gavrion	Gavrion, Greece His brother Diamantis	N.Y.	New York.
24	Loïzos Mangel	Henry	28		m s	Fireman	yes	yes	Spanish / Spanish	do	Turkey	Skaria	Skaria, Turkey in Asia	Kansas	Florence.
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	25	no			His father, Nicolas Batoudakis P.O. B. 11 Melcothes Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 in.	dark	Black	Black	Shipwrecked depart	Greece Crete.	Kalepa.
2	yes	Myself	40	no			His friend, Tom Nicolacou 102. W. 20th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Naxos.
3	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother, James Kourkoulis 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Carystos.
4	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Demetrios Pekos 685, 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Krickonikion.
5	no	Her father	25	no			Her father, James J. Anoucakis P. O. B. 666. Concord N. H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	White	Hair	Blue	none	Greece	Agios Petros.
6	no	Myself	28	no			His son George Kuperinos c/o N.G. Arduras. Tarpon Springs Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Grey	Brown	none	Turkey in Asia	Symi.
7	no	Her father		no			the same as above	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey in Asia	Symi.
8	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle George Bacchoulos Broadway Lent. Restaurant Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	.	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cazacter.
9	yes	Myself	25	yes 1907-1911 Boston mass			His friend Nicolaou Pantazis 32 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Hair	Blue	none	Greece	Carpenision
10	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend George Andreoulakis 1711. Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ahlada.
11	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Riazim Moudeza 174 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Caralari.
12	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Arist. Malamas 106 W. 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey in Asia	Mitylini.
13	yes	Myself	25	no			His brother in law Petro Mavrokefalo 601 Main St. Strondsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Ithaki.
14	yes	Myself	25	no			His uncle Spyro Gavias 809 Blue Island ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Omer Tsaousi.
15	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Const. Douvakis 686 6th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Strokefalon.
16	yes	Myself	100	no			His friends Coroneos Bros. 708 S. 6th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey in Europe	Delvinon.
17	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Michel Pavlakis E. ave 6110. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	York	Black	none	Greece	Podele.
18	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Riazim Moudeza 174 W. Pearl Str. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Carelari
19	yes	Myself	25	no			His cousin Anastasios Dimou 24 Kneeland ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Vari.
20	yes	Myself	25	no			His friend Leonida Lambrakis 119 Wash. St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Crete.
21	yes	Myself	125	no			His friend George M. Thing 719 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	White	Black	Black	none	Greece	Libia.
22	yes	His brother	4	no			His brother John Petrakis 91 Cherry st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Hair	Black	none	Greece	Gavrion
23	yes	Myself	25	no			His father John Lourgos P.O. B. 54 Florence Ariz.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey in Asia	Thasia
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palcologos
M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number in column 1 should be expressed in years of age, the same applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the way in which they show, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (yes) or N (no). Yes (yes) can read and write). No (no) can neither read nor write), or Yes (yes) can read but not write). No (no) can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the race should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, or "France" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Jewish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of any of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Palcologos Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the capital of means each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (*Can read and write.*)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens are citizens or subjects.

Column 9. (*Race or people.*) See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entry in column 9 should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any one of the British Kingdoms or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (*Last permanent residence.*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (*Final destination.*)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether holding a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. *Ever in prison, etc.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE CREEK G[illegible]T, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500-H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	—	[illegible]			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Her father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.		[illegible]			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Her grand-father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.		[illegible]			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Guest. Eleusis	Mass.	Lowell
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.		[illegible]			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Her cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.		[illegible]			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Her father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Georgenis	John	12	M.	Boy	[illegible]			GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His father Sot. Georgenis	Mass.	Lowell
7	Georgenis	John	22	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Ass'm. - Laconia		
8	Douvris	George	25	M.	Workman	Yes	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His father Dem. Georgenis	Mass.	Lowell
9	Courtis	George	20	M.	Workman	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Assimi - Laconia		
10	Tsotacos	Pieros	20	M.	Workman	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Her wife: Geor. Pavri	Cal.	San Francisco
11	Tsotacos	Pola	20	M.	—	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Glalioté - Laconia		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	—	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His father: Elias Courtis	Pa.	Harrisburg
13	Miriacakis	Demetrios	20	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Malcima - Laconia		
14	Pracouas	John	20	M.	Workman	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His father: Dem. Tsotacos	Pa.	Harrisburg
15	Dedecinos	Nicolas	16	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Germa - Laconia		
16	Mavromatis	Christos	20	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Her father: Dem. Tsotacos	Ill.	Chicago
17	Zarafonites	Nicolas	15	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Germa - Laconia		
18	Lagis	George	15	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His mother: Sofia Miriacaki	N.Y.	Towanda
19	Christacos	Evias	15	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Laryan - Laconia		
20	Batsakis	John	17	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His cousin: Nic. Pracouas	Mich.	Ishpeming
21	Stratacos	Efstratios	21	M.	Workman	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Glalioté - Laconia		
22	Coulacos	George	22	M.	Workman	Yes	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His mother: Sofiana Dedecinos	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	—	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Magiote - Laconia		
24	Kanzounas	Evangelos	19	M.	Workman	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His father Em. Mavromatis	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Courtis	Angelo	14	F.	—	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Demonia - Laconia		
26	Christacos	Demetrios	20	M.	—	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His father: Chr. Zarafonites	Ill.	Chicago
27	Christacos	Eugenia	1	F.	—	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Katavothra - Laconia		
28	Rigacos	Demetrios	19	F.	—	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His father: Em. Lagis	Ill.	Chicago
29	Panagacos	Nicolaos	27	M.	Workman	No	No		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	Katavothra - Laconia		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		GREECE	Greek	GREECE	[illegible]	His father: George Christacos	N.Y.	Towanda
													Scythion - Laconia		
													His mother: Evas Bachaki	N.Y.	Buffalo
													Katavothra - Laconia		
													His father: Chr. Christacos	N.Y.	Buffalo
													Mourtia - Laconia		
													Her father: Pan. Gouvacos	N.H.	Dover
													Kimara - Laconia		
													His cousin: N. Zaneveris	N.H.	Manchester
													Scythion - Laconia		
													Her mother: Geor. Courtis	Pa.	Middletown
													St. John Laconia		
													Her father: Arist. Kontzacos	Pa.	Middletown
													Her grand-father Paliopanayo - Laconia	N.Y.	Middletown
													Her father: Georg Regacos	N.Y.	New York
													Goranus - Laconia		
													His wife: Stavr. Panagacos	N.Y.	Yonkers
													Goranus - Laconia		
													His wife: Agat. Playani		
													Goranus - Laconia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Last of race will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned in any penal institution or alms-house?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Himself	No	—	—		His cousin.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Eythion
2	Yes	Himself	No	—	—		His father Dem. Petrakis 20 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	White	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Eythion
3	Yes	Himself	No	—	—		His brother Dem. Petrakis 20 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	White	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Eythion
4	Yes	Himself	No	—	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	White	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Eythion
5	Yes	Himself	No	—	—		~~His brother Dem. Petrakis 20 Market St. Lowell Mass.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	3	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	None	GREECE	Agerann
6	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His brother Dem. Georgantis 20 Market St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Assini
7	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His brother Dem. Georgantis 20 Market St. Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Assini
8	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His cousin: Gust. Zolas 538 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vlahiote
9	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His brother: Tom Pantelis 23 Hammond St. Somerville Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Malchina
10	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His brother: John Profaca 13 Charles St. Waltham Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Germa
11	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His brother: George Profaca 13 Charles St. Waltham Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Germa
12	Yes	Himself	$20	No	—	—	~~His father cant Procopios 220 Penn St. Pittsburg Pa.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Farnela
13	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His brother: Gus. Triantafis 523 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Layou
14	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His cousin: Cus. Tsiones 190 S. Halsted Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vlahiote
15	Yes	Himself	$20	No	—	—	His father James Sedeniou 851 S. State St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vlahiote
16	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His brother Nic. Mavromatis 102 Newbloom St. Toronto Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Demonica
17	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His cousin. Jerg. Apostolos 112 Main St. Spreuning Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Katavothra
18	Yes	Himself	$50	No	—	—	His cousin: D. Cuslas 26 Grand St. New York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Katavothra
19	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His uncle C. Stavroyanis 250 S. 5th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Eythion
20	Yes	Himself	$20	No	—	—	His father: Sot. Bouniakis 1000 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Katavothra
21	Yes	Himself	$30	No	—	—	His brother in law. John Pantzambus 5506 Lake Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Maurtia
22	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	Her cousin: Chr. Tolmvacos 35 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Himara
23	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Himara
24	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	His father: M. Panzanas 12 Main St. Dover N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Scalchotianica
25	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	Her brother: Angel. Pourtsos 21 Fifth Ave. Manchester N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	St John
26	No	Himself	$15	No	—	—	Her husband: George Christacos	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Paliopanaya
27	No	Himself		No	—	—	Her father: 65 North St. Middletown Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Paliopanaya
28	Yes	Himself	$15	No	—	—	Her cousin: — Chanders 65 North St. Middletown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	GREECE	Goranus
29	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1902	Dover N.H.	His cousin: Dem. Exarhakis 11 Madison St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Goranus
30	Yes	Himself	$25	No	—	—	~~His nephew: Chr. Chandrias~~ 10 Clinton St. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	GREECE	Goranus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 or more. Correct: Accountant, actress, author, baker, barber, bookkeeper, brakeman, butcher, cabinetmaker, clerk, clothier, compositor, confectioner, cook, dressmaker, engineer, laborer, locomotive engineer, machinist, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, plumber, porter, salesman, seamstress, shoemaker, stenographer, stonecutter, surgeon, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, typewriter, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, operative, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the character of the farm, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A man who works on a farm; i. e. the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections so changing such entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5. Can read or cannot read.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made Yes or No. Yes—can read and write. No—cannot read or write. Or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien named is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their respective islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence or citizenship.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

51

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiopulos	George	20			Farmer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Fratza	Bro. Costa Fratza - Laconia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Marganiotis	George	59			Farmer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Fratza	Bro. Nicolas Fratza - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
3	Magoulas	Vasa	8			—	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Fratza	Bro. Nicolas Fratza - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
4	Magoulas	Vassiliki	6			—	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Fratza	Bro. Nicolas Fratza - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
5	Vatsacostros	Demosthenes	15			Student	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Georgalis	Georgia	20			—	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
7	Margaris	Vasiliki	5			—	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Georgalis	George	3			—	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Stathacos	Athanassios	17		M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
10	Sarantonulos	Nicolaos	15		M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	N.Y.	Binghamton
11	Fiores	Leonidas	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	N.Y.	Binghamton
12	Dimatas	Agesilaos	20		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	Mass.	Lowell
13	Papamatas	Costas	25		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
14	Pecovitis	Nicolaos	18		M.	Laborer	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
15	Papamatas	Chrisos	21		M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Gavaris	Elias	19		M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Steelton
17	Gavaris	Athanassios	17		M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Ft. Jervis
18	Gavari	Christina	25			—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Ft. Jervis
19	Pergantis	Demetrios	28		M.	—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	St. Joseph
20	Tzaferis	Andreas	52		M.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parkia	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Montreal
21	Tzaferi	Spiridi	50		F.	wife	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parkia	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Montreal
22	Tzaferis	Christina	15		F.	—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parkia	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Montreal
23	Rotsonas	Demetrios	19		M.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parkia	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Montreal
24	Tzaferis	Demetrios	10		M.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parkia	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Montreal
25	Gavaris	Stamatico	19		F.	—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parkia	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Montreal
26	Petracos	Fotini	15		F.	—	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parkia	Father Sparta - Laconia	Pa.	Montreal
27	Demas	Nicolaos	20		M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vassara	Father Sparta - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
28	Azabira	Vassiliki	15		F.	—	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Georgius	Father Sparta - Laconia	N.Y.	Oneida
29	Nicolopulos	Anastassios	25		M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anoya	Father Sparta - Laconia	Cya	Augusta
30	Paulacos	Constantinos	19		M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Anoya	Father Sparta - Laconia	Ont.	Toronto

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money in his own possession, and if not, by whom furnished, and in what amount; whether it was sent for him, and if so, by whether prepaid by any corporation, society, individual, relative, friend, money order, or otherwise; whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; whether he has a ticket through to his final destination, and whether it was purchased in the United States or abroad; what railroads he has paid for, or has tickets over; and whether he intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?														
1	Yes	By self	25	No	—	—	Her uncle: Louis Pappas 155 Fulton Ave. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None	GREECE	Leucisana
2	Yes	By self	50	No	—	—	Her brother: Nicholas Nalamaras	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	White	None	GREECE	Gordon
3	Yes	By self		No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	None	GREECE	Sparta
4	Yes	By self		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No		No	5		Fair	Brown	None	GREECE	Sparta
5	Yes	By self	30	No	—	—	50 2nd Ave. New York C. Her sister: Mrs. Pantazonetes 1 North Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Kuhia
6	~~No~~	~~By self~~	~~Married in Chicago~~				Her husband:	No	No	No	No	Good				Fair	Brown	None	GREECE	Kuhia
7	~~No~~	~~By self~~	~~Money~~	~~Was in U.S.~~			Her father: Nicol. Tenzeres	No	No	No	No	Good						None	~~GREECE~~	~~Kuhia~~ Chicago Ill
8	~~No~~	~~By self~~	~~Self~~				do 155 W. Lake Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No		No					None	~~GREECE~~	~~Kuhia~~ Chicago Ill.
9	Yes	By self	25	No	—	—	His father: Stathis Stathacos 565 Lenox Ave. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Paroi
10	No	By self	25	No	—	—	His cousin: Jan Tanatas 65 Court St. Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Black	None	GREECE	Tamvacu
11	No	By self	25	Yes 1906	Binghamton		His cousin: Jean Tanatas 65 Court St. Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Tamvacu
12	No	By self	~~25~~	No	—	—	His son-in-law: Jan Tzevenas 142 Market St. Lowell Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None	GREECE	Crestena
13	Yes	By self	25	No	—	—	His cousin: Alex. Tzaneteas 365 Ave. A. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	GREECE	Anaviti
14	Yes	By self	25	Yes	—	—	His brother: Jan Nicolites 200 Third Ave. N. York C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Anaviti
15	Yes	By self	30	No	—	—	His cousin: Nalamaras 142 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Anaviti
16	No	By self		No	—	—	His son:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Blue	None	GREECE	Anaviti
17	No	By self	50	No	—	—	His father: Nicol. Tavaris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Anaviti
18	No	By self		No	—	—	do 30 Box St. Bost. Mass. Her husband: Evan. Pergantis 142 St. Rosena St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Anaviti
19	Yes	By self	50	No	—	—	His aunt:	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blue	None	GREECE	Parkia
20	Yes	By self		Yes 1906	Montreal		do 12 Spruce Brot.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Parkia
21	Yes	By self	60	No	—	—	Her brothers Cor. Cote St. Paul & St. Rame. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	GREECE	Parkia
22	Yes	By self		No	—	—	His uncle: Geo. Kotsonas 15 St. Park Ave. Montreal P.Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Parkia
23	Yes	By self	30	No	—	—	His father: Cont. Tzeferis 62 St. Charles Borromee St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Parkia
24	Yes	By self	25	No	—	—	Her brother: J. Nalonis 235 St. Joseph St. Lachine P.Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Blue	None	GREECE	Parkia
25	Yes	By self	25	No	—	—	Her brother: C. Petracos 711 Craig St. East. Montreal P.Q.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	White	Blue	None	GREECE	Parkia
26	Yes	By self	25	No	—	—	His brother: Ant. Deppas Henderson Walk Coney Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	White	Brown	None	GREECE	Tasseva
27	Yes	By self	20	No	—	—	Her brothers: James Chambers 2 Madison St. Oneida N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Goranus
28	Yes	By self	15	No	—	—	His god-son: Thead. Angelaca 1126 Broadway Augusta Geor.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Anoya
29	Yes	By self	25	Yes 1906	Augusta		His father: Sot. Tenlos 161 Victoria Lane. Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	GREECE	Anoya
30	Yes	By self	50	No	—	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patcalouas, Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M., Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H. 1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Laborer.—One who works, but this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 8 should show the *country, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS RISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leoundis	Panagotis							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lacania	His mother: Pan. Leoundi Lacania - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
2	Anastatos	Panagiotis							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Lacania	His father: Pan. Anastatos Lacania - Laconia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Panagacos	Petros							GREECE		GREECE	Lacania	His mother: Pan. Panagacos Lacania - Laconia	N.Y.	Jamaica
4	Petrakis	Christos							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sitia	His father: Anast. Petrakis Sitia - Lacania	M.O.	St. Louis
5	Panagacos	Georgitsa							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Platani	His father: Theo. Panagacos Platani - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
6	Petrakis	Panagiotis							GREECE		GREECE	Grasea	His wife: Geo. Petrakis Grasea - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
7	Tsiotos	Elias							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kamina	His wife: Dem. Tsiotos Kamina - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
8	Pantogeorgacos	George							GREECE		GREECE	Lamari	His father: Pan. Pantogeorgacos Lamari - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
9	Pantogeorgacos	Mariga							GREECE		GREECE	Lamari	His father: Dem. Pantracos Lamari - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
10	Pantracos	Constantinos							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Magoula	His wife: Pan. Petrina Magoula - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
11	Filipos	Athanassios							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Parori	His wife: Dem. Koronaros Parori - Laconia	Mass.	Agen
12	Koronaros	Apostolos							GREECE		GREECE	Parori	His husband: Pan. Koronaros Parori - Laconia	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Koronaios	Frisogeni							GREECE		GREECE	Piasida	His father: Georg. Lamolinos Piasida - Laconia	N.Y.	Endicott
14	Lamolinos	Athanasios							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Picoulianica	His wife: Pan. Longadi	Fla.	Pine Beach
15	Longadis	Panagiotis							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Picoulianica	His mother: do. Picoulianica - Laconia	Fla.	Pine Beach
16	Longadi	Nicolaos							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Licarakia	His mother: K. Fotsos Licarakia - Laconia	N.J.	Newark
17	Fotsos	Costas							GREECE		GREECE	Picoulianica	His mother: Geo. Longadi Picoulianica - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
18	Longadis	Costas							GREECE		GREECE	Licarakia	His wife: Alis. Panacakis Licarakia - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
19	Panacakis	Dimitrios							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Licarakia	His father: Pan. Psihoyos Licarakia - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
20	Psihoyos	Nicolaos							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Icaria	His mother: Const. Psacona Constiaous - Laconia	D.C.	Washington
21	Psaconas	Nicolaos							GREECE	Constiaous	GREECE	Icaria	His wife: Pan. Psihoyou Icaria - Laconia	N.J.	Newark
22	Psihoyos	John							GREECE	Icaria	GREECE	Icaria	His father: Nic. Panacas Icaria - Laconia	N.J.	Newark
23	Panacas	George							GREECE		GREECE	Vrontia	His wife: Susan. Costomilu	Mass.	Malden
24	Kostopoulos	Elias							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vrontia	Her mother: Vrontia - Laconia	Mass.	Chelsea
25	Kostomilu	Demetria							GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Pritsa	Her husband: N. Lagoumaco	N.Y.	Albion
26	Lagoumacos	Mariga							GREECE		GREECE	Pritsa	His father: Pritza - Laconia	N.Y.	Albion
27	Lagoumacos	Elias							GREECE		GREECE	Pritsa	His uncle: Pan. Alitsaratis Pritza - Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
28	Lamaitzis	Constantinos	23						GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Vrontia	His mother: Dem. Giamacomulu Vrontia - Laconia	Mass.	Revere
29	Giamacomulos	George	15						GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Xanditsa	Her mother: Anast. Lamoraki Xanditsa - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Lamprakis	Dimitri													

7-18-1459 1/11/4 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

51

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Goranus
2								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Goranus
3								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Goranus
4								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Lhea
5								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Lhea
6								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Arcasa
7								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Janinia
8								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Gennari
9								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Gennari
10								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Gennari
11								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Magenia
12								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Parori
13								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Poldoma
14								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Piesera
15								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Piculiamica
16								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Piculiamica
17								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Licarakia
18								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Piculiamica
19								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Licarakia
20								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Lecca
21								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Louttianus
22								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Louca
23								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Louca
24								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Pulia
25								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Pulia
26								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Zelina
27								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Pitsa
28								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Pacata
29								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Pulia
30								No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	GREECE	Pulia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a mail residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, or dependency, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yassilacar	George	18	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Katasray	His aunt: Nicol. Stefanidou	N.Y.	New-York
2	~~Nicolomaris~~	~~Evangeli~~	~~20~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~GREECE~~	Greek	GREECE	Zaconia	Karaspay - Laconia ~~His wife: Anna Nicolomaris~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~
3	Kaseias	Elias	20	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Agrianus	Gennas - Laconia His wife: Eleni Karelas	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4	~~Kasias~~	~~Konstantinos~~	~~20~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Greek~~	~~GREECE~~	~~Agrianus~~	~~His father: G. Karelas~~ Agrianus G. Laconia	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
5	Karaiscakou	Constantina	25	F.	S.				GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Zaissada	Her uncle: Dem. Karelas Chrissafa - Laconia	Ind.	Marion
6	Zaouitsas	Elias	21	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Passavas	His wife: } Dem. Tzouritsa His mother: } Vassaras Laconia	N.Y.	New-York
7	Zaouitsas	Nicolas	17	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Passavas		N.Y.	New-York
8	Papadopoulos	Angelos	20	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petrini	His wife: Dan. Papadopoulou Agrianus - Laconia	Conn.	Torrington
9	Papadopoulou	Assimo	20	F.	M.	—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Petrini	Her mother: Vas. Tzantzouka Agrianus - Laconia	Conn.	Torrington
10	Vasila	Eleni	25	F.	M.	—	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sicyssia	Her uncle: Dem. Karelas	Ill.	Chicago
11	Vasila	Constantina	2	F.	S.	—	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sicyssia	do.	Ill.	Chicago
12	Dionissacos	Dionissios	25	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Chrissafa - Laconia His wife: Eleni Dionissacou	N.Y.	New-York
13	Georgoula	Karelia	18	F.	S.	—	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Sparta - Laconia Her mother: Vas. Georgoula	Mass.	Lowell
14	Lamerinos	Peter	21	M.	S.	Workman	No	No	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Sparta	Sparta - Laconia His wife: Mar. Lamerinou	Ill.	Chicago
15	Mastoracos	Christos	21	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Kamina	Vlassonos - Laconia His mother: Eleni Mastoraca	N.Y.	New-York
16	Gouzouli	Georgia	11	F.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Kaminia - Laconia	Ill.	Chicago
17	Gouzouli	Evridiki	9	F.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Ill.	Chicago
18	Gouzoulis	George	2	M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Ill.	Chicago
19	Gouzoulis	Anastasios	5	M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Ill.	Chicago
20	Zozantzos	Evgenios	25	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tripolitsa	her father Panagiotis Zozantzos	Mich.	Jackson
21	Caimbadis	Alexandros	18	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tripolitsa	his father George Tripolitsa	Mich.	Jackson
22	Carogeorgis	George	17	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tripolitsa	his father George Tripolitsa	Mich.	Jackson
23	Corbakis	Evangelos	21	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Larissa	his mother Vasiliki	N.H.	Manchester
24	Maliacoras	Constantinos	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Larissa	his mother Theophano	Larissa	N.H. Manchester
25	Catsoros	Aristokanis	31	M.	M.	Candymaker	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tripolitsa	his Grand father George Damianopoulos	Mich.	Jackson
26	Calogiannis	Christos	29	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tripolitsa	do	Mich.	Jackson
27	Calogiannis	Catina	19	F.	M.	Housekeeping	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Tripolitsa	his wife Eleni Nasiou	N.Y.	New-York
28	Georgiades	Charalambos	38	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	GREECE	Greek	GREECE	Argos Orlovi			
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9-30304 11/3/41

11-27 3 H 198 - 10/3/41

11-22/3 H 301 11.26.39

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	By self	25	No	His cousin: John Stefanides 12 Bakman St. N. York c.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Karaspay
2	~~yes~~	~~By self~~	~~40~~	yes 1909-11	N. York	His uncle: P. George 892 6 Ave. N. York c.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark Black	Black	None	~~GREECE~~	~~Gunari~~
3	yes	By self	100	yes 1899-06	Chicago	His uncle: P. Zervas 15 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Black	None	GREECE	Agriamus
4	~~yes~~	~~By self~~	~~25~~	yes 1904-11	Oklahoma	~~His cousin: P. Zervas 15 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa.~~ Her husband: K. Mavrimenos 118 E. Fourth St. Marion Ind	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark Brown	Black	None	GREECE	~~Agriamus~~
5	yes	By self	40	No	—	His cousin: Peter Cosmas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Chrissafa
6	~~yes~~	~~By self~~	500	yes 1893-06	Boston	His uncle: 3107 2d Ave. N. York c.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vassara
7	~~yes~~	~~By self~~		No	—	—												
8	No	By self	100	No	—	Her husband: Peter Cosmas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Vassara
9	No	By self		No	—	His cousin: P. Zervas 15 Diamond St. Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Petreni
10	yes	By self	25	No	—	Her cousin: Chas. Karlas	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Agriamus
11	yes	By self	25	No	—	Her uncle: 2117 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill.					No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	GREECE	Chrissafa
12	~~yes~~	~~By self~~	25	No	—	His cousin: Nicholas Georgoulas 52 Hanover St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None		Sparta
13	No	By self	10	No	—	His uncle: 2122 21 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Scura
14	No	By self	50	Yes 1902-11	Chicago	His father: Joan Mastoraco 4-36 5 Ave. Long Island N. York c.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kalamori
15	~~No~~	~~By self~~	9	No	—	To her husband.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kamnia
16	no	by self	$60	yes 1902-0		his father (Chr Gonzoulis 1552 Hubbard St. Chicago Ill.)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Koulia
17	no	her mother					no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	do	do	do	none	U.S.a Chicago Ill.
18	no	do	—	London U.S.A.		his father	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	do	do	do	none	do do
19	no	do	—			his father	no	no	no	Good	no			do	do	do	none	do do
20	yes	on self	$25	no		his cousin George Orfanos 0 [illegible] N. York.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Greece Megara
21	yes	on self	$25	no		his friend George Mastis 69 Eighth Str. Manchester N.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	do	dov	none	Turey Spirni
22	yes	by self	$25	no		his brother Dem. Karageorg 18 N. Market St. Fredrick Md.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Inte	dark		none	Greece Viviani
23	yes	self	$25	no		his friend George Georgoulis 158 2 Main Str. Jackson Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	dine	none	Greece Tripolitsa
24	yes	on self	$25	no		his friend John Stringas 39 Union St. Manchester	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do dark		none	Greece Larissa
25	yes	on self	$30	no		his friend Anst Cassafis 51 Spruce St. Manchester	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	none	Greece Tymaro
26	yes	by self	$40	no	✓	his friend George Georgoulis 128 E. Main St. Jackson Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Inte	do	do	none	Greece Damia
27	yes	do		no		go above	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	none	Greece Tripolitza
28	yes	do	$25	yes 1904	N. York.	his friend Aristomenes Bronsos 689 6th Ave. N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	none	Aerkye Pisron
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologos, Master, of the SS PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

H-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the class to which they belong, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5, Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 7 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* CALAMATA ....., 19th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perros	John	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek			Basta	his mother Ecaterini Perros Basta Lycosouras	Pa	Connellsville
2	Ninta	Marigoula	18		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Greek			Filiatra	her mother Demetra Ninta Filiatra of Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
3	Sipsa	Constandina	20		F Md	do	no	no	Greek			Candiroglı	her father Nicolas Sipsas Candiroglı Corcanis	Ill	Chicago
4	Geldis	John	17		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Garantza	his mother Agello Geldi Garantza Andonias	Ill	Chicago
5	Bazioto poulos	Athanasios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Garantza	his father George Bazioto poulos Garantza Andonias	Ill.	Chicago
6	Colias	Dimetrios	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Trisovitzi	his father George Colias Trisovitzi Tripolitza	Mich.	Detroit
7	Begialis	Dionysios	22		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Pigala	his Wife Andonia Begiati Pigala Lefktron	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Panousopoulos	Fotios	25		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Kazirion	his Wife Chrisoula Panousopoulou Kazirion Eras	Mass	Peabody
9	Tselsecos	Constandinos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Baliaga	his father George Tselsecos Baliaga Arios	Mass	Peabody
10	Maniatis	Panagiotis	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Bishardi	his mother Frisoula Maniati Bishardi Arios	N.Y.	New-York
11	Garantzaferis	Elias	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Mantzari	his mother Christitsa Garatzaferis Mantzari Andonias	Ill.	Chicago
12	Economopoulos	Pandelis	23		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Sitsova	his father Nicolas Economopoulos Sitsova Alexopoulos	N.Y.	New-York
13	Panagopoulos	Lycourgos	26		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Sitsova	his father P. Panagopoulos Sitsova Alexopoulos	N.Y.	New-York
14	Demetropoulos	Demetrios	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Pirion	his father Const Demetropoulos Pirion Mesinias	N.Y.	New-York
15	Psarropoulos	Demetrios	15		M S	Student	yes	yes	Greek			Coroni	his father Ponlos Psarropoulos Coroni	Ill.	Chicago
16	Argitis	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Pirion	his brother Andrea Metaxas Calamata	Mass	Peabody
17	Convatzos	Draconlis	24		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Mina	his Wife Calliopi Convatzos Mina Etylon	Mass	Lowell.
18	Vlastaracos	Petros	16		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Caralon	his mother Alathonla Vlastaracos Caralon Etylon	N.H.	Somerworth
19	Vlastaracou	Demetroula	20		F S	Housekeeping	no	no	Greek			Caralon	her mother as above	N.H.	Somerworth
20	Papadopoulos	George	25		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Filiatra	his Wife Vasiliki Papadopoulou Filiatra	Mass	W. Somerville
21	Stamatopoulos	George	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Micromani	his mother Polixenis Stamatopoulou Micromani Thouria	N.Y.	New-York
22	Mihelis	Christos	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Methoni	his father Mih. Mihelis Methoni	N.Y.	New-York
23	Niauris	Haralambos	18		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Basta	his father Dem. Niaouris Basta Lycosouras	Mass	Lynn.
24	Pavlopoulos	Pavlos	28		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Basta	his Wife Zoe Pavlopoulou Basta Lycosouras	Mass	Lynn.
25	Theodoropoulos	Constandinos	38		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Tripolitza	his Wife Paulo Theodoropoulou Tripolitza	Ill.	Chicago
26	Papandreou	Demetrios	35		M M	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Basta	His Wife Agelo Papandreou Basta Lycosouras	Pa	Connellsville
27	Papandreou	John	7		M S	Student	yes	yes	Greek			Basta	his mother as above	Pa	Connellsville
~~28~~	~~Petropoulos~~	~~John~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~			~~Basta~~	~~his father Athan. Petropoulos Basta Lycosouras~~	~~Pa~~	~~Connellsville~~
29	Condos	Anastasios	20		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Veli	his Brother John Condos Veli Vokrados	N.Y.	New-York
30	Kroneas	Andrue	19		M S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek			Krasinora	his Cousin Nicolas Mokeias Kalamata	N.Y.	New-York

Lyr Reg. 58699

2-546052 + 505 + 6/14/39 — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-935710 — 11/14/41

9-36153 9-3540 505

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 58

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane, or a person who has been confined within one year in a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			his brother James Perros W. Main str. Connelsville Pa	No	No	No		Good	No	5	1	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Basta Dicosouras
2	yes	her mother in law	15	no			her brother in law: Xristathios Koumbanis #426 Wells str. Milwaukee Wis					Good		5	4	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Filiatra Condrogii
3	no	her	5	no			her cousin Andrew Gaitanis #2 Zopras Bros 5th Battery Place N. York			No			N	5	1	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Coronis Garantza
4	yes	his father	25	no			his father and Brother Demosthenis Gekdis 535 W. 8th str. Chicago Ill.	No	No	N.		Good	N	5	0	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Andanicas Gorantzos
5	yes	his father	25	no			His uncle Demosthenis Kasnotopoulos #535 W. 8th str. Chicago Ill							5	3 1/2	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Andanicas Frasovitsi
6	yes	self	$25	no			his brother Andrew Lekas 249 Woodward ave. Detroit Mich.							5	5	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Tripolitza Piada
7	yes	self	$30	yes	1905-6	Pittsburg Pa	his Cousin Athanasios Keleponis #2530 Penn. ave. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No				5	7/4	brown	black	dark	none	GREECE	Lefctron Nazirion
8	no	self	$25	yes	1909-10	Peabody Pa	his mothers Panagiotis and Michael Panousopoulos 22½ Walnut str. Peabody							5	6	brown	fair	dark	none	GREECE	Elias Barbagga
9	yes	self	$25	no			his Cousin Michael and Panagiotis Panousopoulos 22½ Walnut str. Peabody							5	3	brown	fair	dark	none	GREECE	Agios Birbandi
10	yes	self	$25	no			his Cousin John Linos #232 9th ave. 34 str. New York	No	No	No		Good		5	4 1/2	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Agios Mantzari
11	yes	self	$25	no			his Cousin Const. Nicolaropoulos 733 S. Halsted str. Chicago Ill.							5	2	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Agdanias Astrava
12	yes	self	$25	no			his Cousin Nick. Panagopoulos Liberty and Broad str. Savannah Ga							5	2	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Glagonias Litsoba
13	yes	self	$25	no			his Brother Louis Panagopoulos 204 Broughton st. Savannah Ga							5	10	brown	dark		none		Glagonias Nision
14	yes	self	$25	no			his brother Peter Dezneropoulos #134 W. 28 str. New York							5	4	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Mesinis
15	yes	self	$25	no			his brother Nicolas Karropoulos 834 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.							4	9	White	dark		none	GREECE	Coroni Nirsion
16	yes	self	$25	no			his brother Nicola and George Argitis #74 Walnut str. Peabody Mass	No	No	No				5	1	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Mesinis Myna
17	yes	self	$25	no			His Cousin Nikitas Galatzacos #568 Market str. Lowell Mass.							5	6½	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Etylon Cavallon
18	yes	his mother	20	no			his father Theodoros Mastaracos 30 Washington str. Somerworth N.H.							5	3	brown	dark		none		Etylon
19	yes	her mother		no			her father as above							5	1	brown	fair	blue	none		do
20	yes	self	$25	no			his uncle Stavros Tsantopillopoulos 50 Cedar str. W. Somerworth							5	4	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Filiatra Migromani
21	yes	self	$25	no			His Cousin Periclis Galanakis 691 Sixth str. New York							5	3	brown	dark		none		Thouriay
22	yes	self	$25	no			His Cousin Anastasios Toposis 379 6th ave. New York							5	5	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Methoni Basta
23	yes	self	$25	no			his uncle Theophanis Toggas 314 Union str. Lynn Mass.							5	0	brown	dark		none		Lycosouras Basta
24	yes	self	$25	no			his brother in law Theophanis Toggas 314 Union str. Lynn Mass.	No	No	No				5	9	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Lycosouras
25	yes	self	$25	yes	1902-9	Chicago Ill.	to Mr. George Spiliotopoulos #742 Block Island ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6	brown	dark		none	G	Tripolitsa Basta
26	yes	self	$25				his Brother in law Ben Perros 111 W. Main str. Connelsville Pa							5	1	brown	dark		none	GREECE	Lycosouras
27	yes	his father		no			his uncle as above.							4	2	brown	fair	dark	none		do Basta
28	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~his Uncle George Dess 111 W. Main str. Connelsville.~~							5	4	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Lycosouras Vli
29	yes	self	$25	no			his friend Nicolas Dezerenis 29 Roosevelt str. New York							5	4	brown	dark	dark	none	GREECE	Voutrados Liacimova
30	yes	self	$26	no			his Cousin..... 225 Havemeyer str. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8½	brown	dark		none		Cardamelis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patelaugas (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Patelaugas
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show how the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Cash).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority OF THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N.B.st

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuba sailing from Thessaloniki 19th September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Spanos	Theodoros	20		M S	Workman	yes			Greek	GREECE	Neohorion	his brother Dem. Spanos	Mass	Haverhill
✓ 2	Rassias	Demetrius	25		M M	Workman	no			Greek		Georgitsion	his father Spyros Rassias	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 3	Plainos	George	19		M S	Workman	yes				GREECE	Georgitsion	his father Dem. Plainos	Mass	Lowell
4	~~Sakelaropoulos~~	~~Dimogios~~	20		M S	Workman	yes			Greek		Gambria	his father Const Sakelaropoulos	N.H.	Dover
✓ 5	Tsiflacos	George	27		M S	Workman	yes				GREECE	Milia	his father John Tsiflacos	N.Y.	New York
✓ 6	Stathopoulos	Panagiotis	35		M M	Workman	no			Greek	GREECE	Potamia	his Wife Maria Stathopoulou	Mo	St Louis
✓ 7	Manesiotis	Nicolaos	18		M S	Workman	yes				GREECE	Agorani	his father John Manesiotis	Mass	Somerville
✓ 8	Alexpi	Agelo	25		F M	housekeeping	no			Greek		Spagitsion	her father Christos Belios	Mass	Lynn
✓ 9	Alexpis	Pandelis	5		M S	-	no				GREECE	Georgitsion	his grand father as above	Mass	Lynn
✓ 10	Rassias	Elias	20		M M	Workman	no			Greek		Georgitsion	his father G. Rassias	Conn	Stamford
✓ 11	Papagiannopoulos	Elias	32		M M	Workman	no					Longanicos	his Wife Agelo Papagiannopoulou	Mass	Ipswich
✓ 12	Roumbos	Panagiotis	18		M S	Workman	yes				GREECE	Foustei ka	his brother Nicolas Roumbos	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 13	Siklikas	Athanasios	35		M M	Workman	yes			Greek		Calamata	his Wife Agelixi Siklika	Ill	Chicago
✓ 14	Tsicouris	Constandinos	19		M S	Workman	yes				GREECE	Athea	his Father Panagiotis Tsicouris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 15	Stathacopoulos	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workman	yes					Nazirion	his father Epamenondes Stathacopoulos	Mass	Haverhill
✓ 16	Calamaras	Panagiotis	19		M S	Workman	yes			Greek		Sitsova	his father Sotirios Calamaras	Ill	Chicago
✓ 17	Alexpi	Athanasoula	24		F S	housekeeping	no				GREECE	Georgitsion	her father George Alexpis	Mass	Lynn
✓ 18	Cloutsounis	George	40		M M	Workman	yes			Greek		Georgitsion	his Wife Maria Clotsouni	Mass	Peabody
✓ 19	Gomatos	John	19		M S	Workman	yes					Loganicos	his father Const Gomatos	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 20	Economakis	Anagnostis	35		M M	Workman	yes				GREECE	Loganicos	his Wife Caterina Economaki	Mass	Ipswich
✓ 21	Patron	Apostolos	23		M S	Workman	yes			Greek		Loganicos	his father Anagnostis Patron	Mass	Haverhill
✓ 22	Economaki	Marigo	17		F S	Workman	no					Loggainos	her Mother Caterinio Economaki	Mass	Ipswich
✓ 23	Mihaloponlos	John	30		M M	Workman	no			Greek		Calivia	his Wife Christoula Mihaloponlou	Conn	Stamford
✓ 24	Sakelaropoulos	Theodoros	19		M S	Student	yes					Calamata	his brother Stamatis Sakelaropoulos	Ill	Chicago
✓ 25	Matiatos	Spyros	29		M M	Workman	yes				GREECE	Calivia	His Wife Hariclia Matiatou	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 26	Mihou	Panagiota	30		F S	housekeeping	no			Greek		Calivia	his father G Mikos, Calivia	Wis	Milwaukee
✓ 27	Screpetis	Nicolaos	20		M S	Workman	yes					Pardali	his father John Screnetis	Mass	Lowell
✓ 28	Mihaloponlos	Sotirios	19		M S	Workman	yes				GREECE	Calivia	his mother Stamoula.	Conn	Stamford
✓ 29	Capernecas	George	23		M S	Workman	yes			Greek		Sitsova	his father Anastasios Capernecas	N.Y.	New York
✓ 30	Galanopoulos	Panagiotis	37		M M	Workman	yes					Combos	his Wife Lefcathea Galanopoulou	Pa	Philadelphia

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of ——— *Oct 6 1911* ———, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother George Spanos #74 Essex Str. Haverhill Mass.	No	No			Good	No	5	7½	brown	dark	none	GREECE	Neohorion Iraia
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother Athanasios Rasias #10 Spruce Str. Manchester N.H.	No	No			Good	No	5	6	do	do	none		Georgitsion
3	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother in law Const Rasias 598 Market Str. Lowell Mass.	No	No			Good	No	5	7½	do	do	none	GREECE	Spartis
4	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother Nicolas Lakelaropoulos 57 Lagon Str. Dover N.H.	No	No			Good	No	5	9	do	do	none		Gambria
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	his friends Bonazos Bros 347 E. 103 St. New-York	No	No			Good	No	5	6	do	do	none		Epicas
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother Const Stathopoulos 605 Elm Str. St Louis Mo	No	No			Good	No	5	4	do	do	none	GREECE	Melia
7	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother George Manesiotes 5 Cedar st Place Somerville Mass	No	No			Good	No	5	5½	do	do	none		Lefchon
8	yes	her husband	25	yes 1906-10	her husband Athanasios Aloupis 74 Pleasand Str. Lynn Mass	No	No			Good	No	5	2½	brown	dark	none		Platania
9					his father as above									do	do	none	GREECE	Flesiados
10	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother Vlaris Rasias 29 Manahatan Str. Stamford Conn	No	No			Good	No	5	7½	do	do	none		Agonani
11	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother in law Panagis Papadogiannis 29 Union Str. Ipswich	No	No			Good	No	5	3	do	do	none		Spartis
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	his Cousin Dion. Georgianakis 1552 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill.	No	No			Good	No	5	6	do	do	none		Georgitsion
13	yes	self	$ 30	no	his nephew Petros Glaracas #742 Blue Island Chicago Ill.	No	No			Good	No	5	5½	do	do	none	GREECE	Spartis
14	yes	self	$ 25	yes								5	8½	do	do	none		Gambria
15	yes	self	$ 25	no	his Cousin George Spanos 72 Essex str. Haverhill Mass	No	No			Good	No	5	5	brown	black	dark	GREECE	Epicas
16	yes	self	$ 25	no	his Cousins; Contoumanos Bros #773 Polk Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No			Good	No	5	5	White	Fair	blue		Nezirion
17	yes	her father	25	no	her Cousin Athanasios Aloupis 74 Pleasand Str. Lynn Mass.	No	No			Good	No	5	0	brown	dark	none		Iraia
18	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1906-11 Peabody	his Cousin Elias Cholulsoupis P.O Box. 268 Peabody Mass.	No	No			Good	No	5	5	redish grey brown	dark	none	GREECE	Sitsova
19	yes	self	$ 25	no	his Cousin Georgakis Bros 1552 W. twelfth Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No			Good	No	5	4	brown	dark	none		Glagonias
20	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother in law Nicolay Bouzonis #17 East 17 st. Ipswich Mass	No	No			Good	No	5	6½	brown	black	dark	none	Georgitsion
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	his Uncle George Bouzianis #155 Essex Str. Haverhill Mass.	No	No			Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	none	Spartis
22	yes	her father	20	no	her brother John Economakis 17 East Str. Ipswich Mass	No	No			Good	No	4	11	White	Fair	dark	none	Loganiko
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother Nikitas Mihaloporlos 8 Stillwater Ave. Stamford Conn	No	No			Good	No	5	9	brown	dark	dark	none	Pellanis
24	yes	self	$ 25	no	his Cousin George Sakelaropoulos 3900 W. Madison Str. Chicago Ill.	No	No			Good	No	5	5	brown	black		none	Calamata
25	yes	self	$ 25	no	his Cousin Dem. Theodoropoulos 299 E. 7 Str. Milwaukee Wis	No	No			Good	No	5	5	do	dark	dark	none	Galina
26	yes	her father	25	no	his Cousin George Theodoropoulos 239 7th Str. Milwaukee Wis	No	No			Good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	none	Pellanis
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brothers Athanasios and John Sirepetis 523 Market Str. Lowell Mass	No	No			Good	No	5	6	do	black	blue	none	Galyra
28	yes	self	$ 25	no	his brother Nichitas Mihaloporlos 8 Still water ave. Stamford Conn	No	No			Good	No	5	9½	do	dark	dark	none	Pellanis
29	yes	self	$ 40	no	his cousin Andonios Candiamis 556 Broughton Str. East Savannah	No	No			Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	none	Pellanis
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes 1902-4 Sheboygan	his Cousin Christ Dracouras 1030 Pace Str. Philadelphia.	No	No			Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	none	Bardali
																		Pellanis
																		Galyra
																		Pellanis
																		Galyra
																		Pellanis
																		Sitsova
																		Glagonias
																		Comlius
																		Coronis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. Paleologos** (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S]S PATRIS OF ANDROS, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologos Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 190 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Helig sailing from CALAMATA, 19th September, 1911

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Varelas	Nicolaos	30		M M	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Megali Anastasova	his Wife Calliroe Varela	N.Y.	N. York
2	Danilatis	Christos	24		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Miri Anastasova	his father Ath Danilatis	Mass	Mason
3	Hantzis	Christos	19		M S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN coming as	his father Pandazis Hantzis Meletendou Proasteiou 23, Athens, Greece	Mass	Brockton
4	Navlen	Marica	25		F M	Housekeeper	yes		do	do	do	Athens	her brother in law C. Manolis	Va	Norfolk
5	Navlen	Olympia	3	6	F S	nothing	no		do	do	do	Athens	her Grandfather the same as above	Va	Norfolk
6	Liakeas	Elias	28		M M	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mistra	his Wife Zannula Liakea	Mass	Lowell
7	Kourbouzis	Evangelos	20		M S	Worker	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Leonidion	his mother Eleni Leonidion	N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19

62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when and where.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$38	no			his nephew James Papageorge 9 paul St Battery Place N York	No				Good		5	10	brown	dark	none	GREECE	Megali Agrafiotissa Kissi Anna-
2	yes	self	$25	no			his friend Stamo Couzambas 5th Albany Str N York							5	6½	do	do	do	none		Lefkasia,
3	yes	self	$25	yes	1906-11	Brockton	his Cousin Const Chrisopoulos 75½ Central Str Brockton Mass	No				Good		5	6	do	do	do	none	GREECE	Loggamos Pelkanis
4	no	self	$15	no			her husband N Mardanis 428 Ryerson Str Norfolk va	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	11	do	do	do	none	Greece	Athens
5	no	baby		no			her father	No	No	No	No	Good					do	do	do	none	Greece	N Athens
6	yes	self	$25	no			Spartan Hotel 764 Market Str Spokane Wash	No	no	no	no	Good		No	5	7	brown	dark	dark	none	Greece	Mystra Sparta
7	yes	self	$40	no			his brother in law Michael Lewis 352 1st Brooklyn, New York	No	no	no	no	Good		No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lacedemon
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palcologos Master *, of the* S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Palcologos
Master.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens come and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 7 / 20 SEPTEMBER, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

- C/O - 8.4.39

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

61

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or minor; if in any employment, state kind; if going to join relatives, state their names, and their relationship, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Bordeaux
2	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Paris
3	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Marseilles
4	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Amalias
5	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Pomies
6	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Lannes
7	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Lurias
8	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Pinalias
9	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Marseilles
10	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
11	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
12	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
13	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
14	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
15	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
16	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
17	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
18	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
19	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
20	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
21	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
22	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
23	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
24	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
25	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
26	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
27	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
28	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
29	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges
30	yes	himself	25	no								sound		5	6	dark dark		France	Limoges

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palentzas Master, *of the S/S* PATRIS OF ANDROS *from* ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P. Palentzas

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 19 .

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2nd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE COMMISSION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 7 / 20 SEP 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Liakas	John	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Komitata	his father Theocharis Theocha- rakos	N.Y.	New York
20	Theocharakos	Gerasimos	33	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Velesia	his father John Dimopoulos Melina.	Ind	Hammond
21	Dimopoulos	Vasilios	21	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pregojena	his father Michail Dragno Pregojena.	N.Y.	New York
22	Dragnostopoulos	Vasilios	25	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Dragano	his mother Anastasia Ehemenou Iemeni.	Wis	Beaver Dam
23	~~Manolopoulos~~	~~George~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Lemeni~~	~~his mother Anastasia Dragopou~~	~~Mass~~	~~Chelsea~~
24	Ehemenou	Stamatios	20	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pleri	his father Greece	N.Y.	New York
25	~~Dragopoulos~~	~~Michalis~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Ithaki~~	~~Greece~~	N.Y.	New York
26	Paira	Pinelopi	25	f	s	Housewife	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	Greece	N.Y.	New York
27	Yanakis	George	14	m	s	—	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaki	his mother Pachiki Turkey	Palouri Pachiki Makedonia	Mass. Worcester
28	Makos	Nicolaos	15	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Thania	his father Dimitrios Turkey.	Pachiki Makedonia	Mass Peabody
29	Filis	John	28	m	s	Workman	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Anovadas	his wife Chatzimi Epirus	Pardaha Turkey	N.Y. New York
30	Pardaha	Nicholaos	42	m	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tamnena	Tamnena		

4500/7

11-319968-8/10/41-SS

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

63774-8

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage passenger has own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2					harbor St. Chicago Ill														
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7					Anastasios Panagoulis 2550 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	sound	no	5	8	dark	clear	none		Greece	Smalias
8					to his friend Dionysios Papachoulis 2550 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	sound	no							Greece	Mavgitika
9					to his friend Dimitrios Papagos 241 South St. Salt Lake City Utah					sound	no							Greece	Smalias
10					to his friend Dionisios Papachoulis 2550 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	sound	no							Greece	Smalias
11										sound								Greece	Smalias
12					to his cousin Dimitrios Papagos 241 South St. Salt Lake City Utah.		no	no	no	sound								Greece	Smalias
13							no	no	no										Papadopoulos
14										sound								Greece	Smalias
15	yes	himself	25				no	no	no	sound	no	5	7½	dark	dark	none		Greece	Valtesiniko
16	no	himself	30	yes 1904 Kansas Mo	to friend Geo. Kanias 1054 N. 2nd St. Kansas Mo		no	no	no	sound	no	5	11	dark	dark	none		Greece	Valtesiniko
17	yes	himself	25	yes 1904 Kansas Mo	to his cousin John Kalogiannis 1021 Lake St. Kansas Mo		no	no	no	sound	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valtesiniko
18	yes	himself	28	no	to his friend John Papadopoulos 241 West 41st St. New York City N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Stryglevka
19	yes	himself	25	no	to his uncle John Papagiannis 24 Cherry St. New York City N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Xanthia
20	yes	himself	28	no	to his cousin Konstantinos Vlachos 601 E. 12th St. New York City N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Komotaka
21	yes	himself	25	yes 1904/1910	Chicago Ill main Restaurant, Rohman & Hammond 54		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Melissia
22	yes	himself	25	yes 1902/1907	St. Louis Mo. 1136 Third St. New York City N.Y. to his brother Costas Papadopoulos		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pregojena
23	yes	himself	25	yes 1904/1909	St. Louis Mo 2006 - 20 - 6th St. St. Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Tragano
24	yes	himself	26	no	to his cousin Stamatios Stamatopoulos 1252 Spring St. Beaver Dam Wis		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Semeni
25	yes	himself	200	no	to his brother Costo Papadopoulos 46 Broadway Chelsea Mass		no	no	no	good	no			dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Veri
26	yes	her brother		no	to his brother Constantinos Paeva 42 Madison St. New York City N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Roumania	Soudina
27	yes	his uncle		no	to his uncle and patron Constantinos Paeva 42 Madison St. New York City N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Roumania	Soudina
28	yes	himself	25	no	to his father Stavros Nikas 260 Spring St. Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	Raw	Brown	none	Turkey	Vaboori
29	yes	himself	25	no	to his brother Konstantinos Tilis 69 Talcott St. Pawtucket Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chionades
30	yes	himself	25	yes 1907/1910	to his friend Apolon Dingenas 513 W. 22d St. New York City N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	dark	none	Turkey	Tamnena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologus (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *Master, of the* s/s PATRIS OF ANDROS *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Paleologus
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 and 4 (Age and sex).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No (can read and write), Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, *Surgeon of the* SS PATRIS OF ANDROS, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* *five* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE GREEK COVENANT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

67

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS 7 / 20 SEP 1911, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giannakopoulos	Nicolas	22.		m. m.	Workman	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his wife Evangelia Giannakopoulos Nemouta Greece	Ohio	Canton
2	Papadopoulos	Panos	25		m. s.	Laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nemesi	his brother George Papadopoulos Nemesi Greece	Mass	Boston
3	Spiropoulos	Constantinos	20.		m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karakova	his father Charalamos Spiropoulos Karakova Greece	Mass	Fitchburg
4	Papadopoulos	Athanasios	17.		m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karakova	his mother Giannoula Papadopoulos deceased Karakova Greece	Mass	Fitchburg
5	Tsikalas	Nicolas	30.		m. m.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios George	his wife Konstantina Tsikalas Agios George Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Thalias	Demetrios	26.		m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karakova	his mother Evgenia Thalias Karakova Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Kapsis	Evangelos	21.		m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his mother Smaro Kapsi Nemouta Greece	Ohio	Canton
8	Tsaperopoulos	John	19.		m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karakova	his father Vasilios Tsaperopoulos Karakova Greece	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Prinaropoulos	John	20.		m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vekedouva	his father Spyridon Prinaropoulos Vekedouva Greece	Wis	Beloit
10	Kokosoulis	Filipas	26.		m. m.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Italiani	his wife Chaduni Kokosoulis Italiani, Greece	Mass	Woburn
11	Kaperonis	Agelis	23.		m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Italiani	his father John Kaperonis Italy Greece	Mass	Woburn
12	Parasheroperulos	Vasilios	55.		m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Italiani	his wife Antona Parasheroperulos Italiani, Greece	Mass	Woburn
~~13~~	~~Sapouna~~	~~Paraskevi~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karakova~~	~~his mother Lydiana Sapouna Karakova Greece~~	~~Wis~~	~~Oshkosh~~
14	Souroufis	Thanasios	20.		m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Italiani	his mother Athanasia Souroufi Italiani Greece	Mass	Woburn
15	Sapas	Dionysios	20.		m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his father John Sapas Nemouta Greece	N.Y.	Utica
16	Giannakopoulos	Dionysios	24.		m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his father Nicholaos Giannakopoulos Nemouta, Greece	N.Y.	Utica
17	Kapsis	John	24.		m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his father Evagnostis Kapsis Nemouta, Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Markos	George	19.		m. s.	Laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his father Athanasios Markos Nemouta, Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Parasheroperulos	Christos	29.		m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his wife Panagiota Parasheroperulos Nemouta, Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Panagiotopoulos	Theodoros	15.		m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his father Panagiotis Panagiotopoulos Nemouta Greece	N.Y.	New York
21	Sofiannos	George	20.		m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his father Michail Sofiannos Nemouta Greece	N.J.	New York
22	Petsas	Themistocles	24.		m. s.	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his mother Maria Petsa Nemouta, Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Lalos	Alexandros	20.		m. s.	Workman 14-333387	yes	Greece 1/26/38	Greek	Greece	Karakova	his father George Lalos Karakova Greece	Conn	Wheaton
24	Dimitropoulos	Panagiotis	19		m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karakova	his father Constantinos Dimitropoulos Karakova, Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Agelopoulos	George	18.		m. s.	Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Louriani	his father Vasilios Agelopoulos Louriani, Greece	N.H.	Manchester
26	Fileris	George	39.		m. m.	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Temeni	his brother Athanasios Fileris Temeni, Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
~~27~~	~~Drakoulas~~	~~Andreas~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Workman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Karakova~~	~~his uncle John Drakoulas Karakova Greece~~	~~Utah~~	~~Salt Lake~~
28	Lampropoulos	Konstantinos	22		m. s.	Workman 22-54698 5/9/36	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lampeiika	his father Leonidas Lampros Lampeiika Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Thimis	Anastasios	18.		m. s.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lentzanion	his father Dimitrios Thimis Lentzanion Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Saraperas	Vasilios	20		m. m.	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kouklei	his wife Vasiliki Saraperas Kouklei Greece	Mass	New Bedford

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been paid by, or sent by, or belongs to any relative, friend, or any other person or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	no			to his uncle Petro Papaconstantinou 127 E. Henry St. Savannah Geo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
2	yes	himself	$15	no			to his uncle James Papadimas 2 W Henry St. Savannah Geo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Komesi
3	yes	himself	$5	no			to his father Andreas Papadopoulos 180 River St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kinkinera
4	yes	himself	$8	no			to his brother George Papadopoulos 180 River St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kinkinera
5	yes	himself	$20	no			to his friend Dimotheus Pavlelis 565 9th Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Georgios
6	yes	himself	$25	no			to his friend Spiros Lalaounis 117 E. Houston St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spiromelorias
7	yes	himself	$25	no			to his friend Peter Papadimas 120 E. Henry St. Savannah Geo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
8	yes	himself	$5	no			to his brother Theodoros Papageorgiou 60 E 104 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kamena
9	yes	himself	$15	no			to his cousin Antonios Antonopoulos 918 Decatur St. New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vicke Benga
10	yes	himself	$8	no			to his brother-in-law Nicolas Soulas 213-106 Main St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kaliani
11	yes	himself	$20	no			to his uncle John Papadopoulos 408 Main St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kaliani
12	yes	himself	$15	no			to his brother John Papadopoulos 130 406 Main St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karasena
13	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~			~~to his brother~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Kaliani~~
14	yes	himself	$25	no			to his uncle Nicolaos Souvanzis 406 Main St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Demenda
15	yes	himself	$25	no			to his friend John Marcus Fidel Main Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
16	yes	himself	$9	no			to his friend John Marcus Fidel Martin Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
17	yes	himself	$20	no			to his friend Panagiotis Papayo paulos 2048 W. 41 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
18	yes	himself	$25	no			to his brother Vasilios Markos 547 W. 54 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
19	yes	himself	$50	no			to his brother Panagiotis Papadopoulos 177 W. 54 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
20	yes	himself	$25	no			to his friend Christos Antonopoulos 177 St. Fort Washington Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
21	yes	himself	$25	no			to his brother Andreas Stamnes 2021 Market St. New Orleans La	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
22	yes	himself	$25	no			to his friend Panagiotis Papayo paulos 2048 W. 41 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kambeera
23	yes	himself	$20	no			to his brother Panagos Pales 612 N. Main St. Meriden Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kambeera
24	yes	himself	$25	no			to his brother George Spiros Papadopoulos 1141 South 6th St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Spiromelorias
25	yes	himself	$5	no			to his uncle Panagiotis Mihopoulos 108 Central St. Winchester Va	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
26	yes	himself	$20	no			to his nephew Harry Christian 206 South Sixth St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Vissha
27	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~			to his brother Theodoros Papadopoulos 111 So. 11th West Salt Lake City Utah	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Greece~~	~~Demenda~~
28	yes	himself	$25	no			to his friend John Papadopoulos 520 W. 41 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Demenda
29	yes	himself	$40	no			to his cousin Theodoros Kotsas 626 Elm St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	brown	none	Turkey	Kamarina
30	yes	himself	$25	no			to his cousin Sotirios Pedoperdikas 391 Water St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	brown	none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patcolojas *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer),* Master *, of the* S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Patcolojas Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a foreign citizen or subject is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 7 / 20 SEP 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Masiaris	George	32		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Moulki	his wife Hariklia Masiaris Moulki, Greece	Mo	Kansas City
2	Palas	Sotirios	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kiriton	his mother Eleni Pala Greece	Ill	Trenton
3	Pesalexmos	Christakos	32		m m	Carpenter	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	his wife Chrisiza Pesalexmos Sparta, Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Karavasses	Spiros	21		m s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paslina	his father Loukas Karavasos Pastra Greece	N.J.	Trenton
5	Christopathos	Spiridon	20		m s	Farm Labor	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lande	his father Stathis Christopathos Lande Greece	Mass.	Salem
6	Louisopoulos	Savvas	25		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prasherithka	his father Georgios Loukopoulos Prasherithka Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
7	Loukopoulos	Georgantines	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Prasherithka	his father Georgios Loukopoulos Prasherithka Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
8	Anastopoulos	George	22		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudena	his father Athanasios Chrisiko poulos Soudena Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Bobis	Thanase	25		f. wd.	Tailoress	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pralias	her son Athanasios Bobis Pralias Greece	Ill	Chicago
10	Tsichlias	Dimitrios	23		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pehaia	his brother Theodores Tsichlias Pehaia, Greece	Mo	St Louis
11	Ligakis	Athanasios	20		m s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pello	his father Dimitrios Ligakis Pello. Greece	Neb	Sidney
12	Kamaris	Athanasios	35		m/m	Workman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalon	his wife Evgenia Kamaris Kalon Greece	Mo	St Louis
13	Kyriakopoulos	Spiridon	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarani	his father Dimitrios Kyriako poulos Sarani, Greece	N.Y.	New York
14	Kalimanis	Athanasios	37		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarani	his wife Athanasia Kalima ni Sarani. Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Kotopoulou	Georgia	25		f. m	Workwoman	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sarani	None.	Mass	Holyoke
~~16~~	~~Papapanagiotakis~~	~~George~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Sarani~~	~~his mother Eleni Papapanagiotakis Sarani, Greece~~	~~Mass~~	~~Holyoke~~
~~17~~	~~Kokkinos~~	~~Athanasios~~	~~20~~		~~m s~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pralias~~	~~Brother Kokkinos Pralias Greece~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
18	Spiliotopoulos	Konstantinos	18		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pastria	his father Dimitrios Spiliotopoulos Sparta Greece	Mo	Hannibal
19	Katsabouris	Spilios	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pastria	his father Traulis Katsabouris Sparta Greece	Cal	Pasadena
20	Sarmatzopoulos	Dimitrios	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalavrita	his father Papagiotis Sarmatzopoulos Kalavrita Greece	Ind	Lafayette
21	Kalogeropoulos	Paulis	30		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meryitka	his wife Dionisia Kalogeropou lou Meryitka Greece	Mass	Worcester
22	Kalogeropoulos	[illegible]	25		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meryitka	his mother Charicleia Kalogeo poulou Meryitka Greece	Mass	Worcester
23	Kalogeropoulou	Maria	23		f. m	Housewife	no	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Meryitka	do above	Mass	Worcester
24	Lagadinos	George	33		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Damija	his father Athanasios Lagadinos Damija Greece	Mass	Worcester
25	Leventis	Paulos	20		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amalias	his father Andreas Leventis Amalias Greece	Mo	Hannibal
26	Sotiriou	George	17		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desfina	his mother Evagelia Sotiriou Desfina. Greece	Mass	Lynn
27	Michos	Athanasios	24		m m	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Desfina	his wife Mango Michou Desfina. Greece	Mass	Lynn
28	Stradiotis	Dimitrios	26		m s	Workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klimenti	his father Panagiotis Stradiotis Klimenti Greece	N.Y.	New York
29	Psarras	Anastasios	25		m s	Confectioner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athens	his uncle Nikolaos Psarras Athens	N.Y.	New York
30	Vais	Marelis	18		m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Tirn	his father John Vais Tirn Turkey	Mass	Marlboro

1-245847 1505 9/29/38

9-4887

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, or was paid for by some other person, or by a relative, or by an organization, friend, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	[illegible]	no [illegible]
2	yes	himself	$25	no			to his uncle James Tsouvalas 2016 E 5th St Kansas City Mo
3	yes	himself	$25	no			to his father Emanuel Kalles P.O. Box Linden Del
4	yes	himself	$25	no			to his brother Andrew Dessalermos 9th Ave and 2nd Ave New York N Y
5	yes	himself	$25	yes			to his father Nazalamto Nassiros The Trevor House American & European Plan Lynn Mass
6	yes	himself	$25	no			to his cousin Stefan Theodorakos 10 Hall St Salem Mass
7	yes	himself	$25	no			to his uncle Nikolas Andrikopoulos 2000 Pleasant St Fairhaven Mass
8	yes	himself	$25	no			to his uncle Nikolas Andrikopoulos 2000 Pleasant St Fairhaven Mass
9	yes	her son	$25	no			to her brother Andreas Theodoropoulos 25 Madison St New York N Y
10	yes	himself	$25	no			to her son Elias Pappas 2025 S. Peoria St Chicago Ill.
11	no	himself	$25	no			to his cousin Michail Vakalis 600 Clark Ave St Louis Mo
12	yes	himself	$25	no			to his brother Just Papakostas [illegible]
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	1907	Beaver Dam Wis	P.O. Box Sidney Richland
14	yes	himself	$25	no			to his friend Evangelos Kekas 526 E. 9th St St Louis Mo
15	yes	herself	$25	no			to her friend Sofia Kalimanis 101 W. 103rd St. 8th Ave. New York N.Y.
16	yes	himself	$25	no			to his brother Sofocles Kalimanis 101 W. 103rd St 8th Ave. New York N.Y.
17	yes	himself	$25	no			to her husband George Georgoulas 365 Main St. Holyoke Mass
18	yes	himself	$25	no			to his father Theodoros Papageorge [illegible]
19	yes	himself	$25	no			to his friend Emanuel Evagelatis 255 Broad St. Newark N.J.
20	no	himself	$0	yes	1906	Lafayette Ind	to his brother Peter Spiliotopoulos 308 S. Main St. Hannibal Mo
21	yes	himself	$25	no			to his brother George Palmaberis P.O. Box 552 Pasadena Cal.
22	yes	himself	$0	yes	1907	Omaha Neb	to his friend Konstantinos Kolokithas Via Ofis Lafayette Ind
23	yes	her husband	$0	no			to his uncle Nikolaos Petratzopoulos Box 8688 Dalton St. Worcester Mass
24	no	himself	$30	yes	1904 1909	Hudson Wis	to his uncle Nikolaos Petratzopoulos Box 8688 Dalton St. Worcester Mass
25	yes	himself	$25	no			As above
26	yes	himself	$25	no			to his cousins Bello Bros 558 Main St Worcester Mass
27	yes	himself	$25	no			to his brother John Vincentis 108 Main St Hannibal Mo
28	yes	himself	$50	yes	1904	St. Louis Mo	to his brother in law Dimos Papadi 550 Boston St Lynn Mass
29	yes	himself	$25	no			to his brother in law Dimitrios Panos 550 Boston St Lynn Mass
30	yes	himself	$25	no			to his friend Michalis Nikas 1941 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement or otherwise to perform labor if any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Greece	Velino
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kraton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Karia
no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	dark	dark	brown	Cataract right eye	Greece	Pastra
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Larke
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Prathomhka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	Scar left eye	Greece	Prathomhka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Greece	Sourbani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pchaia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pello
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kraton
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Savani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Savani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Savani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown	blue	none	Greece	Siabani
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kavalias
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Kastria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastria
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kalarrita
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	blue	None	Greece	Menyitka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 3/4	brown	brown	blue	none	Greece	Menyitka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Menyitka
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lampsa
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Anatias
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark	dark	brown	none	Greece	Kastinia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kastinia
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	blue	none	Greece	Dimarchion
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kimarsti
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Didimotichon
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	brown	brown	brown	none	Greece	Lipsa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Paleologus (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), Master of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Paleologus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, *Surgeon of the* S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 2 0 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE GREEK GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4/ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

71

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 / 20 SEP 1911, 19

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PIRAS

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giannakis	Miltiades	21	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pirita	his father Efthemios Giannakis Greece	Mary	Baltimore
2	Bori	Despina	20	f s	Housewife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Despina	her brother Panagis Bores Greece	Ga	Savannah
3	Boris	Nicolaos	19	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Despina	his mother Loitha Bori Greece	Ga	Savannah
4	Margaritis	George	24	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Despina	his father Charalabos Margaris Greece	Ga	Savannah
5	Katsos	Emmanuel	18	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Despina	his father George Katsos Greece	Mass	Lynn
6	Koristas	Efthemios	22	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pmalias	his mother Eleni Koristas Greece	N.Y.	N.York C.
7	Gouvakis	Konstantinos	23	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pmalias	his father George Gouvakis Greece	N.Y.	N.York C.
8	Xarhatos	Dagelos	11-48515												
9	Xaralis	Peter	23	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pmalias	his father John Xarhatos Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Papargiruou	Dimitrios	18	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlachokerasia	his father Xanthambros Papargiruou Greece	Neb.	Omaha
11	Papageorgopoulos	Basilios	52	m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pmalias	his wife Despinie Papargiruou Greece	N.Y.	New York
12	Pliakas	Nicolas	15	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vlimeri	his father Vasilios Papageorgo Greece	D.C.	Washington
13	Pazios	Dimitrios	15	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pernica	his father George Pliakas Greece	Mass	Gloucester
14	Tsitsikos	Nicolaos	15	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gravistion	his father Evangelos Tsitsikos Greece	Ill.	Chicago
X 15	Papaspyropoulos	George	11-204785	10/11/38							Pernacao	his wife Vannoula Pazsi Greece	Ill.	Danville
16	Pasouras	John	15	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scuti	his mother Vasile Tsitsikou Greece	Mass	Holyoke
17	Xenikouris	Theodore	15	m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scuti	his mother Ageliki Papaspiro Greece	Ill.	Kewanee
18	Routsis	John	11-36473	6/12/39							Sroboani	his father Dimitrios Pasouras Greece	Ill.	Kewanee
19	Papadopoulou	Eleni	15	f s	Child	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latorina	his father John Xenikouris Greece	Ill.	Kewanee
20	Tsapsis	Dimitrios	20	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Latorina	his father Panagos Routsis Greece	Mass	Pittsburg
21	Papadopoulou	Vasia	18	f	Child	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lagadia	his mother Ekaterini Papadopou Greece	Mass	Clinton
22	Lampropoulos	Peters	19	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pegna	his father Christos Tsapsis Greece	N.Y.	New York
23	Vergopoulou	Eleoni	16	f s	Child	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pegna	his mother Dimitro Papadopou Greece	Mass	Clinton
24	Theocharis	Vasis	50	m m	Merchant	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vithkoukion	his father Nicolaos Papadopou Greece	Mass	Clinton
25	Gregoriou	Peters	18	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Premtana	his wife Marina Theocharis Turkey	Ind.	Lafayette
26	Apostol	Pagu	50	m m	Merchant	no	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vithkoukion	his mother Evagelia Spiro Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
27	Petros	Milton	22	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Premtana	his wife Agelina Apostol Turkey	Mass	South Bridge
28	Markou	Gregorios	22	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Vithkoukion	his father Markos Petros Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
29	Mavro	Christos	39	m m	Merchant	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Korica	his wife Foza Christos Mavro Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Petros	Evan	17	m s	Scholar	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Korica	his mother Chrosini Petros Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia

36

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

72

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, by other persons, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes															Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.			
1	~~yes~~	himself	25	no																
2	yes	herself	25	no																
3	yes	himself	25	no																
4	yes	himself	25	no																
5	yes	himself	25	no																
6	yes	himself	25	no																
7	yes	himself	25	no																
8	yes	himself	25	no																
9	yes	himself	40	no																
10	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Salt Lake City Utah														
11	yes	himself	30	no																
12	yes	himself	25	no																
13	yes	himself	25	no																
14	yes	himself	25	no																
15	S	his father	24	no																
16	yes	himself	25	no																
17	yes	himself	25	no																
18	yes	himself	25	no																
19	yes	herself	25	no																
20	yes	himself	25	no																
21	yes	himself	25	no																
22	yes	himself	25	no																
23	yes	himself	25	no																
24	yes	himself	30	yes	1906	Indianapolis Ind.														
25	yes	himself	25	no																
26	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Seattle Wash														
27	yes	himself	25	no																
28	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Manchester N H														
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Manchester N H														
30	yes	his father	30	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Patelearis *, of the* S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

P. Patelearis
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] applying only to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] W (widow) or [illegible] (divorced).

Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, shall carry as such; [illegible] mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] as such; [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

[illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] other but himself or relatives.

[illegible] to the rank which operatives.

[illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible] and corrections [illegible]

[illegible] underlined and the entries therein [illegible]

[illegible] "no," can neither read nor write."

[illegible] intended to mean the country of which [illegible]

Race or people. — See [illegible] races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] must indicate [illegible] between race and nationality and [illegible] the purpose, but the proper registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] mean French, by race or [illegible] necessarily mean [illegible] Germans, or Hebrews by race might properly come [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible] specially noted.

[illegible]

[illegible] persons [illegible] people [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] other than Cuban and Negroes [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Europe or Africa. An alien, with [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Country of last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning after a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether passage paid, and by whom. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join friend in U. S., and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Answers to questions. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. 1893

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S/S PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

1931

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRIS** sailing from **PATRAS** 7 / 20 SEP 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Chrisoula Tsiala	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	Papageorgiou	Andreas	19	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudeneitha	his father Panagiotis Papa Soudeneitha Greece	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Papageorgiou	Andreas	19	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Soudeneitha	his father Anaxlambros Mano Lopoulos Soudeneitha Greece	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Manolopoulos	Panagiotis	18	m	s	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his wife Eleni Pahatselou Greece	N.Y.	New York
4	Pahatselos	Andreas	32	m	m	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Nemouta	his mother Lioulou Mando Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Mandanaki	Georgo	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother Pelio Paradision Greece	Mass	Boston
6	Pabrogianni	Kyriakoula with his son	26		m	Housewife	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pargalianous	The above & his grand mother	Mass	Boston
7	Pabrogiannis	Nikolaos and	11		m		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pargalianous	The above	Mass	Boston
8	Pabrogianni	Polixeni	2		f		no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pargalianous	his father Spiros Pefanis Greece	NY	New York
9	Pefanis	Fotios	25		m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karkalomio	his mother Georgia Rodi Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Rodis	Nikolaos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Manolates	her mother Adriana Segoreva Greece	Wis	Oshkosh
11	Afeme	Polixeni	25		f	m	Housework	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varvasena	his father George Mitropoulos Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Mitropoulos	Theodoros	18	X	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kato Vervasena	his wife Maria Spentzou Greece	Iowa	Waterloo
13	Skentzos	Konstantinos	30		m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Vasilios	his wife Hanella Argerino-poulou	NY	New York
14	Argerinopoulos	Petros	36		m	m	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kontorayena	his father Kostas Plesoropulos Greece	R.I.	Pawtucket
15	Plesoropulos	George	20		m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pieterumadi	his father Charalabos Psilo-giannopoulos Greece	NY	New York
16	Psilogiannopoulos	Nikolaos	24		m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agoulinitsa	his wife Ageliki Laski	Ill	Chicago
17	Laski	William with his son	38		m	m	Police	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Sparti	Ill	Chicago
18	Laski	George	7		m	s	Scholar	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	The above & his mother	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Laski	Theodore	30		m	m	Workman 11-14768 4/17/38	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his wife Marina Laski Sparti Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Kapsidas	George	19		m	sl	Workman	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	his father Theodoros Kakri-das Sparti Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Smirnis	Christos	20		m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pahias	his brother Panagiotis Smir-nis Pahias Greece	Mass	Worcester
22	Mijanis	Elias Nat: 2216-C 3531484	18		m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lanke	his father Konstantinos Mija-nis Lanke Greece	Pa	Johnstown
23	Anastasiou	Christos VL 400/59	19		m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trikala	his father George Anastasiou Trikala Greece	NY	New York
24	Petrou	Petros	19		m	s	Workman 1-210647 (505) 4/7/37	yes	Greece	~~Greek~~	Greece	Trikala	his wife Thomaido Petrou Trikala Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Panagiotopoulos	Fotis	30		m	m	Farm Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kourtsa	his mother Vassiliki Pa-nagiotopoulou Eletson Greece	Penn	Pittsburgh
26	Maragos	Dimitrios	19		m	s	Workman	yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Eletson	his father Evangelia Maragos Kaousa Turkey	Mass	Holyoke
27	Thanas	Zigouros	15		m	s	Scholar	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kaousa	his mother Eleftheria Thana Kolindros Turkey	NY	Buffalo
28	Choropanitis	Konstantinos	19		m	s	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kolindros	his wife Fotia Choropanitou Kaousa Turkey	Mass	Boston
29	Stota	Athanasios	29		m	m	Workman	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kaousa	his wife Katina Stota Kougabi Ko Turkey	Mass	Holyoke
30	Zavogiannopoulos	Hatjinikolaos	26		m	m	Workman	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pelina	his wife Athanasia Zavogianna poulou Pelina Turkey		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. (See Rule 6.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an assisted alien, or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law. (See Rule 6.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes himself	25	yes	1907 1911			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Mantzas
2	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Serudemeitha
3	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5¾	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Serudemeitha
4	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Nomerita
5	yes himself	25	yes	1907 1909	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dragano
6	yes her husband	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Jargalianous
7	yes his father	—	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Jargalianous
8	yes her father	—	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Jargalianous
9	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Delimator
10	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Mavrelates
11	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Tarvasena
12	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vlachoherasia
13	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Agios Vasilios
14	yes himself	25	yes	1906 1909	Chicago	Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Konteravena
15	yes himself	20	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Bretkeunesti
16	yes himself	25	yes	1906 1910	Norwich	Con.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Dpercinitza
17	no himself	60	yes	1895 1910	Chicago	Ill.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	dark	Blue	None	Greece	Sparto
18	no his father	—	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sparti
19	yes himself	50	yes	1899 1906	Chicago	Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no				Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sparti
20	no himself	30	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	white	Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Sparti
21	yes himself	35	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	white	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Sparti
22	yes himself	28	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Vatrues
23	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Voles
24	yes himself	23	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trikala
25	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Loubonia
26	yes his brother	30	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	[illegible]
27	yes himself	25	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no			fair	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Vaenesa
28	yes himself	26	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no			white	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kolindros
29	yes himself	26	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	Brown	blue	None	Turkey	Vaenesa
30	yes himself	32	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	white	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tongatra
														5	9	dark	dark	Brown	None	Turkey	Vie Ra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palealamus (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *Master, of the S/S* PATRIS OF ANDROS, *from* SWEAR, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J P Peraloza

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer includes every one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, NICOLAS BISTIS, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIS OF ANDROS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRIS sailing from PATRAS, 7 / 20 SEP 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mapas	George	20	m.	s	Workman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maria	his father John Mapas Maria Turkey	W Va	Wheeling
2	Lardas	Kostos	17	m.	s	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maria	his mother Maria Lardas Maria Turkey	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Varela	Manuel	20	m.	s	Workman	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN his brother Varela Manuel Maria Turkey	Ny	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 418

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *19* 76

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, from what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others, or coming by reason of relation or personal invitation, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes himself	25	no				to his father in law Farmer Refalo 2500 Married & dwelling at same	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	white	fair	blue	None	Turkey	Ottoria
2	yes himself	25	no				to his father Abraham Lardas 344 4th Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		white	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ottoria
3	yes himself	25	yes 1500				to Thomas Lazarowitz 1 Elliot St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Austro Hungary
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Palaiologos, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S PATRIS CF ANDROS, Greek, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. G. Palaiologos
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

No distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the assumption that the former always operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, if not made by them, will be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or "Poland" similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 77

Per S. S. PARIS (Steamer or Train) (From Port)

arrived Oct 6, 1911, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Detained: Date	Detained: Page	Detained: No.	Released: Date	Released: Page	Released: No.	Admitted: Date	Admitted: Page	Admitted: No.	Admitted: Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30m	1	Nikas, Evaglatis																							
18m		Athanasios																							-2-
20m	2	Theocaris, John																							
14m	3	Kosmopoulos, Miltiades																							5 5 5
10m	4	Ligouras, Konstantinos																							3 4 3
32m	5	Zekranes, Christos																							6 6 6
20m	6	Zevlikos, Nikolaos,																							1 1 1
6m	7	Psaltopoulos, Xenophon																							5 5 5
21m	8	Georgallis, Leonidas,																							-1-
20m	9	Contos, Konstantis																							3 1 3
19m	10	Papastratis, Evangelos,																							1 2 1
0m	11	Vassilakis, Emanuel																							1 2 1
30m	12	Sylaidos, Emanuel																							1 2 1
7m	13	Georgious, Stefanos																							5 5 5
14m	14	Vlogeritis, Evangelos,																							1 -
27m	15	Doukas, Angelis																							6 6 6
37m	16	Morfopoulos, John																							4 5 4
5m	17	Kassias, Demetrius																							1 1
17m	18	Petrides, [illegible]																							3 4 3
18m	19	Peppas, John																							-1-
1m	20	Tsoukalas, Georgios																							-1-
43m	21	Kodopulos, Konstantios																							
18m	22	Argitis, Evangelos																							-1-
27m	23	Vrasis, Georgios																							-1-
45f	24	Parousis, Triandafili																							-1-
18m	25	Christakis, Arisos,																							3 3 3
12m	26	Zakelli Rabib, Syrian																							-1-
50m	27	Angelinos, Angelis																							1 1 1
10f		Trine Entrine																							-2-
18m	28	Constantes, Nicolas																							-1-

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 78

ON S. S. PARIS (Sheet 1) arrived Oct 6, 1911, 190, M., from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Date.	Def. Page.	Def. Sec'y.	Excl.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	29	Demirus, Agossilaos,																								
15f	30	Demiracos, Kotini,						10/6	18	305					10/11	28	Jan 3									1
20m	31	Terentis, Vasilios													10/		Jan 4									1
19m	32	Karounos, Kiros													10/	4	49 Jan 3									
18m	33	Liakeas, Elias,													10/		Wyld 4									1 1 4
18m	34	Lixourlis, Dimitrios													10/10	9	Jan 2									1 1 4
17m	35	Lambrinos, Dimitrios																								9 8 9
17m	36	Nicolaou, Constantinos															Jan 4									—
24m	37x	Daniliatis, Christos													10/		Dec									1 1
30m	38	Vassilas, Nicolaos													10/	4	65 Jan 3									—
23m	39	Kogevinas, Vassilios																								1 1 5
17m	40	Christakis, Charilaos,													10/		178 Jan 4									—
15m	41	Psarrogeorgios, Demetrios													10/	4	68 Jan 3									—
20m	42	Vlahos, Athanasios,													10/		49 Jan 3									—
18m	43	Jaines, Efstathios,													10/	6	49 Jan 3									—
52f	44	Bajor, Ardo [illegible]													10/9		Jan 4									6 6 6
16f		Maria																								—
18m	45	Stamatopoulos, George													10/		Jan 3									1 1
18m	46	Manesiotis, Nicolaos													10/	4	49 Jan 3									—
18m	47	Dimitrious, Vassilios													10/		149 Jan 10									3 5 5
17m	48	Papatheodoron, Dimitri													10/	4	65 Jan 3									3 3 3
23m	50	Collias, Dimitrious													10/9		Jan 4									1 1 1
65f	51	Apobic, Thanasa													10/9	24	Jan 3									3 3 3
16m	52	Vlasteracos, Pietro & Bis																								—
20f		Veletrella,																								—
19m	53	Bertonidakis, Theodoros,																								1 5 5
17m	54	Kerdos, Christos													10/11	199	Clark 3									1 5 5
37m	55	Gabanis, Johannis													10/	4	65 Jan 3									3 2 3
52f	56	Contopicolaos, Nicholas													10/9	73	Jan 3									3 3 3
20f	57	Digas, Constantin													10/		Jan 4									—

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 79

FOR S. S. PATRIS (Sheet 3) arrived Oct 6 1911, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION		Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	58	Sgouritsas, Ulias & son	16	6,7	2	1pc	cert	2 pm	Higgins																10	8	6
15m		Nicolas																									
17m	59	Psitelis, Tsakion	16	27	1	1pc	cert	2 15	Warren																3	3	3
18m	60	Petrakis, Stanitios	12	22	1	1pc	cert	2 pm	Bartlett																3	3	3
19m	61	Mihelopoulos, Lotirious,	16	3	1	1pc	cert	2 pm	O'Neill																3	3	3
19m	62	Koutsis, Johannis	24	15	1	1pc	cert	2 15	Bartlett																3	3	3
23f	63	Faira, Penelopi & 1 child	26	26,27	2	1pc		2 30	Connor																		
14m		Janiotis, George																									
14f	64	Micholaki, Aretimi	4	1	1	1pc		2 15	Cowen																3	3	3
18m	65	Doucas, George	2	7	1	1pc	cert	2 30	Bartlett																3	3	3
20m	66	Ligakis, Antonios	22	11	1	1pc	cert	2 15	Flannery																		
18m	67	Jagkis, George	13	13	1	1pc	cert	2 15	Schmartz																		
32m	68	Dessalemos, Nicolaos,	28/3		1	1pc	cert	2 15	Connor																		
15m	69	Maregos, Dimitrios	26	26	1	1pc	cert	2 15	Skinner																3	3	3
53m	70	Magulussis, George & 3 others	14	20/24	3	1pc	cert	2 15	Lawton																		
8f		Petet																									
6f		Veshchili																									
19m	71	Pliakas, Leonidas,	24	12	1	1pc	cert	2 30	Bartlett																3	3	3
15m	72	Batzakis, Johannis	13	20	1	1pc	cert	2 15	Schmartz																3	3	3
18m	73	Tonkopoulos, Panagotis	25	6	1	1pc	cert	2 20	Flannery																		
24m	74	Belias, Nicolaos & 1 other	3	14,15	2	1pc		2 ∞	Flannery																		
27f		Stamatina																									
18m	75	Zenis Christos & sister	11	2	2	1pc		2 25	Schmartz																26	24	26
14f		Sofia																									
17m	76	Thanas, Grigorios	26	27	1	1pc		2 20	Holmgren																3	3	3
43f	77	Tagoussacos, Panigo & son	15	26/27	2	1pc		2 25	Holmgren																		
20m	78	Anagnostopoulos, Vasilios	5/30		1	1pc		2 25	Flannery																		
18m	79	Makos, Mikolas,	2	28	1	1pc		2 20	Connor																		
18m	80	Mitropoulos Milspoulos, Theodoros	25	12	1	1pc	cert	2 30	Holmgren																		
17m	81	Rahiotis, Evangelis,	7	20	1	1pc	cert	2 35	Connor																		

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

OHY S. S. PAT (Sheet 4) *arrived* Oct 6 1911, 190, M.,

Ind. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Department Executive. Date.	Department Executive. Record No.	Department Executive. Orders.	MEALS
18m 82	Katsos, Anastasios	24	5	1	lpc	2 13		Hackett						10/9	81	M	12 45				3
17m 83	Geldis, John	17	4	1	lpc cert	2 45		Connor													1 1 5
17m 84	Psihoyos, Nicolas,	15	20	1	lpc cert	2 40		Mollmpre													1 1 5
28m 85	Vissalas, Georgios & bro	7	7/8	2	lpc cert	2 30		Connor						10/	6	117	1gs	2 35			1 1 5
18m	Menelaos																				
19m 86	Iiakas, John	21	19	1	lpc	2 45		Connor						10/7	1	mon	11a	22			1 1
16m 87	Petron, Jonnnn	24	30	1	lpc	2 45		Hackett	10/	15	Mon			10/9	182	K	156				3 3 3
19m 88	Sorelos, Spyros,	9	10	1	lpc	2 pm		Conner													1 1 5
18m 89	Pahios, Vlassis,	5	12	1	lpc	2 pm		Flanner						10/	1	135	Mon	12			1 — 1
16m 90	Dedechinos, Nicolas,	13	15	1	lpc	2 31		Helmuth	10/	10	Mon			10/9	97	Jr	340				3 3 3
19m 91	Karamberis, Manijiotis	2	27	1	lpc	2 pm		Hackett						10/	4	Mon	12	55			1 1 1
19m 92	Cocoris, Theodoros	4	10	1	lpc	2 5	cert	Comm.						10/	1	12	Mon	1 15			1 1 1
17m 93	Anastasowits, Themistocles	21	3	1	lpc	2 30		Conner						10/8	12	Hgs	11	10			2 1 2
18m 94 (X)	Preess, Nicolaos	4	26	1	lpc	2 35		Cowen						10/	1	159	Mon	2 15			1 1 1
23f 95	Andriopoulou, Thanso	21	6	1	lpc	3 pm	cert	Conner													1 2 5
18m 96	Poupoulidis, Antonios	4	30	1	lpc	2 pm		Cowen						10/	1	159	Mon				1 — 1
20f 97	Tembesi, Eleni	4	18	1	lpc	2 25		Wilbert	10/6	81	Hgs	10/	30	Mon	1	114	Mark	1 15			1 1 1
23m 98	Mangele Henry #744	17	24	"	Pat at [illegible]			Becker						10/9	110	Clark	1 15				— 1 —
31m 99	Billiar (Panagiotis	3	13	1	lpc from hosp 10/6/11 11am			Boyle						10/							1
17f 100	Colokitka Dimitroula	4	29	1	Hosp on arrival 10/6/11 S.S. 1/13/12			Thuman 1/13/12	62	Trains				1/15/12	159	Meyer	11	10			2 2 2 79

Totals 30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PATRIS (Nat'l S.N. Co. of Greece) *arrived* Oct. 6, 1911 , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								Van Cortlandt Pk + 242d						
1	✓ Xeroulis	Panajotis	15	6		1	To bank add 12.55	nyc		7	11 3d	/	/	/
								Fr. Christof Stavyacos Holyoke, mass						
2	✓ Papaspiropolos	George	24	15		1	" father	Father Theodoros 66 Calyer St Long Island nyc		7	9	/	/	/
								Cous. Demitrios Lukas nyc		7	10 3d	/	/	/
3	✓ Costas	Joannis	12	4		1	" cousin	Chas. Nicholas, 313 Cliff nyc		6	3 —	2 —		
								Chas. Nicholas, Oneida nyc		6	3 2d	—	—	—
	✓ Navleri	Maria & ch	19	4/5		2	" husbto call	Bro. George 28 Madison St Fitchburg mass		6	3 2d	—	—	—
	✓ Tsabira	Vassiliki	14	28		1	" bro	Chas. Aftemos 8 Hulbert St 127 Main St Marlboro mass		30	1st 2d 3d 4th			
6	✓ Christodoulopoulon	Asprsise & 3ch	5	25/26		4	" tel ♀	Cous. Christos Sorantis Tampa, Fla.		7	2	/	/	/
	✓ Colokythas	Leonidas	4	18		1	" sister in Hosp	Rel. Bro. Joannis 210 Lafayette St		6	3 2d	—	—	—
8	✓ Manikis	Dimitrios	4	4		1	" bro	made S. Fonelli, mass.		7	3 1st	1	1	1
9	✓ Lembesi	Eleni	4	16		1	" int. h sb	Rel Chas James 5 & 3 Market St		7	1/2 p 10 2d	7	7	7
10	✓ Botsakon	Anna & 3ch	13	1/4		4	" tel ♀	made S. P.				32	34	32
11	Colokutha Dimitrios 4 2 9					1	"							
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29								-PATRIS, Oct. 6/11						
30														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 100
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. Gezondheid sailing from Rotterdam January 16th 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List	Name and Surname in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination
								Country	City or Town	
1	[illegible] Mayer									
2	[illegible] Billerbeck									
3	[illegible] Schamps									
4	[illegible] Rotterdam [illegible]									
5	[illegible] Rotterdam [illegible]									
6	[illegible] Rotterdam [illegible]									
7	[illegible] Rotterdam [illegible]									
8	[illegible] Rotterdam [illegible]									
9	[illegible] Rotterdam [illegible]									
10	[illegible] Rotterdam [illegible]									
11	[illegible] Rotterdam									
12	[illegible] Rotterdam									
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

12/12

12 & 8 dup

59

[illegible] and also in the next following column whether they are [illegible] the last [illegible] to an white Indians Spanish and the language they speak [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1911*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession, or by whom purchased, and amount paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative; and if so, what relative; name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether coming for any immoral purpose.	Nationality. Race. Occupation. Last Permanent Residence. Final Destination. Whether Married or Single. Age. Sex. Literate or Illiterate. Personal Description. Height. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Whether Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				If Yes. Yes. No. Year or period last years. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Collector [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 24th [illegible] 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 3/5

40

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| No. on List. | 13 | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit - Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
										Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	NAME IN FULL.			Age.				Race or People.		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the relative or friend in the country whence alien came.		City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Middle Name.	Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Height.					
1														Bangor
2														
3														
4	Carlisse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

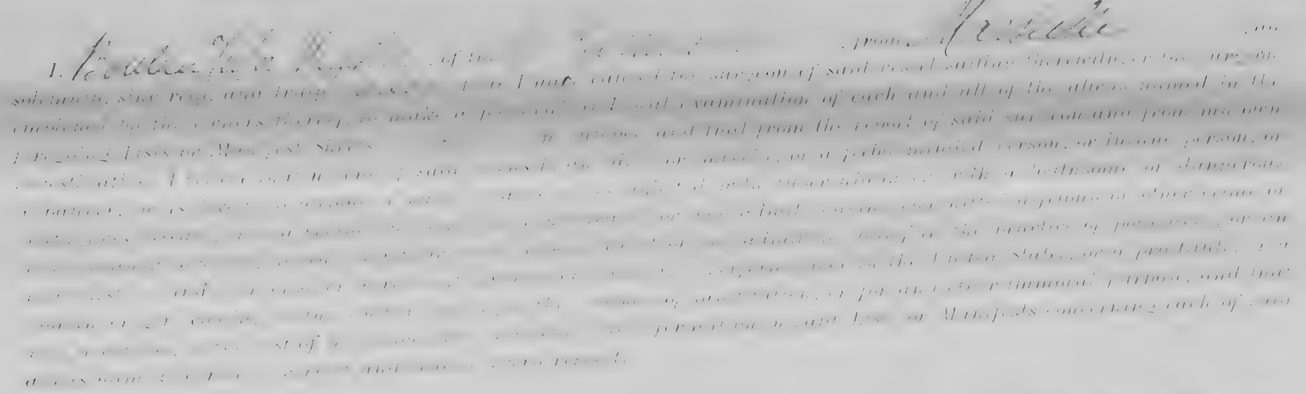
Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, what is the name of such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature and probable duration thereof?	Whether now or previously a member of the class of persons excluded by the law of the United States, and if so, what class?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to return, after a temporary absence, for the purpose of performing labor or service, other than as a member of the professional class, or as an author, lecturer, or artist, and if so, what is the nature of such previous promise or agreement?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what is the nature and probable duration thereof?	Whether now or previously a member of the class of persons excluded by the law of the United States, and if so, what class?	Whether a polygamist
1														
2														
3														
4	"	Ourselfe	$100	no	no	no								
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue employed upon the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly licensed to practice as such, and am a graduate of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] and the persons [illegible] and that I am not related to any of them by consanguinity or affinity, and that I am not interested in the issue of their claims, and that I have no interest in the patronage resulting to the master and to myself from the issue of said claims.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible] Oct 6/1911

[illegible] Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (native)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finnish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Georgian	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slavonian
Hebrew	Slovak
Hungarian	Slovenian (Wendish)
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 24, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.			Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came.	Final Destination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		20 Color	21 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clementi Antonio, Surgeon of the R/S Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(1)

99

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from Progreso Heroismo 21th Setembro, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castro	Manuel Lopez	24								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Martinez	Jose	21								Yucatan	Merida	Father Jose Lopez Castro	Yucatan	Merida
3	"	Manuel	21								Yucatan	Merida	Father Jose Lopez Castro	Yucatan	Merida
4	Gonzalez	Maria	17								Cuba	Cuba	Father Jose Gonzalez	Yucatan	Merida
5	Gonzalez	Manuel	15								Cuba	Cuba	Father Jose Gonzalez	Yucatan	Merida
6	Lopez	Jose Bautista	17								Cuba	Cuba	Father Jose Lopez	Yucatan	Merida
7	Carrasco	Jose Isidoro	17								Cuba	Cuba	Father Jose Carrasco	Yucatan	Merida
8	Diaz	Maria Antonia	17								Cuba	Cuba	Father Jose Diaz	Yucatan	Merida
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beniamino Victor Musto of the S/S. Genovese, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or No—Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clement Antoine, Surgeon of the S/S Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Antoine

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
rtment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from Ponta Delgada, Azores, September 30th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Costa Bolarinho	Maria da Conceição	37		F w	domestic	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Vila Franca	With her father Manuel C. Bolarinho Vila Franca S. Michael's Azores	R.I.	Providence
2	Costa Bolarinho	Maria dos Anjos	4		F.	—	—	—							
3	Sousa Simas	Maria Evangelina	36		F m	domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Ponta Garça	With her father João de Sousa Simas Ponta Garça S. Michael's Azores	R.I.	Providence
4	Sousa Simas	Jose Franco	12		M. s	school boy	Yes	Yes							
5	Souza Simas	Maria Amelia	6		F.	— school girl	no	no							
6	Carroca Coelho	Maria Amelia	35		F. m	domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Lagoa	With her son Jose R. Coelho in her own house at Lagoa S. Michael's Azores	R.I.	Providence
7	Coelho	Jose do Rego	6		M.	—	—	no							
8	Coelho	João do Rego	28		M. s	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	U.S.A.		Providence	With his father João do Rego Lagoa S. Michael's Azores	R.I.	Providence
9	Corrêa	Rosa da Conceição	35		F. m	domestic	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Vila Franca	With her husband João Joaquim Corrêa Vila Franca, S. Michael's Azores	R.I.	Providence
10	Tavares	manuel	34		M. m	laborer	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Ribeira Grande	With his wife Maria Coelho Ribeira Grande, S. Michael's Azores	R.I.	River Point
11	Camara	Carlos dos Reis	27		M. s	mason	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Mosteiros	With his father Jose Ignacio Camara Mosteiros S. Michael's Azores	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Pavão	Jose	23		M. s	laborer	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Varzea	With his father Francisco P. Arruda Varzea, S. Michael's Azores	Cal.	S. Francisco
13	de Medeiros	Capitolina Julia	39		F m	domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Nordestinho	With her sons Manuel and Ernesto at Nordestinho, S. Michael's Azores	mass.	New Bedford
14	de Mello Jr.	manuel Raposo	7		M.	— school-boy	no	no							
15	Medeiros	Ernesto de	2		M.	—	—	no							
16	Mello	manuel Raposo de	38		M. m	laborer	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Nordestinho	They lived together in his own house at Nordestinho, S. Michael's Azores	mass.	New Bedford
17	Mello	Evelina de Medeiros	27		F m	domestic	Yes	Yes							
18	Mello	Jose Muniz de	36		M. m	laborer	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Nordestinho	They live together in his own house at Nordestinho, S. Michael's Azores	mass.	New Bedford
19	Mello	maria da Conceição	30		F. m	domestic	no	no							
20	Brandão	Evelina Conceição	33		F. s	domestic	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Nordestinho	They live with her father João Joaquim Brandão at Nordestinho, S. Michael's Azores	mass.	New Bedford
21	Brandão	Olivia Conceição	21		F. s	domestic	no	no							
22	Carlson	Maria Rosa	26		F. m	domestic	Yes	Yes	American	portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	With her daughter Lily Ponta Delgada S. Michael's Azores	N.Y.	New York
23	Carlson	Lily	8		F.	— school girl	Yes	Yes							
24	Brito	Manuel A.	32		M	seaman			American	Negro	U.S.A.	New Bedford	With her mother Emiliana Maria da Luz, Ribeira Grande, S. Michael's, Azores	mass.	Fall River
25	Rebello	Hermenia Rego	31		F. m	domestic	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Ribeira Grande			
26	Rebello	Christiano Rego	4		M.	—	—	—							
27	Rodrigues	martiniano José	35		M m	laborer	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Ribeira Grande	With his wife Maria S. Miguel Ribeira Grande S. Michael's Azores	mass.	Fall River
28	José	Joaquim	55		M s.	gardner	Yes	Yes	American	portuguese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Ponta Delgada	With his mother Antonia Jacintha S. Michael's Azores	N.Y.	New York
29	Paiva	Antonio Botelho de	53		M m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Ribeira Grande	With his wife Maria Jose Menezes de Paiva S. Michael's Azores	mass.	Middleboro
30	Ponte	Sebastião da	33		M m	shoemaker	no	no	Portugal	portuguese		S. Michael's Ponta Delgada	With his wife Maria S. Ponte Ponta Delgada S. Michael's Azores	mass.	Somerville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1911

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage paid in whole or in part by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$15	no			To join her brother-in-law Mr Luiz Joaquim Silva, 328 William St. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Vila Franca
2								no	no	no	no	good	none			Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
3							To join her husband Jose Franco de Simas, 65 Wickenden St. Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
4	Yes	Husband	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Ponta Garça
5								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
6	Yes	Husband	$15	no			To join her husband Francisco do Rego Rocha, 90 Wickenden St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Lagoa
7								no	no	no	no	good	none	3	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
8	Yes	Himself	$	Yes	9	Providence R.I.	To his own country U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Lagoa
9	Yes	Husband	$10	no			To join her brother-in-law Domingos M. Gomes 38 Wickenden St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Vila Franca
10	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	6 no	River Point R.I.	To join his cousin Eduino Pacheco River Point, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Ribeira Grande
11	Yes	Himself	$10	no			To join his friend Antonio Carreiro da Costa Chico Butler County Ky. % J. Bettencourt R.3	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Mosteiros
12	Yes	Himself	$10	no			To join his friend Antonio Carreiro de Costa Chico Butler County Ky. % J. Bettencourt R.3	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Varzea
13								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
14	Yes	Husband	$10	no			To join her husband Manuel Raposo de Mello, 209 Coggeshall St. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none			Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Nordestinho
15								no	no	no	no	good	none			Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
16	Yes	Himself	$20	no			To join her brother Jose Jacintho de Medeiros 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Nordestinho
17						R.I.		no	no	no	no	good	none	5		Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
18	Yes	Himself	$20	no			To join his cousin Jose Borges, 144 Belleville Ave. New Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Nordestinho
19								no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
20	Yes	Father	$20	no			To join her cousin Jose Cabral Medeiros 209 Coggeshall St. New Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Nordestinho
21								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
22	Yes	Husband	$65	Yes			To join her husband John Cenleon 537 West 121 St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	U.S.A.		New York
23								no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
24	Yes	Himself					Going to big home 49, South Second St. New Bedford, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark Black	Brown		none	Cape Verde Isl.		Portugal
25	Yes	Husband	$10	no			To join her husband Antonio Tavares Caravina, 250 Flint Adams St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Ribeira Grande
26								no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	Brown	Brown	Brown	none			
27	Yes	Himself	$10	no			To join his cousin Jacintho Tavares Oliveira 45 Sagamore St. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Ribeira Grande
28	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	30	conn. teal	To join his father-in-law Manuel Estrella S. José, Teal	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Ponta Delgada
29	Yes	Himself	$15	no			To join his cousin Manuel Botelho Lava 28 Grove St. Middleboro, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Miguel	Ribeira Grande
30	Yes	Himself	$10	no			To join his brother-in-law Julio Lopes Simões 71 Franklyn St. Somerville, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	none	St.	Michael's	Ponta Delgada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bordas Victor Master, of the Ville de Verrazzano, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, according as the person is more than or less than 1 year of age.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. *Married or single.* The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. *Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien, stating also for example: Cabinetmaker, bookkeeper, mason, laborer, engineer, farmer, servant, clerk, painter, tailor, printer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, operative, laborer, or dressmaker, or seamstress.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be made between *former* and *future* residence, regardless of the nationality of the alien, as follows:

Former residence. The country in which the alien last had a home, whether he owned it himself or hired it of others.

Future residence. The country where the alien intends to make a home, or the name of the man who operates it.

The entries should be made with this distinction only, and correct entries can be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the persons' examination, if aliens are in doubt.

Columns 7, 8. *Can read and write.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (if can read and write), No (if can neither read nor write), or Can read but not write.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant claims citizenship.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people of each alien, as stated in said list.

Special attention must always be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "Hebrew," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and the term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of the United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of Negro blood, the Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the entries of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clement Antoine, Surgeon of the S/S Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4½0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 6/1911

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. The original stock or "race" shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Germania* sailing from *Ponta Delgada, Azores*, *26th Sept.*, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Silveira	Maria Julieta Garcia	37		F	m	domestic	Yes	Yes	Portugal	portuguese	S. Michaels	Ribeira Grande	Wife, her sons at her house property at Ribeira Grande, S. Michaels Azores	Mass	Cambridge
2	Silveira	Armando G.	17		M	s	school-boy	Yes	Yes							
3	Silveira	Deolinda G.	16		F	s	domestic	Yes	Yes							
4	Silveira	Cecilia G.	7		F	—	school girl	no	no							Port
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, _____, 19

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a subject of the insane, or composed to be such; whether deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise disabled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which a crime involving moral turpitude is a part, or by reason of any offense of which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$80	no			To join her brother-in-law Jose Silva Barbosa 8½ Market St. Cambridge Port Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	none	St. Michael's	Ribeira Grande
2								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	none		
3								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	none		
4								no	no	no	no	good	none	3	8	Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	none		
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the S/S Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. B. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11--1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their associates, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italians, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants, should be classed as "Italians, south."

Column 1. Last permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanency is as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual and intention. The entry in column 1 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is not certain for statistical purposes of the steamship companies accept such as a country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible] residence, but nearly, or none.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none said, relative by birth, name and address of friend.

Column 7. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry in column 7 should show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. Money in possession. The entry in column 15 should show, if within [illegible] by whom money was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the last period of such and place; as 1901 Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any immigrant [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

11--1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clemente Antoine, Surgeon of the S/S. Germania employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Clemente

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Marseilles, September 1st, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savarese	Fabrizio	25		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			NY	New York
2	Benoit	Cesare	44		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	"	Chicago
3	—"	Leonida	33		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
4	—"	Guido	7								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
5	Greco	Vincenzo	31		M			I-305267- 5/29/40			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
6	Margherita	Grazia	7								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
7	Magga	Lidia	4								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
8	de Bernardo	Luigi	31		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
9	—" —	Guido	5								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
10	Giorgetti	Ettore	14		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	NJ	Newark
11	Vigorito	Gaetano	40		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Pa	Scranton
12	Ricca	Luigi	28		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	Harrisburg
13	Antonucci	Domenico	[illegible]		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
14	"	Antonio	1		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
15	Jannicelli	Carlo	27		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Pa	Harrisburg
16	Stanimenitz	Tobia	22		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
17	Mordjovitch	Mirko	1		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
18	Tucci	Nicola	4		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	NJ	Newark
19	Liakis	Angelo	1		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
20	Tocci	Nicola	38		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
21	Calderisi	Paolo	2		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
22	"	Emanuele	1		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	NJ	Newark
23	Tocci	Vincenzo	31		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
24		Enea	5		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
25	Thanitsis	Nicolas	1		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Pa	Erie
26	Condoyannis	Stamatis	1		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
27	Kanakaris	Athanasios	3		M			2-878 334-505- 10-14-41			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
28	Tsagaris	Constantinos	1		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
29	Tsiricos	Panagiotis	31		M			2-46170[illegible] 11/13/36 (505)		Rech 3/24/39	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
30	Tsagaris	Constantinos	51		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"

NAT-1470-C-4703169

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

917

Arriving at Port of New York, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	friends	30											5	9				none		
2	"	"	40																		
3	"	"												5	4						
4	"	"	"																		
5	"	"	10											5	5						
6	"	father	5											5	7/12						
7	no	"	3											5	6						
8	"	"	20											5	5						
9	"	"	50											5	5						
10	"	"	25											5	4						
11	"	"	30											5	11/2						
12	S	nephew	10																		
13	"	friend	25																		
14	"	other																			
15	"	"	110																		
16	"	"	4											5	3						
17	S	"	no																		
18	"	"	5																		
19	"	"	30																		
20	"	"	25											5	4						
21	S	"	40																		
22	"	"	35																		
23	"	"	15																		
24	"	"	20																		
25	"	"	30																		
26	"	"	30																		
27	"	"	30																		
28	"	"	25																		
29	"	"	0																		
30	"	"	0																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the Str Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, gas worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination at the arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clémenti Antony, Surgeon of the S/S Geneviève employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cincinnati" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 5th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	Cultivator	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]			2-645034-3/6/40 500--									
4	"	"	[illegible]			2-4713 113 11/4/07									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Tourcanovitch	Nico	32	1	S	Cultivator	No	No	Montenegrin	Slavic	Montenegro	Podgoritza	Brother	[illegible]	New York
10	"	Stia	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stamos	Crati	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vaccarelle	Giacomo	32		C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Latin	France	Toulon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Latin	Italy	Rome	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Marino	Antonio di Giovanni	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rome
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2/13

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, whether such passage was furnished; if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	$25	no		no address given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	—	Turkey	Smyrna
2	Yes	myself	$30	no		no address given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	"	—	"	"
3	Yes	himself	—	no		with friend at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	—	"	"
4	Yes	himself	—	no		with friend at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	2	"	dark	"	—	"	"
5	Yes	himself	$25	no		to meet friend at same address 14 Wa 25th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1	"	dark	"	—	"	"
6	Yes	myself	—	no		to meet friend at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	Yes	himself	$30	no		to Cousin 4 Wa 25th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dark	dark	—	Italy	no city given
8	Yes	himself	—	no		with friend at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Saverne
9	Yes	himself	$30	no		to Your Commissioner Boulevard Agent at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—		
10	Yes	"	$30	no		to mine the same at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Yes	"	$30	no		to mine the same at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—		
12	Yes	his brother	$10	no		to brother Rocco Pirrello 40 St. Mark Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	dark	dark	—	Italy	Valdonoro
13	no	no	$4	no		to mine the same at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Cerro Otio
14	no	self	—	no		to mine the same at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	— • —
15	no	himself	$24	no		to mine the same at same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Italy	Saverne
16	Yes	his brother	$12	no		to brother Vincenzo Pirrello 1,6-1,8 Nostra St. Bateo Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Cerrada
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ss Germanic, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 19 [blank].

at [blank]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number. The number in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

FARMER.—One who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

FARM LABORER.—One who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrected, if not made, it will be necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read or write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which natives are citizens or subjects.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 is to show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn," "Jew," or people and "Austrian," "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Alsatian," or "Walloon." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly name as his nationality the country of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, or dependency,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...PASSENGERS. List 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clemente Nuloue, Surgeon of the H/L Germania Excelsior Cyprus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 1900

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification—not accident of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GERMANIC sailing from LISBON 21th September, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rafael	Dubanes	21	11	S		yes	yes					Manuel Rafael Father Braga Portugal		
2	Dubens	Alberes	22	11	S		yes	yes					Lucas Dubens Father Braga Portugal		
3	Dubens	José	18	11	S		yes	yes					Lucas Dubens Father Braga Portugal		
4	Dias	José	23	11	M		no	no					Manuel Soares Father Rua de Sameiro Braga Portugal		
5	Dias	Manuel Cunha	23	11	M		no	no					Jose Lopes Cabella Father in law Rua de Sameiro Braga Portugal		
6	Ferreira	Francisco	22	11	S		yes	yes					Jose Neves Father Orbi Vizo Portugal		
7	Gomes	Augusto	32	11	M		yes	yes					Eduarda Sousa Wife Orbi Vizo Portugal		
8	Gomes	Alberto	22	11	S		no	no					Manuel Gomes Father Orbi Vizo Portugal		
9	Gomes	Manuel	1yr	11	S		no	no					Jose Gomes Father Orbi Vizo Portugal		
10	Vieira	Antonio Marques	41	11	S		yes	yes					Antonio Vieira Father Silva Portugal		
11	Lopes	Thomaz Gomes	17	11	S		yes	yes					Alberto Portugal		
12	Santos	Domingos Braga	21	11	S		yes	yes	Braga	Braga			Jose Gomes Father Braga Portugal		
13	Gomes	Antonio	25	11	M		yes	yes					Jose Gomes Father Braga Portugal		
14	Santos	Maria Augusta	22	11	M		yes	yes					Jose Gomes Father Braga Portugal		
15	Gomes	Maria Teresa	5	11	S		no	no					Jose Gomes Father Braga Portugal		
16	Gomes	Emma Augusta	8	11	S		no	no					Maria Neves Friend Braga Portugal		
17	Santos	Mariana Augusta	64	11	W		no	no					Albino Vieira Step-father Orbi Portugal		
18	Mota	Joaquim Manuel	21	11	S		yes	yes					Jose Maria Cervantes father Ferreira Caldas Portugal		
19	Carvalho	Manuel	21	11	S		yes	yes	Portugal	Portugal					
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-349106-6/27/41
1-349105-6/27/41
22-71123 JDT 6/3/38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]	brother	no	no	–	–	Antonio Caldeira Belmonte Mass Brother
2	"	"	20	"	–	–	Joaquim Caldeira Belmonte Mass Brother
3	"	"	25	"	–	–	Joaquim Caldeira Belmonte Mass Friend
4	"	"	15	"	–	–	Antonio Mello Fall River Mass Friend
5	"	"	10	"	–	–	Manoel Ferreira Fall River Mass Friend
6	"	"	10	"	–	–	Joaquim Alves Fall River Mass Friend
7	"	"	10	"	–	–	Antonio Alves Fall River Mass Friend
8	"	"	10	"	–	–	Manoel Alves Fall River Mass Friend
9	"	"	20	"	–	–	Manoel Alves Fall River Mass Friend
10	"	"	20	"	–	–	Joaquim Caldeira Fall River Mass Friend
11	"	"	20	"	–	–	Antonio Alves Fall River Mass Friend
12	"	"	260	Yes	10	San Francisco	Joaquim Araujo Caldeira Brother en-law S. Francisco Cal
13	"	"	300	"	3	"	Joaquim Araujo Caldeira Brother S. Francisco Cal
14	"	"	no	no	–	–	Joaquim Araujo Caldeira Uncle S. Francisco Cal
15	"	"	–	no	–	–	Joaquim Araujo Caldeira Uncle S. Francisco Cal
16	"	"	–	no	–	–	Joaquim Araujo Caldeira Uncle S. Francisco Cal
17	"	"	15	no	–	–	Manoel Caldeira Friend S. Francisco Cal
18	"	"	100	no	–	–	Manoel Albuquerque Brother Fall River Mass
19	"	"	[illegible]	–	–	–	
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Light	Brown	Brown		Portugal	Portugal
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue		Portugal	Portugal
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	1 left hand	Azores	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Blue		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		Villa Verde	"
"	"	"	"	"							Braga	"
"	"	"	"	"								"
"	"	"	"	"								"
"	"	"	"	"								"
"	"	"	"	"								"
"	"	"	"	"	5		Native	Brown	Brown			"
"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"		Porto	"
"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Castello	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boudeuse Victor Master, of the Hr Germanic, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, compositor, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or cook, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the ownership of land, as follows:

If the person is employed on land, either for himself or others, as the man who operates it, he should be entered as a farmer.

If he is employed to work on a farm by the month, week, or day, and has no charge of the farm, he should be entered as a farm laborer.

Stenographers, copyists, and persons employed in clerical positions in the various offices should be entered as clerks, if so engaged, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of such aliens at ports.

Column 5. [illegible] Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can only be used after Nos. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 6. No entry is required in this column except in the case of persons coming from countries other than those of which they are citizens or subjects.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as a race or people does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality, "France" as the country of last permanent residence, or "France" as the country to which a manifested alien does not necessarily mean "France" as the native country. Persons who are Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from Ireland, Germany, or Palestine (or Judea), as the case may be, and be so described, or they might come from any other country by nationality. In this connection the following list of races should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

The term "Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. Last or permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether have ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clemente Antoine, Surgeon of the S/S Germanic, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Clemente

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Araguaya / Germania sailing from Madeira, 18th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferreira	Maria Augusta	23		F M	domestic	yes	yes	Madeira	Portuguese	Madeira	Tabua	Her father Antonio d'Andrade Tabua — Madeira	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Camara	Christina	25		F S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Her father Claudino Rodrigues Tabua - Madeira	"	"
3	Souza	Francisco Reis	37		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her wife Maria de Jesus Tabua — Madeira	"	"
4	Vasconcellos	Manoel	34		M M	Cooper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	His wife Maria C. Silva Vasconcellos Quinta Salvador — Monte Madeira	"	St. Clara
5	Gonsalves	Francisco	25		M M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	His wife Genoveva de Jesus Gonsalves Camacha — Madeira	"	"
6	Martins	Manoel	55		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Luiza Constancia Martins Sao Luiza 8 & 9 Madeira	Mass	Fall River
7	Jardim	Manoel Sardinha	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His wife Maria Rosa de Jesus Sitio dos Castanheiros Este Calheta Madeira	"	Lowell
8	Rodrigues	Carolina Pereira	32		F M	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Her mother Juliana da Matta Rua Nova Madeira	"	New Bedford
9	Rodrigues	Maria	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A 26 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	230.00	No			To join her husband Manoel Rosa Ferreira 13 Clay Str S. Francisco Cal. U.S.A.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	nothing	Madeira	Funchal
2	"	"	230.00	"			To join her husband Manoel Rosa Ferreira 13 Clay Str S. Francisco Cal. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Himself	230.00	"			To join his friend João d'Abreu 16 Jackson Str S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Black	"	"	"	Monte
4	"	"	230.00	"	1908		To join his friend John A. Santos 1 Webster Str E. Cambridge Mass. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Camacha
5	"	"	230.00	Yes	1901	Mo Edward	To join his friend Francisco G Caetano 84 Clara Main Str 13 16 Cal. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Jorge
6	"	"	300.00	"	"	"	To join his friend Cezar M. Fernandes 249 Sidan Str 13 16 Cal. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Estreito Calheta
7	"	"	300.00	"	"	"	To join his cousin Manoel de Sousa R 140 Gorham Street Lowell Mass U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	"	Sta Cruz
8	"	Her husband	200.00	"	"	"	To join her husband Manoel Medeiros 116 Ellsville Ave New Bedford mass. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	"
9	"	Her father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the S/S Germania, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190 4;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clement Antoine, Surgeon of the S/S. Germanic, Canadian or Colonial, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

104

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which each alien comes and the language they speak. The race or stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the right stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from "Largo do Rocio 24, Setembro, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soares	Maria Rosa	40	f	c	do lar			Portugal		Portugal	Ponta Delgada	Sua mãe Maria Soares Ponta Delgada		
2		Maria Conceição	18												
3		Maria	14												
4		Carolina	1												
5		José Gonçalves	8	m											
6		José Gonçalves	6												
7		Manuel Gonçalves	2												
8	Moreira	Maria Rafaela	40	f	c	do lar							Pai Antonio Moreira Ponta Delgada	Mass Boston	
9	Bettencourt	Francisco Soares	23	m	c	Lavrador							Irmão José Soares Ponta Delgada	Mass Boston	
10	Soares	José Costa	40	m	c	Lavrador							Pai Antonio Soares Ponta Delgada	Mass Boston	
11		Maria Soares	37	f	c	do lar									
12		Virginia Soares	12												
13	Freitas	Maria Jesus	27	f	c	do lar							Marido Antonio Freitas Ponta Delgada	East Boston	
14	Freitas	Rosina Jesus	27	f	c	do lar									
15		Emilia	5	f	s										
16	Souza	Antonio	23	m	c	Lavrador							Irmão José Souza Ponta Delgada	East Boston	
17	Machado	José Costa	42	m	c	Lavrador									
18		Maria José Costa	38	f	c	do lar									
19		Manuel Costa	11	m											
20		Maria Rodrigues	9	f											
21		Francisco	6	m											
22		José	3	m											
23	Homem	José Raposo	16	m	s	Lavrador							Tio Antonio Homem Ponta Delgada	Mass Boston	
24	"	Maria das Dores	33	f	c	do lar									
25	"	Maria Conceição	13	f	s										
26	"	Ana	11	f	s										
27	"	José	13	m	s										
28	"	João	1	m	s										
29	"	Antonio	5	m	s										
30	Soares	Custodio Duarte	21	m	c	Lavrador							Irmão Antonio Soares Ponta Delgada	Mass Boston	

22-71519 1-2-1941 508

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6411

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6, 1911

105

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	[illegible]					[illegible]						5	7½		Dark			Portugal	Ponta Delgada, Azores
2	S	his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
8	"	Emanuel # 17	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dark	"	"	"	Lisbon
9	S	" # 15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"	[illegible] Terceira
10	"	" # 25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Dark	Gray	"	"	"
11	S	Joseph Jr	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
12	D	his father	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Emanuel # 10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Light Brown	Light	"	"	Lisbon
14	"	" # 10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Terceira
15	"	his mother	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	Emanuel # 10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Lisbon
17	S	" # 1408	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	Hazel	"	"	Terceira
18	"	his husband	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	his father	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Light	"	"	"	Lisbon
23	"	Emanuel # 11	for A Mass	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Light Brown	Hazel	"	"	"
24	"	his brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
25	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Emanuel #	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Light	Hazel	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulieu Victor Master, of the s/s Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] age, opposite to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, single.

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, or D, divorced.

[illegible] The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any. Avoid, as far as practicable, the use of general terms, such as laborer, engineer, mason, etc., and specify the character of the work performed, as follows: Farm laborer, coal miner, etc.; engineer, civil, mining, or steam; mason, brick, stone, or tile; carpenter, rough or finish; cook, male or female; tailor, tailoress, or seamstress; etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any skilled trade, such as bakers, blacksmiths, butchers, carpenters, cabinetmakers, coopers, engineers, locksmiths, machinists, millers, painters, shoemakers, tailors, tinners, weavers, or workers in iron, steel, or other metals, unless they are actually seeking employment as laborers. Do not return dressmakers, milliners, or modistes as seamstresses. Do not return persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but actually living a life of retirement, as of no occupation. Do not return the occupations of children or other persons dependent upon their parents or guardians for support, as of no occupation. Do not return the occupation of wives as housekeepers, unless they support themselves entirely or in part by following that occupation.

[illegible] The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can read.

[illegible] Column 8 is subdivided into two columns, headed respectively "Whether can read" and "Whether can write." The entries in these columns should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien can read or write, or can read or write, as the case may be.

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should be expressed to mean the country in which the alien was born. The name of the country should be that which designates the present political boundaries of the country. Do not return "Russia," "Austria," "Austria-Hungary," or "Turkey" as the birthplace of persons born in any of the provinces or districts of those countries. Do not return "Russia" as the birthplace of persons born in Finland, Poland, or Siberia, or "Turkey" as the birthplace of persons born in Armenia, Bulgaria, Roumania, Servia, or Syria. Do not return "Austria" or "Austria-Hungary" as the birthplace of persons born in Bohemia, Dalmatia, Galicia, Hungary, Moravia, or Transylvania. Do not return "Germany" as the birthplace of persons born in Alsace-Lorraine, Baden, Bavaria, Hesse, Prussia, Saxony, Wurtemberg, or other German States. Do not return "Great Britain" as the birthplace of persons born in England, Scotland, or Wales. Do not return "United States" as the birthplace of persons born in Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or the Philippines. Do not return "Africa" as the birthplace of persons born in Algeria, Egypt, Morocco, Tripoli, or Tunis. Do not return "Asia" as the birthplace of persons born in Arabia, China, India, Japan, Persia, Siam, or Turkey in Asia. Do not return "America" as the birthplace of persons born in Canada, Central America, Mexico, South America, or the West Indies. Do not return "Europe" as the birthplace of persons born in any country in Europe. Do not return "Australia" as the birthplace of persons born in Australia, New Guinea, New Zealand, or Tasmania. Do not return "Polynesia" as the birthplace of persons born in the Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Samoa, or Tonga. Do not return "Malay Race" as the birthplace of persons born in Borneo, Java, Malacca, Sumatra, or Straits Settlements. Do not return "Mongolian Race" as the birthplace of persons born in Corea, Manchuria, Mongolia, or Thibet. Do not return "Hebrew" as the birthplace of persons born in Palestine, or "Negro" as the birthplace of persons born in Africa. Do not return "Pacific Islands" as the birthplace of persons born in Caroline, Ladrone, Marshall, Pelew, Society, Sandwich, or Solomon Islands. Do not return "West Indies" as the birthplace of persons born in Barbadoes, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaica, Porto Rico, or Trinidad. Do not return "Central America" as the birthplace of persons born in Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, or Salvador. Do not return "South America" as the birthplace of persons born in Argentine Republic, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guiana, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, or Venezuela. Do not return "Europe, Asia, or Africa" as the birthplace of persons born on the high seas. Do not return "Atlantic Ocean" as the birthplace of persons born on the Atlantic Ocean, "Pacific Ocean" as the birthplace of persons born on the Pacific Ocean, or "Indian Ocean" as the birthplace of persons born on the Indian Ocean. Do not return "Arctic Ocean" as the birthplace of persons born on the Arctic Ocean. Do not return "Mediterranean Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Mediterranean Sea. Do not return "Black Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Black Sea. Do not return "Caribbean Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Caribbean Sea. Do not return "Gulf of Mexico" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Mexico. Do not return "Persian Gulf" as the birthplace of persons born on the Persian Gulf. Do not return "Behring Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Behring Sea. Do not return "Behring Straits" as the birthplace of persons born on the Behring Straits. Do not return "Hudson Bay" as the birthplace of persons born on the Hudson Bay. Do not return "Baffin Bay" as the birthplace of persons born on the Baffin Bay. Do not return "Davis Straits" as the birthplace of persons born on the Davis Straits. Do not return "Greenland" as the birthplace of persons born on the Greenland Sea. Do not return "Iceland" as the birthplace of persons born on the Iceland Sea. Do not return "Spitzbergen" as the birthplace of persons born on the Spitzbergen Sea. Do not return "Barents Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Barents Sea. Do not return "Kara Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Kara Sea. Do not return "Nova Zembla" as the birthplace of persons born on the Nova Zembla Sea. Do not return "White Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the White Sea. Do not return "Gulf of Finland" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Finland. Do not return "Gulf of Bothnia" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Bothnia. Do not return "Baltic Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Baltic Sea. Do not return "North Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the North Sea. Do not return "English Channel" as the birthplace of persons born on the English Channel. Do not return "Irish Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Irish Sea. Do not return "Bay of Biscay" as the birthplace of persons born on the Bay of Biscay. Do not return "Gulf of Lyons" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Lyons. Do not return "Adriatic Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Adriatic Sea. Do not return "Gulf of Venice" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Venice. Do not return "Archipelago" as the birthplace of persons born on the Archipelago. Do not return "Sea of Marmora" as the birthplace of persons born on the Sea of Marmora. Do not return "Black Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Black Sea. Do not return "Caspian Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Caspian Sea. Do not return "Red Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Red Sea. Do not return "Persian Gulf" as the birthplace of persons born on the Persian Gulf. Do not return "Arabian Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Arabian Sea. Do not return "Bay of Bengal" as the birthplace of persons born on the Bay of Bengal. Do not return "Gulf of Siam" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Siam. Do not return "China Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the China Sea. Do not return "Yellow Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Yellow Sea. Do not return "Sea of Japan" as the birthplace of persons born on the Sea of Japan. Do not return "Behring Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Behring Sea. Do not return "Behring Straits" as the birthplace of persons born on the Behring Straits. Do not return "Hudson Bay" as the birthplace of persons born on the Hudson Bay. Do not return "Baffin Bay" as the birthplace of persons born on the Baffin Bay. Do not return "Davis Straits" as the birthplace of persons born on the Davis Straits. Do not return "Greenland" as the birthplace of persons born on the Greenland Sea. Do not return "Iceland" as the birthplace of persons born on the Iceland Sea. Do not return "Spitzbergen" as the birthplace of persons born on the Spitzbergen Sea. Do not return "Barents Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Barents Sea. Do not return "Kara Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Kara Sea. Do not return "Nova Zembla" as the birthplace of persons born on the Nova Zembla Sea. Do not return "White Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the White Sea. Do not return "Gulf of Finland" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Finland. Do not return "Gulf of Bothnia" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Bothnia. Do not return "Baltic Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Baltic Sea. Do not return "North Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the North Sea. Do not return "English Channel" as the birthplace of persons born on the English Channel. Do not return "Irish Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Irish Sea. Do not return "Bay of Biscay" as the birthplace of persons born on the Bay of Biscay. Do not return "Gulf of Lyons" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Lyons. Do not return "Adriatic Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Adriatic Sea. Do not return "Gulf of Venice" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Venice. Do not return "Archipelago" as the birthplace of persons born on the Archipelago. Do not return "Sea of Marmora" as the birthplace of persons born on the Sea of Marmora. Do not return "Black Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Black Sea. Do not return "Caspian Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Caspian Sea. Do not return "Red Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Red Sea. Do not return "Persian Gulf" as the birthplace of persons born on the Persian Gulf. Do not return "Arabian Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Arabian Sea. Do not return "Bay of Bengal" as the birthplace of persons born on the Bay of Bengal. Do not return "Gulf of Siam" as the birthplace of persons born on the Gulf of Siam. Do not return "China Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the China Sea. Do not return "Yellow Sea" as the birthplace of persons born on the Yellow Sea. Do not return "Sea of Japan" as the birthplace of persons born on the Sea of Japan.

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien has been in the United States before.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien is going to the United States to join a relative or friend.

[illegible] The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether or not the alien has a ticket to his final destination.

[illegible] The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 1. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 17 should show the country, and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is necessary for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 2. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 3. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, or outside the United States.

Column 4. Whether having ticket through; if not, by whom purchased. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 5. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 6. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 8. Coming to join a relative (name), and if not, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 9. [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clements Antonio, Surgeon of the s/s Germania, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Clements Dr

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

106

11—1316

Race or people: entered herein only the last five years of residence in the country whence they came. The original entry should be the basis of the classification adopted in making the report. The terms used should be such as to indicate not merely the present nationality of the individual, but his racial stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1316

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Germania" sailing from Angra do Heroismo 21th, Setembro, 1911

11—1115

13	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1	Pereira	Antonio Caetano	44	M	M	Agricultor				Portugal		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sra Catharina Pereira Angra	Mass.	New Bedford
2	2	"	Josepha Maria	39	F	"	Domestica				"		"		"	"	"
3	3	"	Evangelina	7	"	S	"				"		"		"	"	"
4	4	"	Catharina	7	"	"	"				"		"		"	"	"
5	5	"	Josephina	4	"	"	"				"		"		"	"	"
6	6	"	Alicia	3	"	"	"				"		"		"	"	"
7	7	"	Jose	8	"	"	"				"		"		"	"	"
8	8	Vieira	Jose Diogo	25	"	M	Lavrador				"		"		Sra mulher Maria do Rosario Vieira Angra	"	Sacramento
9	9	Pacheco	Manuel	44	"	"	Agricultor				"		"		Sra mulher Antonia Rosa Maciel	"	Stockton
10	10	Dias	Francisco	11	"	S	Domestico				Portugal		"		Pae Jorge Isabel da Silveira Lajes	"	Sacramento
11	11	Silveira	Jose Alfredo	30	"	M	Lavrador				"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Portugal		Irmão Manoel Ferreira Canario Grande S. Jorge	"	San Francisco
12	12	"	Maria das Dores	19	F	S	Domestica				"		"		"	"	"
13	13	Diniz	Maria Delfina	27	"	M	"				Terceira Angra		"		Pae padrasto M.el Sebastião Diniz Cinco Ribeiras Terceira	"	Oakman
14	14	"	Delfina Jesus	19	"	S	"		22-10772-505-2-20-42		"		"		"	"	"
15	15	Diniz	Francisca Jesus	17	"	"	"		22-10171?-505-1-25-41		"		"		Pae padrasto Manoel Machado Diniz Cinco Ribeiras Terceira	"	"
16	16	Pacheco	M. Manuel	20	"	"	Carpinteiro				Portugal	Portug.	"		Irmão S. Jorge	"	Stockton
17	17	Ferreira	Hermenegilda	20	"	"	Solteira				"		Terceira Angra		Pae padrasto Francisco Machado Fagundes Cinco Ribeiras Terceira	"	Fall River
18	18	Fagundes	Virginia M. Soares	20	F	"	Domestica				"		"		Pae padrasto Antonio Machado Fagundes Cinco Ribeiras Terceira	"	Lowell
19	19	Borges	Jose Correa	18	M	"	Lavrador				"	S. Jorge Fayal	"		Irmão Francisco Correa Velas S. Jorge	"	Stockton
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4-1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1075

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is an alien, or has been naturalized, who is physically capable of reading.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	Yes	22	Mass.	Her mother, Sra Bartholomeu Pereira, Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	None	5	0½	Dark	Chestnut	Dark		Portugal	Santa Barbara Terceira
2	"	Her husband	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Her father	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	no	no	no		Her friend Antonio Ferreira 348 Bank St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark			L. Bank	"
8	Yes	"	$15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark			Ponta Delgada	S. Jorge
9	"	Himself	$100	No			For business. Relative Antonio Soares Costa 248 Bank St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Chestnut			Velas	"
10	"	"	$10	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Dark			Lagoa	"
11	"	"	$20	Yes	11	Cal.	For Brother Manuel Augusto Chaves San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dark			Lagoa	"
12	"	Her husband	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Lagoa	"
13	"	Her father	$15	no			For brother Jose Chaves Lopes 248 Bank St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark Chestnut			Lagoa	"
14	"	"	$15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Chestnut			"	"
15	"	"	$15	"	"	"	For cousin Jose Rocha Medeiros Ofall Mass. Farm 2 Box 22 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut			Velas	"
16	"	Himself	$10	"	"	"	Negociante Agent at Lagoa for Joseph Rocha & Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut			Lagoa	S. Miguel
17	"	"	$15	"	"	"	For brother Manuel Rocha Terceira Allegan Mich. Box 22 Bangor Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut			Santa Barbara	Terceira
18	"	"	$10	"	"	"	For brother-in-law Jose Vieira Barroso Box 22 Bangor Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Golden Light Chestnut			Velas	"
19	"	"	$5	No			For cousin Jose Ferreira Soares Box 17 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Chestnut			Lagoa	S. Miguel
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the Str Germanic, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

II–1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The [illegible] of age in column 1 should be expressed in [illegible] regardless of the number under 1 year [illegible]

Column 2. The entry in column 2 should show [illegible] Master, or Mate, or Surgeon, or Steward, or Cook, or Seaman, or Fireman, or Passenger, or Cabin Passenger, or Stowaway, or by whatever [illegible] he may be [illegible] employed, [illegible] to which [illegible] belongs, the letter, number, and name of [illegible] and the [illegible] regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible] together

[illegible] separately.

[illegible] and entered [illegible] and the entry therein [illegible] Yes or No, as neither read nor write or [illegible] Yes or No, as the case may be.

[illegible] which [illegible] read to mean the capital [illegible]

See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] shall be made in accordance with the classification [illegible] and not according to [illegible] nationality. In this connection it should be borne in mind that the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and between [illegible] are frequently [illegible] by immigrants as indicating race, while [illegible] are frequently given as indicating nationality. For example, [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Hebrew or Jewish race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Russia, Germany, or Austria, and [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Celtic race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Ireland, Scotland, or England. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Anglo-Saxon race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Ireland, Scotland, or England. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Teutonic race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Germany, Austria, or Switzerland. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Latin race, and not according to the country from which they came, as France, Italy, or Spain. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Slavonic race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Russia, Poland, or Bohemia. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Mongolian race, and not according to the country from which they came, as China, Japan, or India. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Aryan race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Persia, India, or Germany. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Semitic race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Arabia, Syria, or Palestine. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Hamitic race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Egypt, Abyssinia, or Liberia. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Indian race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Mexico, Peru, or Canada. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Malay race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Malaysia, Polynesia, or the Philippines. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Negro race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Africa, the West Indies, or South America. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Mixed race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Mexico, Peru, or Canada. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Unknown race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Africa, the West Indies, or South America. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Other race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Africa, the West Indies, or South America. [illegible] should be described as belonging to the Other race, and not according to the country from which they came, as Africa, the West Indies, or South America.

Column 3. The name of each person should be entered in full, giving the Christian and surname, and initials if any. Do not use "Mr." or "Mrs." or "Miss" or "Dr." or "Rev." or "Hon." or "Esq." or "Jr." or "Sr." or "II" or "III" or "IV" or "V" or "VI" or "VII" or "VIII" or "IX" or "X" or "XI" or "XII" or "XIII" or "XIV" or "XV" or "XVI" or "XVII" or "XVIII" or "XIX" or "XX" or "XXI" or "XXII" or "XXIII" or "XXIV" or "XXV" or "XXVI" or "XXVII" or "XXVIII" or "XXIX" or "XXX" or "XXXI" or "XXXII" or "XXXIII" or "XXXIV" or "XXXV" or "XXXVI" or "XXXVII" or "XXXVIII" or "XXXIX" or "XL" or "XLI" or "XLII" or "XLIII" or "XLIV" or "XLV" or "XLVI" or "XLVII" or "XLVIII" or "XLIX" or "L" or "LI" or "LII" or "LIII" or "LIV" or "LV" or "LVI" or "LVII" or "LVIII" or "LIX" or "LX" or "LXI" or "LXII" or "LXIII" or "LXIV" or "LXV" or "LXVI" or "LXVII" or "LXVIII" or "LXIX" or "LXX" or "LXXI" or "LXXII" or "LXXIII" or "LXXIV" or "LXXV" or "LXXVI" or "LXXVII" or "LXXVIII" or "LXXIX" or "LXXX" or "LXXXI" or "LXXXII" or "LXXXIII" or "LXXXIV" or "LXXXV" or "LXXXVI" or "LXXXVII" or "LXXXVIII" or "LXXXIX" or "XC" or "XCI" or "XCII" or "XCIII" or "XCIV" or "XCV" or "XCVI" or "XCVII" or "XCVIII" or "XCIX" or "C" or "CI" or "CII" or "CIII" or "CIV" or "CV" or "CVI" or "CVII" or "CVIII" or "CIX" or "CX" or "CXI" or "CXII" or "CXIII" or "CXIV" or "CXV" or "CXVI" or "CXVII" or "CXVIII" or "CXIX" or "CXX" or "CXXI" or "CXXII" or "CXXIII" or "CXXIV" or "CXXV" or "CXXVI" or "CXXVII" or "CXXVIII" or "CXXIX" or "CXXX" or "CXXXI" or "CXXXII" or "CXXXIII" or "CXXXIV" or "CXXXV" or "CXXXVI" or "CXXXVII" or "CXXXVIII" or "CXXXIX" or "CXL" or "CXLI" or "CXLII" or "CXLIII" or "CXLIV" or "CXLV" or "CXLVI" or "CXLVII" or "CXLVIII" or "CXLIX" or "CL" or "CLI" or "CLII" or "CLIII" or "CLIV" or "CLV" or "CLVI" or "CLVII" or "CLVIII" or "CLIX" or "CLX" or "CLXI" or "CLXII" or "CLXIII" or "CLXIV" or "CLXV" or "CLXVI" or "CLXVII" or "CLXVIII" or "CLXIX" or "CLXX" or "CLXXI" or "CLXXII" or "CLXXIII" or "CLXXIV" or "CLXXV" or "CLXXVI" or "CLXXVII" or "CLXXVIII" or "CLXXIX" or "CLXXX" or "CLXXXI" or "CLXXXII" or "CLXXXIII" or "CLXXXIV" or "CLXXXV" or "CLXXXVI" or "CLXXXVII" or "CLXXXVIII" or "CLXXXIX" or "CXC" or "CXCI" or "CXCII" or "CXCIII" or "CXCIV" or "CXCV" or "CXCVI" or "CXCVII" or "CXCVIII" or "CXCIX" or "CC" or "CCI" or "CCII" or "CCIII" or "CCIV" or "CCV" or "CCVI" or "CCVII" or "CCVIII" or "CCIX" or "CCX" or "CCXI" or "CCXII" or "CCXIII" or "CCXIV" or "CCXV" or "CCXVI" or "CCXVII" or "CCXVIII" or "CCXIX" or "CCXX" or "CCXXI" or "CCXXII" or "CCXXIII" or "CCXXIV" or "CCXXV" or "CCXXVI" or "CCXXVII" or "CCXXVIII" or "CCXXIX" or "CCXXX" or "CCXXXI" or "CCXXXII" or "CCXXXIII" or "CCXXXIV" or "CCXXXV" or "CCXXXVI" or "CCXXXVII" or "CCXXXVIII" or "CCXXXIX" or "CCXL" or "CCXLI" or "CCXLII" or "CCXLIII" or "CCXLIV" or "CCXLV" or "CCXLVI" or "CCXLVII" or "CCXLVIII" or "CCXLIX" or "CCL" or "CCLI" or "CCLII" or "CCLIII" or "CCLIV" or "CCLV" or "CCLVI" or "CCLVII" or "CCLVIII" or "CCLIX" or "CCLX" or "CCLXI" or "CCLXII" or "CCLXIII" or "CCLXIV" or "CCLXV" or "CCLXVI" or "CCLXVII" or "CCLXVIII" or "CCLXIX" or "CCLXX" or "CCLXXI" or "CCLXXII" or "CCLXXIII" or "CCLXXIV" or "CCLXXV" or "CCLXXVI" or "CCLXXVII" or "CCLXXVIII" or "CCLXXIX" or "CCLXXX" or "CCLXXXI" or "CCLXXXII" or "CCLXXXIII" or "CCLXXXIV" or "CCLXXXV" or "CCLXXXVI" or "CCLXXXVII" or "CCLXXXVIII" or "CCLXXXIX" or "CCXC" or "CCXCI" or "CCXCII" or "CCXCIII" or "CCXCIV" or "CCXCV" or "CCXCVI" or "CCXCVII" or "CCXCVIII" or "CCXCIX" or "CCC" or "CCCI" or "CCCII" or "CCCIII" or "CCCIV" or "CCCV" or "CCCVI" or "CCCVII" or "CCCVIII" or "CCCIX" or "CCCX" or "CCCXI" or "CCCXII" or "CCCXIII" or "CCCXIV" or "CCCXV" or "CCCXVI" or "CCCXVII" or "CCCXVIII" or "CCCXIX" or "CCCXX" or "CCCXXI" or "CCCXXII" or "CCCXXIII" or "CCCXXIV" or "CCCXXV" or "CCCXXVI" or "CCCXXVII" or "CCCXXVIII" or "CCCXXIX" or "CCCXXX" or "CCCXXXI" or "CCCXXXII" or "CCCXXXIII" or "CCCXXXIV" or "CCCXXXV" or "CCCXXXVI" or "CCCXXXVII" or "CCCXXXVIII" or "CCCXXXIX" or "CCCXL" or "CCCXLI" or "CCCXLII" or "CCCXLIII" or "CCCXLIV" or "CCCXLV" or "CCCXLVI" or "CCCXLVII" or "CCCXLVIII" or "CCCXLIX" or "CCCL" or "CCCLI" or "CCCLII" or "CCCLIII" or "CCCLIV" or "CCCLV" or "CCCLVI" or "CCCLVII" or "CCCLVIII" or "CCCLIX" or "CCCLX" or "CCCLXI" or "CCCLXII" or "CCCLXIII" or "CCCLXIV" or "CCCLXV" or "CCCLXVI" or "CCCLXVII" or "CCCLXVIII" or "CCCLXIX" or "CCCLXX" or "CCCLXXI" or "CCCLXXII" or "CCCLXXIII" or "CCCLXXIV" or "CCCLXXV" or "CCCLXXVI" or "CCCLXXVII" or "CCCLXXVIII" or "CCCLXXIX" or "CCCLXXX" or "CCCLXXXI" or "CCCLXXXII" or "CCCLXXXIII" or "CCCLXXXIV" or "CCCLXXXV" or "CCCLXXXVI" or "CCCLXXXVII" or "CCCLXXXVIII" or "CCCLXXXIX" or "CCCXC" or "CCCXCI" or "CCCXCII" or "CCCXCIII" or "CCCXCIV" or "CCCXCV" or "CCCXCVI" or "CCCXCVII" or "CCCXCVIII" or "CCCXCIX" or "CD" or "CDI" or "CDII" or "CDIII" or "CDIV" or "CDV" or "CDVI" or "CDVII" or "CDVIII" or "CDIX" or "CDX" or "CDXI" or "CDXII" or "CDXIII" or "CDXIV" or "CDXV" or "CDXVI" or "CDXVII" or "CDXVIII" or "CDXIX" or "CDXX" or "CDXXI" or "CDXXII" or "CDXXIII" or "CDXXIV" or "CDXXV" or "CDXXVI" or "CDXXVII" or "CDXXVIII" or "CDXXIX" or "CDXXX" or "CDXXXI" or "CDXXXII" or "CDXXXIII" or "CDXXXIV" or "CDXXXV" or "CDXXXVI" or "CDXXXVII" or "CDXXXVIII" or "CDXXXIX" or "CDXL" or "CDXLI" or "CDXLII" or "CDXLIII" or "CDXLIV" or "CDXLV" or "CDXLVI" or "CDXLVII" or "CDXLVIII" or "CDXLIX" or "CDL" or "CDLI" or "CDLII" or "CDLIII" or "CDLIV" or "CDLV" or "CDLVI" or "CDLVII" or "CDLVIII" or "CDLIX" or "CDLX" or "CDLXI" or "CDLXII" or "CDLXIII" or "CDLXIV" or "CDLXV" or "CDLXVI" or "CDLXVII" or "CDLXVIII" or "CDLXIX" or "CDLXX" or "CDLXXI" or "CDLXXII" or "CDLXXIII" or "CDLXXIV" or "CDLXXV" or "CDLXXVI" or "CDLXXVII" or "CDLXXVIII" or "CDLXXIX" or "CDLXXX" or "CDLXXXI" or "CDLXXXII" or "CDLXXXIII" or "CDLXXXIV" or "CDLXXXV" or "CDLXXXVI" or "CDLXXXVII" or "CDLXXXVIII" or "CDLXXXIX" or "CDXC" or "CDXCI" or "CDXCII" or "CDXCIII" or "CDXCIV" or "CDXCV" or "CDXCVI" or "CDXCVII" or "CDXCVIII" or "CDXCIX" or "D" or "DI" or "DII" or "DIII" or "DIV" or "DV" or "DVI" or "DVII" or "DVIII" or "DIX" or "DX" or "DXI" or "DXII" or "DXIII" or "DXIV" or "DXV" or "DXVI" or "DXVII" or "DXVIII" or "DXIX" or "DXX" or "DXXI" or "DXXII" or "DXXIII" or "DXXIV" or "DXXV" or "DXXVI" or "DXXVII" or "DXXVIII" or "DXXIX" or "DXXX" or "DXXXI" or "DXXXII" or "DXXXIII" or "DXXXIV" or "DXXXV" or "DXXXVI" or "DXXXVII" or "DXXXVIII" or "DXXXIX" or "DXL" or "DXLI" or "DXLII" or "DXLIII" or "DXLIV" or "DXLV" or "DXLVI" or "DXLVII" or "DXLVIII" or "DXLIX" or "DL" or "DLI" or "DLII" or "DLIII" or "DLIV" or "DLV" or "DLVI" or "DLVII" or "DLVIII" or "DLIX" or "DLX" or "DLXI" or "DLXII" or "DLXIII" or "DLXIV" or "DLXV" or "DLXVI" or "DLXVII" or "DLXVIII" or "DLXIX" or "DLXX" or "DLXXI" or "DLXXII" or "DLXXIII" or "DLXXIV" or "DLXXV" or "DLXXVI" or "DLXXVII" or "DLXXVIII" or "DLXXIX" or "DLXXX" or "DLXXXI" or "DLXXXII" or "DLXXXIII" or "DLXXXIV" or "DLXXXV" or "DLXXXVI" or "DLXXXVII" or "DLXXXVIII" or "DLXXXIX" or "DXC" or "DXCI" or "DXCII" or "DXCIII" or "DXCIV" or "DXCV" or "DXCVI" or "DXCVII" or "DXCVIII" or "DXCIX" or "DC" or "DCI" or "DCII" or "DCIII" or "DCIV" or "DCV" or "DCVI" or "DCVII" or "DCVIII" or "DCIX" or "DCX" or "DCXI" or "DCXII" or "DCXIII" or "DCXIV" or "DCXV" or "DCXVI" or "DCXVII" or "DCXVIII" or "DCXIX" or "DCXX" or "DCXXI" or "DCXXII" or "DCXXIII" or "DCXXIV" or "DCXXV" or "DCXXVI" or "DCXXVII" or "DCXXVIII" or "DCXXIX" or "DCXXX" or "DCXXXI" or "DCXXXII" or "DCXXXIII" or "DCXXXIV" or "DCXXXV" or "DCXXXVI" or "DCXXXVII" or "DCXXXVIII" or "DCXXXIX" or "DCXL" or "DCXLI" or "DCXLII" or "DCXLIII" or "DCXLIV" or "DCXLV" or "DCXLVI" or "DCXLVII" or "DCXLVIII" or "DCXLIX" or "DCL" or "DCLI" or "DCLII" or "DCLIII" or "DCLIV" or "DCLV" or "DCLVI" or "DCLVII" or "DCLVIII" or "DCLIX" or "DCLX" or "DCLXI" or "DCLXII" or "DCLXIII" or "DCLXIV" or "DCLXV" or "DCLXVI" or "DCLXVII" or "DCLXVIII" or "DCLXIX" or "DCLXX" or "DCLXXI" or "DCLXXII" or "DCLXXIII" or "DCLXXIV" or "DCLXXV" or "DCLXXVI" or "DCLXXVII" or "DCLXXVIII" or "DCLXXIX" or "DCLXXX" or "DCLXXXI" or "DCLXXXII" or "DCLXXXIII" or "DCLXXXIV" or "DCLXXXV" or "DCLXXXVI" or "DCLXXXVII" or "DCLXXXVIII" or "DCLXXXIX" or "DCXC" or "DCXCI" or "DCXCII" or "DCXCIII" or "DCXCIV" or "DCXCV" or "DCXCVI" or "DCXCVII" or "DCXCVIII" or "DCXCIX" or "DCC" or "DCCI" or "DCCII" or "DCCIII" or "DCCIV" or "DCCV" or "DCCVI" or "DCCVII" or "DCCVIII" or "DCCIX" or "DCCX" or "DCCXI" or "DCCXII" or "DCCXIII" or "DCCXIV" or "DCCXV" or "DCCXVI" or "DCCXVII" or "DCCXVIII" or "DCCXIX" or "DCCXX" or "DCCXXI" or "DCCXXII" or "DCCXXIII" or "DCCXXIV" or "DCCXXV" or "DCCXXVI" or "DCCXXVII" or "DCCXXVIII" or "DCCXXIX" or "DCCXXX" or "DCCXXXI" or "DCCXXXII" or "DCCXXXIII" or "DCCXXXIV" or "DCCXXXV" or "DCCXXXVI" or "DCCXXXVII" or "DCCXXXVIII" or "DCCXXXIX" or "DCCXL" or "DCCXLI" or "DCCXLII" or "DCCXLIII" or "DCCXLIV" or "DCCXLV" or "DCCXLVI" or "DCCXLVII" or "DCCXLVIII" or "DCCXLIX" or "DCCL" or "DCCLI" or "DCCLII" or "DCCLIII" or "DCCLIV" or "DCCLV" or "DCCLVI" or "DCCLVII" or "DCCLVIII" or "DCCLIX" or "DCCLX" or "DCCLXI" or "DCCLXII" or "DCCLXIII" or "DCCLXIV" or "DCCLXV" or "DCCLXVI" or "DCCLXVII" or "DCCLXVIII" or "DCCLXIX" or "DCCLXX" or "DCCLXXI" or "DCCLXXII" or "DCCLXXIII" or "DCCLXXIV" or "DCCLXXV" or "DCCLXXVI" or "DCCLXXVII" or "DCCLXXVIII" or "DCCLXXIX" or "DCCLXXX" or "DCCLXXXI" or "DCCLXXXII" or "DCCLXXXIII" or "DCCLXXXIV" or "DCCLXXXV" or "DCCLXXXVI" or "DCCLXXXVII" or "DCCLXXXVIII" or "DCCLXXXIX" or "DCCXC" or "DCCXCI" or "DCCXCII" or "DCCXCIII" or "DCCXCIV" or "DCCXCV" or "DCCXCVI" or "DCCXCVII" or "DCCXCVIII" or "DCCXCIX" or "DCCC" or "DCCCI" or "DCCCII" or "DCCCIII" or "DCCCIV" or "DCCCV" or "DCCCVI" or "DCCCVII" or "DCCCVIII" or "DCCCIX" or "DCCCX" or "DCCCXI" or "DCCCXII" or "DCCCXIII" or "DCCCXIV" or "DCCCXV" or "DCCCXVI" or "DCCCXVII" or "DCCCXVIII" or "DCCCXIX" or "DCCCXX" or "DCCCXXI" or "DCCCXXII" or "DCCCXXIII" or "DCCCXXIV" or "DCCCXXV" or "DCCCXXVI" or "DCCCXXVII" or "DCCCXXVIII" or "DCCCXXIX" or "DCCCXXX" or "DCCCXXXI" or "DCCCXXXII" or "DCCCXXXIII" or "DCCCXXXIV" or "DCCCXXXV" or "DCCCXXXVI" or "DCCCXXXVII" or "DCCCXXXVIII" or "DCCCXXXIX" or "DCCCXL" or "DCCCXLI" or "DCCCXLII" or "DCCCXLIII" or "DCCCXLIV" or "DCCCXLV" or "DCCCXLVI" or "DCCCXLVII" or "DCCCXLVIII" or "DCCCXLIX" or "DCCCL" or "DCCCLI" or "DCCCLII" or "DCCCLIII" or "DCCCLIV" or "DCCCLV" or "DCCCLVI" or "DCCCLVII" or "DCCCLVIII" or "DCCCLIX" or "DCCCLX" or "DCCCLXI" or "DCCCLXII" or "DCCCLXIII" or "DCCCLXIV" or "DCCCLXV" or "DCCCLXVI" or "DCCCLXVII" or "DCCCLXVIII" or "DCCCLXIX" or "DCCCLXX" or "DCCCLXXI" or "DCCCLXXII" or "DCCCLXXIII" or "DCCCLXXIV" or "DCCCLXXV" or "DCCCLXXVI" or "DCCCLXXVII" or "DCCCLXXVIII" or "DCCCLXXIX" or "DCCCLXXX" or "DCCCLXXXI" or "DCCCLXXXII" or "DCCCLXXXIII" or "DCCCLXXXIV" or "DCCCLXXXV" or "DCCCLXXXVI" or "DCCCLXXXVII" or "DCCCLXXXVIII" or "DCCCLXXXIX" or "DCCCXC" or "DCCCXCI" or "DCCCXCII" or "DCCCXCIII" or "DCCCXCIV" or "DCCCXCV" or "DCCCXCVI" or "DCCCXCVII" or "DCCCXCVIII" or "DCCCXCIX" or "CM" or "CMI" or "CMII" or "CMIII" or "CMIV" or "CMV" or "CMVI" or "CMVII" or "CMVIII" or "CMIX" or "CMX" or "CMXI" or "CMXII" or "CMXIII" or "CMXIV" or "CMXV" or "CMXVI" or "CMXVII" or "CMXVIII" or "CMXIX" or "CMXX" or "CMXXI" or "CMXXII" or "CMXXIII" or "CMXXIV" or "CMXXV" or "CMXXVI" or "CMXXVII" or "CMXXVIII" or "CMXXIX" or "CMXXX" or "CMXXXI" or "CMXXXII" or "CMXXXIII" or "CMXXXIV" or "CMXXXV" or "CMXXXVI" or "CMXXXVII" or "CMXXXVIII" or "CMXXXIX" or "CMXL" or "CMXLI" or "CMXLII" or "CMXLIII" or "CMXLIV" or "CMXLV" or "CMXLVI" or "CMXLVII" or "CMXLVIII" or "CMXLIX" or "CML" or "CMLI" or "CMLII" or "CMLIII" or "CMLIV" or "CMLV" or "CMLVI" or "CMLVII" or "CMLVIII" or "CMLIX" or "CMLX" or "CMLXI" or "CMLXII" or "CMLXIII" or "CMLXIV" or "CMLXV" or "CMLXVI" or "CMLXVII" or "CMLXVIII" or "CMLXIX" or "CMLXX" or "CMLXXI" or "CMLXXII" or "CMLXXIII" or "CMLXXIV" or "CMLXXV" or "CMLXXVI" or "CMLXXVII" or "CMLXXVIII" or "CMLXXIX" or "CMLXXX" or "CMLXXXI" or "CMLXXXII" or "CMLXXXIII" or "CMLXXXIV" or "CMLXXXV" or "CMLXXXVI" or "CMLXXXVII" or "CMLXXXVIII" or "CMLXXXIX" or "CMXC" or "CMXCI" or "CMXCII" or "CMXCIII" or "CMXCIV" or "CMXCV" or "CMXCVI" or "CMXCVII" or "CMXCVIII" or "CMXCIX" or "M" or "MI" or "MII" or "MIII" or "MIV" or "MV" or "MVI" or "MVII" or "MVIII" or "MIX" or "MX" or "MXI" or "MXII" or "MXIII" or "MXIV" or "MXV" or "MXVI" or "MXVII" or "MXVIII" or "MXIX" or "MXX" or "MXXI" or "MXXII" or "MXXIII" or "MXXIV" or "MXXV" or "MXXVI" or "MXXVII" or "MXXVIII" or "MXXIX" or "MXXX" or "MXXXI" or "MXXXII" or "MXXXIII" or "MXXXIV" or "MXXXV" or "MXXXVI" or "MXXXVII" or "MXXXVIII" or "MXXXIX" or "MXL" or "MXLI" or "MXLII" or "MXLIII" or "MXLIV" or "MXLV" or "MXLVI" or "MXLVII" or "MXLVIII" or "MXLIX" or "ML" or "MLI" or "MLII" or "MLIII" or "MLIV" or "MLV" or "MLVI" or "MLVII" or "MLVIII" or "MLIX" or "MLX" or "MLXI" or "MLXII" or "MLXIII" or "MLXIV" or "MLXV" or "MLXVI" or "MLXVII" or "MLXVIII" or "MLXIX" or "MLXX" or "MLXXI" or "MLXXII" or "MLXXIII" or "MLXXIV" or "MLXXV" or "MLXXVI" or "MLXXVII" or "MLXXVIII" or "MLXXIX" or "MLXXX" or "MLXXXI" or "MLXXXII" or "MLXXXIII" or "MLXXXIV" or "MLXXXV" or "MLXXXVI" or "MLXXXVII" or "MLXXXVIII" or "MLXXXIX" or "MXC" or "MXCI" or "MXCII" or "MXCIII" or "MXCIV" or "MXCV" or "MXCVI" or "MXCVII" or "MXCVIII" or "MXCIX" or "MC" or "MCI" or "MCII" or "MCIII" or "MCIV" or "MCV" or "MCVI" or "MCVII" or "MCVIII" or "MCIX" or "MCX" or "MCXI" or "MCXII" or "MCXIII" or "MCXIV" or "MCXV" or "MCXVI" or "MCXVII" or "MCXVIII" or "MCXIX" or "MCXX" or "MCXXI" or "MCXXII" or "MCXXIII" or "MCXXIV" or "MCXXV" or "MCXXVI" or "MCXXVII" or "MCXXVIII" or "MCXXIX" or "MCXXX" or "MCXXXI" or "MCXXXII" or "MCXXXIII" or "MCXXXIV" or "MCXXXV" or "MCXXXVI" or "MCXXXVII" or "MCXXXVIII" or "MCXXXIX" or "MCXL" or "MCXLI" or "MCXLII" or "MCXLIII" or "MCXLIV" or "MCXLV" or "MCXLVI" or "MCXLVII" or "MCXLVIII" or "MCXLIX" or "MCL" or "MCLI" or "MCLII" or "MCLIII" or "MCLIV" or "MCLV" or "MCLVI" or "MCLVII" or "MCLVIII" or "MCLIX" or "MCLX" or "MCLXI" or "MCLXII" or "MCLXIII" or "MCLXIV" or "MCLXV" or "MCLXVI" or "MCLXVII" or "MCLXVIII" or "MCLXIX" or "MCLXX" or "MCLXXI" or "MCLXXII" or "MCLXXIII" or "MCLXXIV" or "MCLXXV" or "MCLXXVI" or "MCLXXVII" or "MCLXXVIII" or "MCLXXIX" or "MCLXXX" or "MCLXXXI" or "MCLXXXII" or "MCLXXXIII" or "MCLXXXIV" or "MCLXXXV" or "MCLXXXVI" or "MCLXXXVII" or "MCLXXXVIII" or "MCLXXXIX" or "MCXC" or "MCXCI" or "MCXCII" or "MCXCIII" or "MCXCIV" or "MCXCV" or "MCXCVI" or "MCXCVII" or "MCXCVIII" or "MCXCIX" or "MCC" or "MCCI" or "MCCII" or "MCCIII" or "MCCIV" or "MCCV" or "MCCVI" or "MCCVII" or "MCCVIII" or "MCCIX" or "MCCX" or "MCCXI" or "MCCXII" or "MCCXIII" or "MCCXIV" or "MCCXV" or "MCCXVI" or "MCCXVII" or "MCCXVIII" or "MCCXIX" or "MCCXX" or "MCCXXI" or "MCCXXII" or "MCCXXIII" or "MCCXXIV" or "MCCXXV" or "MCCXXVI" or "MCCXXVII" or "MCCXXVIII" or "MCCXXIX" or "MCCXXX" or "MCCXXXI" or "MCCXXXII" or "MCCXXXIII" or "MCCXXXIV" or "MCCXXXV" or "MCCXXXVI" or "MCCXXXVII" or "MCCXXXVIII" or "MCCXXXIX" or "MCCXL" or "MCCXLI" or "MCCXLII" or "MCCXLIII" or "MCCXLIV" or "MCCXLV" or "MCCXLVI" or "MCCXLVII" or "MCCXLVIII" or "MCCXLIX" or "MCCL" or "MCCLI" or "MCCLII" or "MCCLIII" or "MCCLIV" or "MCCLV" or "MCCLVI" or "MCCLVII" or "MCCLVIII" or "MCCLIX" or "MCCLX" or "MCCLXI" or "MCCLXII" or "MCCLXIII" or "MCCLXIV" or "MCCLXV" or "MCCLXVI" or "MCCLXVII" or "MCCLXVIII" or "MCCLXIX" or "MCCLXX" or "MCCLXXI" or "MCCLXXII" or "MCCLXXIII" or "MCCLXXIV" or "MCCLXXV" or "MCCLXXVI" or "MCCLXXVII" or "MCCLXXVIII" or "MCCLXXIX" or "MCCLXXX" or "MCCLXXXI" or "MCCLXXXII" or "MCCLXXXIII" or "MCCLXXXIV" or "MCCLXXXV" or "MCCLXXXVI" or "MCCLXXXVII" or "MCCLXXXVIII" or "MCCLXXXIX" or "MCCXC" or "MCCXCI" or "MCCXCII" or "MCCXCIII" or "MCCXCIV" or "MCCXCV" or "MCCXCVI" or "MCCXCVII" or "MCCXCVIII" or "MCCXCIX" or "MCCC" or "MCCCI" or "MCCCII" or "MCCCIII" or "MCCCIV" or "MCCCV" or "MCCCVI" or "MCCCVII" or "MCCCVIII" or "MCCCIX" or "MCCCX" or "MCCCXI" or "MCCCXII" or "MCCCXIII" or "MCCCXIV" or "MCCCXV" or "MCCCXVI" or "MCCCXVII" or "MCCCXVIII" or "MCCCXIX" or "MCCCXX" or "MCCCXXI" or "MCCCXXII" or "MCCCXXIII" or "MCCCXXIV" or "MCCCXXV" or "MCCCXXVI" or "MCCCXXVII" or "MCCCXXVIII" or "MCCCXXIX" or "MCCCXXX" or "MCCCXXXI" or "MCCCXXXII" or "MCCCXXXIII" or "MCCCXXXIV" or "MCCCXXXV" or "MCCCXXXVI" or "MCCCXXXVII" or "MCCCXXXVIII" or "MCCCXXXIX" or "MCCCXL" or "MCCCXLI" or "MCCCXLII" or "MCCCXLIII" or "MCCCXLIV" or "MCCCXLV" or "MCCCXLVI" or "MCCCXLVII" or "MCCCXLVIII" or "MCCCXLIX" or "MCCCL" or "MCCCLI" or "MCCCLII" or "MCCCLIII" or "MCCCLIV" or "MCCCLV" or "MCCCLVI" or "MCCCLVII" or "MCCCLVIII" or "MCCCLIX" or "MCCCLX" or "MCCCLXI" or "MCCCLXII" or "MCCCLXIII" or "MCCCLXIV" or "MCCCLXV" or "MCCCLXVI" or "MCCCLXVII" or "MCCCLXVIII" or "MCCCLXIX" or "MCCCLXX" or "MCCCLXXI" or "MCCCLXXII" or "MCCCLXXIII" or "MCCCLXXIV" or "MCCCLXXV" or "MCCCLXXVI" or "MCCCLXXVII" or "MCCCLXXVIII" or "MCCCLXXIX" or "MCCCLXXX" or "MCCCLXXXI" or "MCCCLXXXII" or "MCCCLXXXIII" or "MCCCLXXXIV" or "MCCCLXXXV" or "MCCCLXXXVI" or "MCCCLXXXVII" or "MCCCLXXXVIII" or "MCCCLXXXIX" or "MCCCXC" or "MCCCXCI" or "MCCCXCII" or "MCCCXCIII" or "MCCCXCIV" or "MCCCXCV" or "MCCCXCVI" or "MCCCXCVII" or "MCCCXCVIII" or "MCCCXCIX" or "MCD" or "MCDI" or "MCDII" or "MCDIII" or "MCDIV" or "MCDV" or "MCDVI" or "MCDVII" or "MCDVIII" or "MCDIX" or "MCDX" or "MCDXI" or "MCDXII" or "MCDXIII" or "MCDXIV" or "MCDXV" or "MCDXVI" or "MCDXVII" or "MCDXVIII" or "MCDXIX" or "MCDXX" or "MCDXXI" or "MCDXXII" or "MCDXXIII" or "MCDXXIV" or "MCDXXV" or "MCDXXVI" or "MCDXXVII" or "MCDXXVIII" or "MCDXXIX" or "MCDXXX" or "MCDXXXI" or "MCDXXXII" or "MCDXXXIII" or "MCDXXXIV" or "MCDXXXV" or "MCDXXXVI" or "MCDXXXVII" or "MCDXXXVIII" or "MCDXXXIX" or "MCDXL" or "MCDXLI" or "MCDXLII" or "MCDXLIII" or "MCDXLIV" or "MCDXLV" or "MCDXLVI" or "MCDXLVII" or "MCDXLVIII" or "MCDXLIX" or "MCDL" or "MCDLI" or "MCDLII" or "MCDLIII" or "MCDLIV" or "MCDLV" or "MCDLVI" or "MCDLVII" or "MCDLVIII" or "MCDLIX" or "MCDLX" or "MCDLXI" or "MCDLXII" or "MCDLXIII" or "MCDLXIV" or "MCDLXV" or "MCDLXVI" or "MCDLXVII" or "MCDLXVIII" or "MCDLXIX" or "MCDLXX" or "MCDLXXI" or "MCDLXXII" or "MCDLXXIII" or "MCDLXXIV" or "MCDLXXV" or "MCDLXXVI" or "MCDLXXVII" or "MCDLXXVIII" or "MCDLXXIX" or "MCDLXXX" or "MCDLXXXI" or "MCDLXXXII" or "MCDLXXXIII" or "MCDLXXXIV" or "MCDLXXXV" or "MCDLXXXVI" or "MCDLXXXVII" or "MCDLXXXVIII" or "MCDLXXXIX" or "MCDXC" or "MCDXCI" or "MCDXCII" or "MCDXCIII" or "MCDXCIV" or "MCDXCV" or "MCDXCVI" or "MCDXCVII" or "MCDXCVIII" or "MCDXCIX" or "MD" or "MDI" or "MDII" or "MDIII" or "MDIV" or "MDV" or "MDVI" or "MDVII" or "MDVIII" or "MDIX" or "MDX" or "MDXI" or "MDXII" or "MDXIII" or "MDXIV" or "MDXV" or "MDXVI" or "MDXVII" or "MDXVIII" or "MDXIX" or "MDXX" or "MDXXI" or "MDXXII" or "MDXXIII" or "MDXXIV" or "MDXXV" or "MDXXVI" or "MDXXVII" or "MDXXVIII" or "MDXXIX" or "MDXXX" or "MDXXXI" or "MDXXXII" or "MDXXXIII" or "MDXXXIV" or "MDXXXV" or "MDXXXVI" or "MDXXXVII" or "MDXXXVIII" or "MDXXXIX" or "MDXL" or "MDXLI" or "MDXLII" or "MDXLIII" or "MDXLIV" or "MDXLV" or "MDXLVI" or "MDXLVII" or "MDXLVIII" or "MDXLIX" or "MDL" or "MDLI" or "MDLII" or "MDLIII" or "MDLIV" or "MDLV" or "MDLVI" or "MDLVII" or "MDLVIII" or "MDLIX" or "MDLX" or "MDLXI" or "MDLXII" or "MDLXIII" or "MDLXIV" or "MDLXV" or "MDLXVI" or "MDLXVII" or "MDLXVIII" or "MDLXIX" or "MDLXX" or "MDLXXI" or "MDLXXII" or "MDLXXIII" or "MDLXXIV" or "MDLXXV" or "MDLXXVI" or "MDLXXVII" or "MDLXXVIII" or "MDLXXIX" or "MDLXXX" or "MDLXXXI" or "MDLXXXII" or "MDLXXXIII" or "MDLXXXIV" or "MDLXXXV" or "MDLXXXVI" or "MDLXXXVII" or "MDLXXXVIII" or "MDLXXXIX" or "MDXC" or "MDXCI" or "MDXCII" or "MDXCIII" or "MDXCIV" or "MDXCV" or "MDXCVI" or "MDXCVII" or "MDXCVIII" or "MDXCIX" or "MM" or "MMI" or "MMII" or "MMIII" or "MMIV" or "MMV" or "MMVI" or "MMVII" or "MMVIII" or "MMIX" or "MMX" or "MMXI" or "MMXII" or "MMXIII" or "MMXIV" or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clemente Antonio, Surgeon of the S/S. Germanic, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Clemente

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

105

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be interpreted by the answer to the question as to nationality, language spoken, and the language they speak. The original stock or race should be the basis of the classification rather than that of language. The spoken tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Cobh [illegible] September 24, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	J. Baptista	Jesuino	18		M.	[illegible]			Portuguese	Portuguese	[illegible]		Cousin, Manuel V. Baptista, Gavia Hayes	Mass.	Swanton
2	Hamilton	Maurice	6		M.	"			British	British	U.S.A.		Wife, Mrs. Hannah Hamilton, 35 Kempton St.	"	New Bedford
3	Soares	Albert	27		M.	"			Dutch				Cousin, Jacinto Soares, 6 New [illegible]	"	"
4	Barbosa	Lawrence	33		M.	"			Portuguese				Wife, Mrs. Mary Barbosa, 6 [illegible]	"	"
5	Samuel	Mathews	21		M.	"			British	British			Father, Mr. Martha Samuel, Gutterson Corners, Nantucket		
6	Hoyt	John	42		M.	"			Norway				Cousin, Hans Hoyt, Chelsea, Mass. 1911	"	Harwich
7	Gonsalves	Manuel	27		M.	"			Portuguese					"	New Bedford
8	Souza	Manuel	22		M.	"			Portuguese				Cousin, Manuel Santos, South Second St. New Bedford	"	New Bedford
9	Wylie	Albert	15		M.	"			U.S.A.	Irish	Boston			"	Boston
10	Antonio da Silva	Manuel	32		M.	Steam [illegible]			Portuguese				Cousin, [illegible]	"	Fairhaven
11	Baeta	Maria	43		F.	Domestic			Azores					R.I.	Bristol
12	McLachlan	Richard L.	45		M.	Seaman			U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.			Mass.	New Bedford
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

II—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before in a prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Steerage	$25					Sister Hamel, 241 Lafayette St. Salem, Mass. to join Theodore Hamilton	No	No	No	No			5	4	Sallow / Lt. Br.			Portugal	Covo de Arcas, St. Vincent, W. I.
2	"	Himself	$12				Wife Mrs. A. A. Hamilton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk. / Dk.			W. I.	St. Vincent W. I.
3	"	"	$5				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	" / "			St. Antonios	St. Vincent W. I.
4	"	"	$26				Wife Mrs. D. Cabral 266 14th St. Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk. / Dk. Br.			Velmas St. Helena	Fogo Cape Verde Is.
5	"	"	$21				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sal. / Dk.			Portugal	Cape Verde Is.
6	"	"	$50 U.S.A.	18 1870	U.S.A.		Sister Adelina Cabral, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / "			—	St. Antonio Mayo Cape Verde Is.
7	"	"	$15				Cousin Manuel Silva 55 Allen St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk. / Dk.			—	Brava Cape Verde Is.
8	"	"	$5				Cousin Manuel Silva 65 St. Pascal St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk. / Dk.	Scar over left eye		U.S.A.	Chichester N. H.
9	"	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair / Lt. Br.			—	Calhita Peco, Azores
10	Steerage	$23					Cousin Antonio Rincon, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk. / Dk. Br.	Small scar on forehead + pimples on face		Portugal	Ste Cruz Flores, Azores
11	Steerage	$12	$8	1873	Boston		Son, Albert L. Gentil 231 Hope St. Bristol, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair / Lt. Br.	Some freckles on face		"	Auckland New Zealand
12	Steerage	$5					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk. / Dk.	—		New Zealand	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

o

GERMANIA, Vol. VIII

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor Master, of the S/S Germania, from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of capital the former may possess.

Laborer. Applies to persons who work on a farm or to the man who operates it.

Laborer. Applies to persons who work on a farm or to the man who operates it.

Seagoing laborers should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be regarded necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come on the line of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom were passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 119

BY S. S. GENERAL Deure Line arrived Oct 5, 1917, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector:	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Del. Date.	Del. Page.	Del. Seq'y.	Excl. Date.	Excl. Page.	Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Per.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Del. Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Immigrant.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f	1	Silvia, Maria Julietta [illegible] Mother	13	1/4	4	Ipc		3 30																	
17m		Amado																							
16f		Declinda																							
7f		Cicilia																							
55m	2	Martins, Manuel	27	6	1	Ipc		3 30																	
21m	3	Giorgetti, Filice	1	1c	1	Ipc		3 30																	
26f	4	Mendes, Maria	4		1	Ipc		3 45	cert																
37f	5	Costa, Bolamia, Marie & child	1	1/2	3	Ipc		3 45																	
4f		Maria																							
62f	6	Serra, Jose, Maria	31	11	1	Ipc		3 30	cert																
58m	7	Djézairian, Chanes & 2 other	21	2/3/4/	3	Ipc		3 45	cert																
16m		Lorenk																							
15f		Vrahni																							
32m	8	Brito, Manuel	A	24	1	Ipc		3 30																	
53m	9	Jose, Joaquin	A	25	1	Ipc		4 10																	
53m	10	Silva, Antonio	A	29	1	Ipc		4 12	cert																
12f	11	Amad (Hanad) Hafeida																							
9f		" " Naife																							

D.C.B. Ironwood 10/11 Isachsen O'Neill

(Detroit) "

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. GERMANIA (Fabre) *arrived* Oct. 6, 1911 , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bracciale	Giacomo	2	12		1	To tel	3.50	Phila. Bro. Rocco 800 Bainbridge St						
2	Mazzarella	Gippe.	1	6		1	" tel		RR father Gaetano Boston Care						
3	Vouksanovich	Nico	2	9		1			RR Bro & Cous Peter, Slovac						
4	Hancos	Crali	2	11		1	" tel		Hustisuhan 12.3.4 Dest						
5	Kasparian	Agavin & ch	2	5/6	1	1	" husb		RR uf. Louis Starwich, mass						
6	Lopes	John	51	6		1	" late		Destination						
7	Volente	Matias & 2 others	20			3	" adjust ticket								
8															
9															
10															

GERMANIA, Oct. 6/11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible].

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Oct 6 / 1911

11—1911

(2) 112

[illegible] 44

44 | 145

: 2 | 2

[illegible] U.S. Total

1st Cabin [illegible] 41 [illegible] 45

2nd Cabin 2 [illegible] 2

Steerage [illegible]

Total [illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C Z, Feb 1 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lynch	Michael	31	M	S	Coach Maker			U S	Irish			W. Nickinson Friend		
2	Barnes	W J	47	✓	M	Locating	✓		U S Citizen						
3	✓	Mrs W	43	7	✓	HW	✓	✓		✓					
4	Bishop	Irene (Mrs)	21	✓	✓	Telephone Oper	✓	✓							
5	Blias	Mrs Gerald	30	✓	✓	HW	✓	✓		✓					
6	✓	Gerald H	6	M	S	—	M	M		✓					
7	✓	Zonella	11	7	✓	—	✓	✓		✓					
8	Banks	Walter M	33	M	✓	Steam Engr	Y	Y		✓					
9	Darling	George	38	✓	✓	Loco Engr	✓	✓		✓					
10	Brennan	J. A	27	✓	✓	Immi Inspector	✓	✓							
11	Eklundh	Brar	35	✓	M	Shoekeeper	✓	✓		✓					
12	✓	Mrs B.	23	7	✓	HW	✓	✓		✓					
13	Englander	Max	36	M	S	Loco Engr	✓	✓		✓					
14	Flynn	John H	28	✓	✓	Mech Eng	✓	✓		✓					
15	Geran	Wm	43	✓	M	Steam Engr	✓	✓		✓					
16	Geiger	Jas F	38	✓	S	Railr Mech									
17	Grunig	Alfred C	27	.	.	Postal Clerk									
18	Gudger	Hon A A	60	✓	M	Lawyer	✓	✓		✓					
19	Kimball	Oliver	52	✓	✓	O C E Band	.	.							
20	Kimball	Mrs C.	52	7	.	HW	.	✓							
21	Kyle	N. M.	21	M	S	Steward	✓	✓		✓					
22	Leonard	Edward	27	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓							
23	Millett	Ray	25	✓	✓	Transit man	✓	✓		✓					
24	Merrell	Adelbert	35	✓	✓	Physician	✓	✓		✓					
25	Morrison	Laura	25	✓	✓	Trained nurse	✓	✓		✓					
26	Mc Carmack	E. A.	31	✓	✓	Postal Clerk	✓	✓		✓					
27	Mc Ginty	Neal	27	✓	✓	Sailor maker	✓	✓		✓					
28	Mc Elroy	Mrs. Geo M	30	7	M	HW	✓	✓		✓					
29	Naegele	Ferdinand	26	M	S	Fireman	✓	✓		✓					
30	Nye	Ralph	27	✓	✓	Clerk	✓	✓		✓					

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto. 11–1115

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Sept. 5, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, public, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), whether crippled or deformed, and whether deformity is congenital or from accident.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1					19		No	No	No	No	Good	No						Ireland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (state whether master, first or second officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ____ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. W^d Coler sailing from Sept 3 [illegible], Gudstad, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. †(Do not write intermediate destination.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nolte	Geo M.	30		m	m	Train Dispatcher	y	y	~~U. S.~~ Citizen						
2	✓	Mrs G M.	32		f	✓	~~Hse~~	✓	✓	✓						
3	Lee	Carrie	14		f	s	—	✓	✓	✓						
4	Cares	John C	39		m	✓	Major U.S.A	✓	✓	✓						
5	Pathier	John A.	37		✓	m	Clerk	✓	✓	✓						
6	Patterson	J. A.	43		✓	w	Car Carpt	✓	✓	✓						
7	Powers	Joseph	27		✓	s	Lake Eng	✓	✓	✓						
8	Ryan	[illegible]														
9	Robinson	Fred W	34		m	m	Loco Engr	✓	✓							
10	Stone	R. E.	31		✓	s	Foreman	✓	✓	✓						
11	Shaffer	Geo A	25		✓	m	Fireman	✓	✓	✓						
12	✓	Mrs G A	26		f	✓	Hsw	✓	✓	✓						
13	Pratt	Mrs. E. V.	70		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
14	White	James	39		m	✓	Molder	✓	✓	✓						
15	Murpatt	James	46		✓	✓	Coal Passer	✓	✓	✓						
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*The last permanent residence should be that which constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of names will be found on back of last sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., October 5, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been supported by, has lived with, or been employed by the keeper of a house of prostitution or assignation, or other place of ill fame.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hudgins, Master (State whether Master, First or Sec. Officer), of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, C. Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* , 19 ,

at ..

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether Surgeon "acting herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Salem sailing from Bremerhaven, Sept 5th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perry	Karl W	27	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Y	Y	German	German			a cousin, Detroit		
2	Attley	Ernest	24			Repairer									
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11—1115

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes			Mr. Lu [illegible] Ernest Hutton, friend	No	No	No	Good	No						Trinidad	[illegible]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Rudgers, Master of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, C. Z. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and where born* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Name

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Trieste, 12/9, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kolker	Katherine	60		f.	fm. Wife	Y.	Y.	American German	American Citizen				Pa.	
2	-"-	Katherine	25		S.	wife	"	"	American German					-"-	
3	-"-	Albert	3		m.	S.	"	"	"					-"-	
4	-"-	Ernest	1		"	"	"	"	"					-"-	
5	Carinato	Bortolo	34		M.	Mekanik	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Diana Cannato	Via Conegliano Italia	
6	-"-	Anna	40		f.	House Servant	"	"	American German					New York	
7	Freund	Louis	53		M.	Traveler	"	"	American	German				-"-	
8	Kobler	Mary	35		f.	House Servant	-"-	-"-	American	German				-"-	
9	-"-	Netty	6		f.	—	"	"	"	"				-"-	
10	-"-	Clara	3	8	M.	Kielostadt	Yes	Yes	"	"				-"-	
11	Zugsbratt	Bertha	20		f.	Private	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Feigarten	Brother Leopold Zugsbratt Feigarten	Mt Kisco N.Y.	
12	Kupeljan	Agopjan	69		M.	W.	-"-	"	Turkish	Turkish	Bulgaria	Fanimaka	nobody	Cal. Los Angeles	
13	Berger	Marcus	32		M.	Copper Smith	"	"	American					D.C. Washington	
14	-"-	Anna	62		f.	W.	Private	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Konrad	Marka	Maine 65		f.	S.	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Linz	Father Frank Konrad Linz Gend. d. Wachmeister	Pa.	
16	Hintschig	Elise	61		f.	W.	Tailor	"	"	American				-"-	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16
11
07

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1							308 Hampshire St Family												
							~~American Citizen~~ All	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							-"- do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							-"- do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4							-"- do	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	New York	Home - 7 Kohlenga Place ~~Yonkers~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Chestnut	Black	Black	none	Italia	Venice
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home - 47 ~~West~~ Vendome Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Chestnut	Black	Black	-"-	Austria	Vienna
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- 47 Vendome Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Grey	Blue	-"-	-"-	Bohemia
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 266 West 40th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond	Blue	Blue	-"-	-"-	Leigarten
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	-"-	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Blond	Blue	Light	"	Germany	Hanover
11	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	no	Acquaintance Peter Kohler 266 West 24th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Light	"	Austria	Leigarten
12	"	Prepaid	Con	38	"	"	Son Dejan Popelgan Lot Angelos Cal Room 15 Romana Block Home - 110 26 St ~~Yonkers~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Grey	"	"	Bulgaria	Stanimaka
13							~~Yonkers~~							5	2	Blond	Grey	"	-"-		
14							-"-							5	3	Blond	Brown	"	-"-	Austria	Lenbach
15	Yes	Aunt	Yes	no	no	no	Aunt Anna Berger 110 26 St ~~Yonkers~~ Northwest corner Lexington Ave Home - 17 Saginaw Drive ~~Yonkers~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~ 4	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	~~Yonkers~~	Austria	Krauan
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Light	"	-"-	-"-	Brünn
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-ship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 - OCT 1911 day of 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moloma sailing from ~~Trieste~~ Trieste September 16th, 190

11—1119

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Nanopulos	Joanni	37	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	~~USA~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Newark~~	Mrs Frano Nanopulos Navarra Macedonia	N.J.	Newark
2	do	Demetrio	11	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Macedonia Messina		mother do do	do	do
3	Christopulos	Christos	29	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	~~USA~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Newark~~	uncle Dometro Christopulos	N.J.	Newark
4	Christopulos	Cimajotis	20	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Macedonia Trotti		Frotti Dometro Christopulos Kostolion Macedonia	N.J.	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121

Arriving at Port of *New York* 6-OCT 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet. Inches.					
1	Yes	self	$70	yes	1907 1910	Halcom Han	Cousin George Constantinou 300 West 151 St St, New York same as above wife	no	none	no		good	none	5 8½	clear	dark	none	Macedonia	Monastir
2	Yes	father	$70				father										none	do	do
3	Yes	self	$70	yes	1906 1911	Boston Han	Cathrin Nicoli Christoforides 111 St St. West 30 St Astor, New York							5 6½			none	do	Kastoria
4	Yes	self	$50	no			Christos Nicol. Christopoulos Astor Hotel 7th Ave West 300, New York							5 5			none	do	do
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from HUMB, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 - OCTOBER, 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Ge Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as sent: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregory).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(Asiatic.)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fly	Johanna	44		f m										
2		Kathalena	10		f										
3	Schuchi	Leonhard	29		m	Laborer							Father Michael Schus	Cal.	Cincinnati
4	Hajda	Laura	11		f								Father Martin Schus		
5	Kelen	Leonhis	27		m	Grocer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Szaszin Szvatz	Pennsylvania Hungary	
6	Lewschuch	Maria	42		f	Wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— Do —		
7	"	Lenka	12		f	Child									
8	Finkelstein	Joseph	40		m	Grocer							Father Gustav Schragel	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	"	Rose	32		f	Wife							Father Leopold Szaszna		
10	Hamed	Rachel	36		f	Wife							Brother Herman Schragel		New York
11	"	Max	17		m	Clerk							Father Leopold Schragel		Philadelphia
12	Schragel	Helen	38		f	Housework	2-857109	3/14/11	Hungary	Hungarian	H Wife		Father Leopold Szaszna		New York
13	Ukosiler	Rosie	28		f	Laborer							Brother Wilhelm Schragel		Philadelphia
14	Rachel	Mary	21		f	Housework							Father Leopold Szaszna		New York
15		Louis	6		m										
16	Schlatt	Rosa Szlatin	26		f	Housework	11-218230	6/12/39	Germany	Hungarian	Germany		Father Lajos Szaszna		Wisconsin
17	"	Joseph	3		m										
18															
19	Lawrence	Maria	34		f	Cook			Hung	Hungarian	Hungary		Sister Fapp Hungarian		
20	Bershar	Erzsebet	24		f	Domestic	3-169873		1-8-40	Hungary	Hungary		Father Bacskay Tarnai Akaszangalon		
21	Illy	Louis	21		m	Laborer			American	Hungarian					
22	"	Magda	21		f	do			do		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Klara Czanyo		
23	Beck	Stefan	41		m	Carpenter			Hungary	Hungarian			Brother Istvan Szanlendo		
24	Freeman	Regina	22		f	Housework			"	"	Hungary		Uncle Jozsef Szlamar		
25	Thomas	Regina	21		m	Laborer	2-538620	10-26-37	"	"	Hungary		Father Bacskay Janos		Pa.
26	Ecsik	Theodor	33		m	Tailor			"	"	Hungary		Brother Kalman Ecsik		Wisconsin
27	Grünbaum	Ezsebet	1		f										
28	Berke	Julia	28		f	Housework			American	American					New York
29		Rosa	6		f	Wife			American	American					
30	Lakin	Mary	23		f	Housework			American	American					Maryland

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 6-OCT 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			Husband Mr Geo Lawrence 6 E 42nd St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
2	"	Mother					Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Tolna Gasmos
3	yes	self	$26	no			Husband Frank Cuneo 1439 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	"	Dunapag
4	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	Dark	brown		"	Tevel
5	Yes	self	$ 11	no	Cuneo	1909	Husband Frank Cuneo 1439 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk Brown	brown	none	Austria	Croatia
6	Yes	self	$200	no	Cuneo	1911	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Fiume
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	/																			
9																			Hungary	Nitrovica
10	no	self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Frank Cuneo 1439 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark black	brown	none	"	Lipik
11	"	"	/	no	-	Cousin	- do -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	brown	/	"	"
12	yes	self	$25	no			Husband Frank Cuneo 1439 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	/	"	Jovolova
13	yes	husband	$29	no			Husband Frank Cuneo 1439 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	blue	/	"	Ballincz
14	yes	husband	$30	no			Husband Frank Cuneo 1439 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	/	"	Hrgtinnes
15	"	father	"				Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	Kocs
16	yes	husband	$33	no			Husband Frank Cuneo 1439 Lexington Ave NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	/	"	Kovaltsa
17	"	"	"				Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"
18																				
19	yes	self	$25	no	1907	1910	Newport Friend Mr Robert Charles Culbert 1 Broadway Newport Kentucky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Hungarian Croatian
20	yes	aunt	$25	no			Mr Peter Jos Jeffers Eustace 1937 Bellevue Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	dark	brown	/	"	Hungarian Slavonian
21																				
22							- do - - do -													
23	yes	self	$20	no	1906	1911	Denmark Friend Jorgen Jacobsen 1447 Broadway NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	/	Denmark	Denmark
24	yes	self	$100	no	1906	1910	Denmark Friend Hyginus Jacob 312 E 75th St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark	fair	/	"	Aalborg
25	no	self	$25	no			To Convent Protestant Mademoiselle Louise Agnes Soler 10 33d St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	dark	brown	/	"	Perpignan
26	yes	self	$150	no			Uncle Reginald Schmidt 329 E 62nd St NY City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	brown	/	"	Budapest
27	Yes	parents	$11	/			Lawrence Shields Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																				
29							do do Thomas Michaels 969 Foglio Street Cleveland													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 - Oct. 1911 *day of* [illegible] *190* .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, (Can to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Emig Exc. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered , are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Murphy Surgeon

121

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Illinois sailing from Fiume June 1911 18/16th , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sarc	Ferenc	24		m				Austro-Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest 39 Provincia St	Sister Eszter Pupkesch	Ill	Homewood
2	"	Laura	21		f				"	"	"	"	Cousin Agnella Lyons	"	"
3	Rosbasovich	Maria	22		f	S			"	Croatian	Austria	Sclavonia	Cousin Luka 21 Dobavia	"	Hopewell
4	~~Helen~~ Tutova	~~Lulva~~ Helena	25		f	Dressmaker			~~Austrian~~	Croatian	~~Turkey~~	Sclavonia	mother Wania Tutova	"	Brooklyn
5	~~Edward~~ Frankovic	Hollenia							~~Austrian~~	~~Croatian~~		Austria Hungary			
6	Sadarevic	Stella	27		f				Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Austria Hungary	Father Stefan Sadarevic	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Ivan	2		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Mamous~~ Mamous	Thomas	24		m				"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Mamous	"	"
9	Ujedlicka	Albina	18		f	S			"	"	"	"	Father Ubedlicka Jan	Wisconsin	Union
10	Pesla	Vera	24		m				"	"	"	"	Father Vaclav Pesla	Ill	Chicago
11	"	~~Frances~~	23		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	4		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Walla	Gaspar	33		m	Waggonmaker			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Austria Hungary	Friend Walla Lucas	Ill	Chicago
14	"	~~Mary~~ Gaspar	42		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	Maria	11		f				"	"	"	"			
16	✓	Lajos	10		m				"	"	"	"			
17	✓	Rosa	6		f				"	"	"	"			
18	✓	Jaula	9		f				"	"	"	"			
19	✓	Gaspar	2		m				"	"	"	"			
20	Szabo	Berlalan	27		m				"	"	Austria	Austria	Sister Gabi Gruta	Wisconsin	Hancock
21	Pete	~~Lajos~~ Joseph	38		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Brother Pete Pete	"	"
22	Lyc	Gogannes	38		m	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Brother Lyc Lyc	"	"
23	Delebusic	Stanislo	16		m				"	"	"	"	Father Delebusic Lukon	"	"
24	~~Ujedlicka~~ Milovcic	Johan	24		m	Laborer			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Austria Hungary			
25	Lovcan	Nicolaus	24		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Lovcan Mathias	Ill	Chicago
26	~~Hric~~ Hrzick	Johan	24		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Hrzick Mathias	"	"
27	Ulovcic	Jane	28		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Ulovcic Jane	"	"
28	Vaulacic	Jane	19		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Vaulacic Jane	"	"
29	Ghatpic	Lukon	32		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Ghatpic Lukon	"	"
30	Hrzick	Stanislo	16		m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Father Hrzick Mathias	"	"

59

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See also next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others or not. (See also preceding column.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			Hugo Bishop Friend [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	4	pale brown brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
2	"	mother	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale grey blue	"	Austria	Austria Austria
3	yes	self	$30	no			Nathan Rosenzweig Friend Columbus Ave & 22 [illegible] uncle lives [illegible] 312 Livingston Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white brown brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
4	yes	uncle	$30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair brown brown	"	"	Lubovica
5																			
6	no	self	$30	no			Husband [illegible] Friend [illegible] Service 1854 Hanover Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown Grey	None	Hungary	Kopotsch
7	"	mother					Father " "											"	Hungary
8	no	self	$30	no	1907	Yes 1907	Cousin Theodore Freund 2241 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark hair, blue	"	"	Hungary
9	no	self	$30	no			Uncle Jean Lubojacz 20 Lafayette Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark brown blue	"	"	Uherskrodiste
10	no	self	$40	no			Brother Jerry Pawl 2203 N 20 St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	grey brown Grey	"	"	Pannonhalma
11	"	father	$30	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med brown Grey	"	"	Szasvar
12	"	parents					Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	
13	yes	self	$24	no	1907	Yes 1907	Brother-in-law Friend Harting [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark brown brown	"	"	Budapest
14	"	husband	$15				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark " "	"	"	"
15	"	parents					Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	Ungvest
16	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	do
17	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	do
18	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	do
19	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	do
20	yes	self	$30	no	1909		Friend Richard Binnegar 515 E 65 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow brown blue	"	"	Budapest
21	"	husband	$30	no	1911	New York	Friend Hugo Bohn 19 Rose St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow " "	"	"	Pekes
22	yes	self	$30	no	1909 1911	New York	Friend Giovanni Lubic 1 Austria St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark brown brown	"	Austria	Austria Uherskra
23	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Stanislaus [illegible] 39 Hester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark brown brown	"	"	Pecle
24							Friend Felix Jaslos 516 E 78 St New York												
25	"	self	$30	no	1910 1911		Friend Anna Hanus 58 Hanover St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark brown brown	"	Austria	Uherskra
26	"	"	$30	no	1907 1911		Brother Hugo Hanus 20 Monroe St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown Grey	"	"	"
27	"	self	$25	no			Friend Wilhelm Lubic 559 10 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	"	"
28	"	self	$25	99			Friend Peter Malic 34 Delancey St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	"	"
29	"	self	$30	no			Friend Anton Hlavic 191 10 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown blue	"	"	"
30	"	self	$30	no			Brother Paul Hlavic 559 10 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ULTONIA, from [illegible] ME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appended only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or trade of each alien, at last arrival, as for example: laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, milliner, clerk, bookkeeper, cook, barber, engineer, mining engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, moulder, boilermaker, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, tinner, roofer, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, metal worker, printer, bookbinder, lithographer, engraver, photographer, electrician, surveyor, draughtsman, architect, sculptor, artist, author, editor, journalist, teacher, professor, clergyman, musician, actor, actress, dancer, showman, lecturer, trapper, hunter, guide, herder, shepherd, stockman, ranchman, fisherman, sailor, pilot, soldier, sailor, servant, housekeeper, nurse, midwife, housework, housekeeping, housewife, laundress, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, tailor, tailoress, baker, butcher, miller, cook, waiter, waitress, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, bootblack, porter, hostler, driver, chauffeur, expressman, teamster, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, stonemason, plasterer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, roofer, slater, tinner, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, structural iron worker, engineer, mining engineer, surveyor, miner, well driller, machinist, millwright, carpenter, cabinetmaker, pattern maker, wheelwright, shipwright, boilermaker, moulder, founder, forger, engraver, die sinker, goldsmith, silversmith, jeweler, watchmaker, blacksmith, toolmaker, gunsmith, locksmith, metal worker, tinsmith, coppersmith, brazier, wireworker, spinner, weaver, loomfixer, textile worker, upholsterer, rubber worker, shoemaker, harnessmaker, saddler, glassworker, potter, tanner, currier, furrier, hatter, cap maker, glovemaker, bookbinder, printer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing Vessel do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L K & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of 126
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in pencil are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Murphy.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Georgian.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Allemannia sailing from Fiume, 1911 April 1, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiss	Ferenc	42		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Wife Theresia Kiss Fiume Austria-Hungary	NY	New York
2	Kiss	Pelin	23		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferenc Kiss Fiume Austria-Hungary	NY	New York
3	~~Bossic~~	Lucian	42		m m	~~entertainer~~ barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lucian Bossic Fiume Austria-Hungary	NY	New York
4	Kiss	Julia	24		m m	laborer	"	"	Austria-Hungary	"	"	"	Father Ferenc Kiss Fiume Austria-Hungary	NY	New York
5	~~Her~~	~~Hedlich~~	~~Ilka~~	Yotka	48	f m	~~servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~ American	~~Austria-Hungary~~ American	~~Fiume~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
6	~~Herbert~~	~~Hedlich~~	~~Hans~~	~~Hans~~	49	f m	~~servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~ American	~~Austria-Hungary~~ American	~~Fiume~~	~~Austria-Hungary~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~
7	Toth	Henry	26		f m	~~housework~~	"	"	"	"	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Hungary	Fiume	bro. Terence Toth Berczik Hungary	NY	New York
8	Jerneczy	Lizzie	28		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Hungary	Fiume	Cousin Terence Jerneczy Pecs Hungary	NY	New York
9	Wahl	Lizzie	39		m m	grocer	Yes	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	Wife Theresia Wahl Fiume Austria-Hungary	NY	New York
10	Stichel	~~Barbara~~ Gyuriana	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	mother Theresia Herczegh Maria Fiume Austria-Hungary	NY	New York
11		Maria	11		f S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"			
12	Bar	Lajos	6		m S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Gratta Hendrik Saturday Bar Lajos Fiume Austria-Hungary New York 1907 p. 82		
13		Ilona	4		f S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"			
14	Mijasko	Janos	40		m m	woodcutter	"	"	"	"	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Hungary	Fiume	No friends or relatives	NY	New York
15	Klomanics	Katalin	31		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Monor	mother Zsuzsanna Antos Monor Hungary	Mich	Detroit
16	Mijasko	Eva	47		f m	~~housework~~	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Hungary	Budapest	No friends or relatives	NY	New York
17	Neufeld	Hugo	30		m S	~~laborer~~	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Every alien who is a mental defective, or who has been found to be an epileptic, or insane, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity, should be detained for special inquiry.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow or assassination of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating such overthrow or assassination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	50	1907	Pass.	cousin Yonas Lejié 11 88 Murray St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	Dark	brown	Yes	none	Austria	Pinsk.
2	Yes	self	Yes	50	1907	Pass.	cousin Yonas Lejié Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	Dark	brown	Yes	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	Yes	50	1907	Pass.	cousin Guy Lejié 11 Murray St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Dark	brown	Yes	"	"	"
4	Yes	self	Yes	50	1907	Pass.	cousin Yonas Lejié 11 88 Murray St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	Dark	brown	Yes	none	Austria	Pinsk
5	Yes	self	Yes	100	1905	1	~~Boarder~~ ~~cousin~~ ~~Hannah Lejié~~ ~~cousin Abraham Lejié~~ ~~254 E. 4th St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	Yes	none	Hungary	Szeged
6	"	cousin	"	50	1910	1	~~cousin Abraham Lejié~~ ~~254 E. 4th St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	~~Dark~~	~~brown~~	"	"	"	Pinsk
7	"	self	Yes	100	1907	New York	~~cousin Abraham Lejié~~ cousin Benny Lejié 297 E. 95th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	Yes	none	"	Wilenca
8	No	self	Yes	50	1910	Chicago	brother-in-law Borodi 150 Monroe St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark brown	"	"	"	Pinsk
9	"	Husband	No	—			husband Michel Gyula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	—	"	"	happy Vasar
10	"	Husband	No	—			new-york 107 E. 8th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	"	"	"	Tuto
11	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother	none	"			mother Bar Lajomé new-york 107 E. 8th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	"	"
13	"	himself	Yes	Yes	1904	Passage	acquaint. michael Fabian 421 East 65th street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	Yes	"	"	Mezo Var
14	"	himself	Yes	Yes	1907	Passage	brother-in-law Detroit Mi. Joseph Rosmanic account at 1751	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Foldes
15	"	Husband	$30	Yes	—	—	acquaintance Michael Fabian 421 E. 65th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Yes	—	"	Chicago
16	"	Husband	Yes	Yes	1906	Passage															
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the ULTONIA, from ME, do solemnly swear, and from [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] to-day of [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Aliens, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] to come in pursuance of any prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation or profession of an alien, as for example: [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] engineer

...PASSENGERS. List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing Tonnage 12,000 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 193 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCTOBER 1911 190

at ... YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (Northern).	Turkish.
Italian (Southern).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ULTONIA. sailing from Messina, 190

11—1515

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sanni	Antonio	61		m w	Barber	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. Citizen	Italian					
2	Natoli	Filimina	56		f m	wife				Italian					
3	✓	Lilly	20		f s	none									
4	✓	Michele	27		m s	Merchant									
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of (beside his own personal expenses) a ticket or prepaid transportation for others coming to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1							Home. 67 Hanover Ave Room. 235 Battle Place												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ULTONIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Cabin Contract Line employed by the Steamship Company named above, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Murphy.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCTOBER 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

OCT 7 - 1911

130

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
First Cabin			
Second Cabin	271		
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—4115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ULTONIA. sailing from Almeria, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Crespo~~ Perez	Andres ~~Perez~~	32		M S	Peasant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pedro Crespo Valladolid Spain	NY	New York
2	Lainez								Spain	Spanish			Cousin Manuel Catalan Ezroca Spain	La	New Orleans
3	~~Sola~~	Mario	P. Francisco										father Demigio ~~Sola~~ Navarre Spain		
4	~~Rubio~~	Izcara	Prudencio	23									father Leomes ~~Rubio~~ Izcara Burgos Spain		
5	~~Blanco~~	Rodriguez	Domingo	23									father Diodoro Rodriguez Palencia Spain		
6	Aragon	Castello	Jesus	22									Mother Tomaso Aragon Valencia Spain		
7	~~Cavallo~~	Jordan	Eugenio	22									Mother Eusebia Jordan Avila Spain		
8	~~Aragon~~	Hueso	Gregorio	25									father Gregorio Hueso Valencia Spain		
9	~~Gonzalez~~		Alberti	25									Mother Francisca Gonzalez Avila Spain		
10	~~Valladolid~~	Perez	Entimio	22									father Castantio Perez Palencia Spain		
11	~~Cat~~	Sanchez	Amancio	22									Mother Florentina Sanchez Palencia Spain		
12	~~Lia~~	Montes	Saturnino	21									father Fernando Montes Palencia Spain		
13	Gutierrez		Faustino	21									brother Pedro Gutierrez Avila Spain		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

62

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of ____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1	No	Self	more $ 100	Yes	1906	New York	Home - 2138 7th Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Dark Dark		Spain	Valladolid
2	Yes	✓	Yes	No			St Anthony Church Rampart Corner North St New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	✓ ✓		✓	Zamora
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark ✓	✓	✓	Zapane
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Burgos
5	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Palencia
6	Yes	✓	Yes	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Valencia
7	Yes	✓	100	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Avila
8	Yes	✓	100	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Valencia
9	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Avila
10	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Palencia
11	Yes	✓	100	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Yes	✓	100	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓ ✓	Birth mark left side of face	✓	✓
13	Yes	✓	100	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓ ✓	2 Nil	✓	Avila
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ULTONIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, Master Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 - OCT 1911 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Murphy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Plymouth the 16th, of September, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lénia	Vasil	34		m	labourer			Roumania	Roumanian	Hungary	Bérel	wife Lénia Vásylus	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2	Kutzyiat	Andrej	24		m								" Kukuja Andrásné		
3	Vasil	Steve	12		m								father in law Csipos Pálné	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4	"	"	15		m								Mikonyfalva	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Rose	13		f								"		
6	"	Sandor	11		m	child							"		
7	"	Maria	9		f								"		
8	Cenicke	Daniel	25		m	laborer			Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary		wife Cenicke Katalin	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
9	Hanitilla	Janos	32		m								" Hanitilla Erzsébet		
10	Hatko	Franciska	34		f	housewife			Austria		Austria-Hungary		father Csiszár Péter	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	"	Stevesia	7		f	child							mother Csiszár Péterné		
12	Gitkovits	Gyorgy	23		m	laborer			Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria-Hungary		father Gitkovits Janos	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	Hadar	Gizella	20		f		1-386982		Hungary				mother Hajdu Klára	Conn.	Wallingford
14	"	Maria	1½		f	child							Gyula		
15	Szanyi	P. Sperenz	33		m	laborer	6-52949-505-12/9/36		Austria-Hungary		Austria-Hungary		wife Szanyi Veronika	O.	Jamestown
16	Hurgula	Gyula	19		m								father in law Vargalabrany Zsigmond	N.	Hatfield
17	"	Veronika	17		f								Bagamer		
18	"	Gabor	14		m								uncle		
19	Heinrich	Kristof	42		m				Germany		Milwaukee, Wis.		mother Heinrich Erzsébet	Wis.	Milwaukee
20	Sadlek	Ewa	31		f				Hungary		Nikolajefalva		father Varga Janos	Ill.	Joliet
21	Szeider	"	46		f								Nikolajefalva	N.J.	Trenton
22	"	Adam	11		m	child							"		
23	Siba	Maria	14		f	daughter			Hungary		Pa.		father Siba Janos	Pa.	Cherry Valley
24	Gerber	Josef	31		m	laborer			Austria		Szászsebes		Gerber Kristina	N.J.	Passaic
25	"	Anna	26		f	housewife							father in law Schönberger		
26	"	Ewa	5		f	infant							grandfather		
27	Barcsko	Maria	22		f	3-6493 domestic			Slovak		Palocz		mother Barcsko Maria	N.J.	Passaic
28	Hegedüs	Mihály	41		m	laborer							wife Vegedüs Mihályné	Pa.	Homestead
29	Fras	Istvan	25		m	7-110359 10/6/38			Hungary		Kukullolonka		father Fras Lajos	O.	Cleveland
30	Grabara	"	24		m								Kukullo Ivonka		

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... October ....., 1911

133

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$26										5	7	fair			
2	"	"	$25										5	5	brown			
3	"	"	$4	yes	2 yrs								5	5	fair			
4	"	father											5	4	black			
5	"	"																
6	"	"																Nagysarnova
7	"																	
8	"	self	$34										5	3	dark brown			
9	"		$36												brown			Kunicabokény
10	"		$42															
11	"	mother																Kotósmező
12	yes	self	$33										5	8	dark brown			Spálz
13	"	"	$24															
14	"	mother																Nagydobrony
15	yes	self	$28	yes	5 yrs								5	8	black			Bagarmer
16	"	"	$100	yes	9 yrs								5	3	gray brown			
17	"	father											5	2	brown			
18	"	son											5	9				Nagyfalva
19	yes	self	$20	yes	9 yrs								5	7	black			Nagyfalva
20	"	wife	$30	yes	9 yrs								5	1	black brown			
21	"	self	$10	yes									5	1	brown black			
22	"	mother														Mole		Ujfalu
23	"	daughter	$16	yes									5	1	black brown brown			Nagyhaláz
24	yes	self	$40										5	1	fresh fair blue			
25	"	wife											5	1	dark brown brown			
26	"	child																Pálos
27	"	self	$32	yes									5	6	dark black gray			
28	yes	"	$25	yes	9 yrs								5	6	brown			Nagyfalva
29	"	"	$36	yes									5	11	fair blue			
30	"	"	$36										5	7	brown			

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Murphy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Triste 1

134

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceana* sailing from *Trieste* *September 12* , 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Papastamatiou	Efthimios	20	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Syra	father M. Papastamatiou Kos Petite Asie	N.Y.	New York
2	Dramountanou	Joan	27	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife M. Dramountanou Kos Petite Asie	N.Y.	do
DEPORTED 3	Politis	Jean	20	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Stratos Politis Kos Petite Asie	N.Y.	do
ADMITTED 4	Dragani	Damjan	37	M.	M.	agricultural Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Zaxine	wife Dragani Jota Zaxine Dalmatia	Va.	Roanoke
ADMITTED 5	Teljon	Anto	27	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Lagosici	wife Anna Beljon Lagosici Dalmatia	Va.	Roanoke
ADMITTED 6	Pulich	Jime	26	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Zavnici	wife Marta Pulich Zavnici Dalmatia	Va.	Roanoke
7	Hawen Kokjmond	Khodre	25	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Arabian	Syria	Baaklin	father Eshmoud Hassan Khadre Baaklin Syria	N.Y.	New York
8	Salim	Khodre	41	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	wife Salim Khodre Baaklin Syria	do	do
9	do	Hamel	18	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
10															
11	Kravcenko	Ferenty	24	M.	S.	agricultural Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Hodia Berezovka	father Peter Kravcenko Hulia Berezovka Russia	N.Y.	New York
12	Zagorowska	Apolinya	18	F.	S.	servant	no	no	do	do	do	Zabolonoj	mother Stefania Zagorowska Zabolonoj Russia	N.Y.	New York
13	do	Francisca	16	F.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother _____ _____	do	do
14	Sujenko	Anton	16	M.	S.	agricultural Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sudoki	mother Paulina Sujenko Sudoki Russia	N.H.	Claremont
15	Kulnis	Justin	20	M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	Dinowa	father Alexander Kulnis Dinowa Russia	Pa.	Newcastle
16	Czolpun	Simon	18	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kustonce	mother Katrina Czolpun Kustonce Russia	Pa.	Prum Lime
17															
ADMITTED 18	Dajmond	Herrch	18	M.	S.	compositor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ungeny	father Leib Dajmond Ungeny Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19	Kozlenko	N. Rifon	38	M.	M.	agricultural Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Olkowce	wife Sofia Kozlenko Olkowce Russia	N.Y.	do
20	Pomiewan	Joasp	26	M.	M.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Teona Pomiewan Olkowce Russia	N.Y.	do
ADMITTED 21	Riszenko	Prokopi	26	M.	M.	agricultural Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kelmikowce	wife Katerina Riszenko Kelmikowce Russia	N.Y.	New York
22															
23	Lamnata	Giovanni	24	M.	S.	agricultural Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Acarico	father Demitry Lamnato Acarico Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Nestos	Panagotis	42	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Youslia	wife Panagotta Nestos Youslia Greece	Ia.	Chicago
25	Catsanos	Ge Nicolas	20	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Turkish	do	Macedonia	Crania	father George Catsanos Crania Macedonia	N.H.	Newport
26	Georgeos	Costas	35	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grovena	wife Chrisoula Georgeos Crania Macedonia	N.H.	do
27	Zervas	Nicolas	38	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Crania	wife Despina Zervas Crania Macedonia	N.H.	do
28	Siegl	Gottfried	15½	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Morowian	Moravia	Steuronitz	father John Siegl Steuronitz Moravia	Wash	Seattle
29	Schmarz	Rose	17	F.	S.	House Girl	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Rumania	Jeltiviani	father Asriel Schmarz Jeltiviani Rumania	N.Y.	New York
30	Schmarz	Ghedale	18½	M.	S.	Taylor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father do do	N.Y.	do

64

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 5 - OCT 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next friend answers for those under 14 or over 65 years of age.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	—	Cousin Spiro Vogatsos No 296 29 Sta Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Chest nut		none	Asia Minor	Potito
2	Yes	self	25	no	—	Cousin Spiro Vogatsos No 296 29 Sta Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do		none	do	do
3	Yes	self	20	no	—	Cousin Spiro Vogatsos do 296 29 sta Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	do		none	do	do
4	no	self	24	no	—	acquaintance Kate Ulic 1012 Lynchburg Ave Roanoke Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Chest nut	blue	none	Dalmacia	Zavvi
5	no	self	30	no	—	Acquaintance Kate Ulic 1012 Lynchburg Ave Roanoke Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chest nut	blue sky	none	do	Lagovini
6	no	brother in Roanoke	30	no	—	brother Kate Ulic 1012 Lynchburg Ave Roanoke Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chest nut	blue	none	do	Zavvi
7	Yes	self	35	no	—	acquaintance Soleiman Baadour 88 Washington Sta Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		none	Syria	Baaklin
8	Yes	self	25	no	—	acquaintance Soleiman Baadour 88 Washington Sta Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chest nut		none	do	do
9	Yes	father	25	no	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		none	do	do
10																				
11	Yes	self	29	no	—	—										Dark				
12	Yes	self	25	no	—	Acquaintance Stanislaw Jegorsky 216 E 84 St Street Newyork City	no	no	no	no	no	No	5	9	"	Chest nut		none	Russia	Kalin Borisovka
13	"	"	25	no	—	Father Stanislaw Jegorsky 306 84 St. Street Newyork city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Black	Blue	none	Russia	Zabolocce
14	"	"	20	no	—	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	Blue sky	none	do	do
15	Yes	self	12	no	—	brother Pavel Supenko 14 Rivera Sta Clarmont N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do	do	none	do	Vitoka
16	no	self	15	no	—	Step brother Lacey Markova Ubara Mercantile Co P.O.B. 1227 Pamot Dmitry Ruzanci Box 76 Grum Libine Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chest nut		none	do	Ivanova
17																				
18	Yes	cousin prepaid	60	no	—	cousin Jacob Dagmond 627 E 9 sta. Newyork Acquaintance Milly Sostrin Bryn Sta 4-220 Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	no	No	5	4	Dark	Black		none	Russia	Yastzimar
19	Yes	self	60	no	—	Brotherin law Milly Sostrin Bryn Sta 4-220 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chest nut		none	Russia	Olhovetz
20	Yes	self	11	no	—	Brotherin law Milly Sostrin Bryn Sta 4-220 Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	do		none	do	do
21	Yes	self	25	no	—	Acquaintance L Nosis 32 Remsen Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chest nut		none	Russia	Kalnikovo
22																				
23	Yes	self	25	no	—	—										Dark				
24	Yes	self	30	1907 Yes 1910	Chicago	Cousin Zacaria Seligiade 321 20 St Avenue Newyork Nephew Nicola Cazarian 846 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	No	5	6	"	Chest nut		none	Greece	Avarico
25	Yes	self	25	no	—	Brother Coostas Catsanos 660 P.O.B. Newport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chest nut	blue sky	none	do	Vourka
26	Yes	self	25	1907 Yes 1910	Newport	Brother Theodore Dafondus 660 P.O.B Newport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Chest nut		none	Macedonia	Eramia
27	Yes	self	25	no	—	Cousin Joann Consalvio 660 P.O.B. Newport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	do	do		none	do	Jeovana
28	Yes	prepaid uncle	14	no	—	uncle J Nichlas Rd 321 Lumber Exchange Bldg Seattle Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do		none	do	Eramia
29	Yes	self	25	no	—	Brother in Law Nathan Halperin 465 E 172 Sta Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do		none	Macedonia	Strumitz
30	Yes	self	25	no	—	Brother in Law Nathan Halperin 465 E 172 Sta Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	Black		none	Rumania	Petrichan
																Chest nut				
													5	2	do			none	do	do

Trieste
1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the ULTONIA. from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. Brothers
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA., Sailing Steerage do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

E. Titus
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Treese 2 136

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Altonia sailing from Trieste, 2/9/, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meirovica	Rebecca	21	F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Rumanian	Hebrejan	Rumenia	Soltician	Sister Jenny Meirovici	Wife New York	
2	Ruzka	Chaje	20	F	S.	-"-	"	"	Russian	Hebrejan	Russia	Soltician	Sister Fersch Ruzka	Mass Boston	
3	Ranck	Franciska	22	F	S.	-"-	"	"	Austrian	Hebrejan	Austria	Polowaniska	Sister Josef Ranck	Iowa Lewis City	
4	Fidunec	Alexander	42	M	S.	Agricul Laborer	"	"	Russian	Hebrejan	Russia	Hanskirchen	mother Maria Fidunec	W New York	
5	Zelinsky	Ignatz	55	M	M.	-"-	no	no	-"-	Hebrejan	Russia	Zuttov	mother Helena Zelinsky	-"-	
6	Prokopcuk	Jakim	30	M	M.	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Borestecko	wife Anna Prokopciank	-"-	
7	Zalewsky	Ulian	35	M	M.	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Solomon	wife Elena Zalewsky	-"-	
8															
P-50/1635-Oakland 5/4/37															
9	Lesparin	Lucia	20	F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	father Ivan Lesparin	Calif. Oakland	
10	Kasolias	Mitros	35	M	S.	Agricul Laborer	"	"	Greek	Turkey	Turkey	Agasokota	Milna		
11	Saghirian	Mikran	30	M	S.	Weaver	"	"	Turkish	Turkish	-"-	Rhodes	mother Elisavet Kasolias	W New York	
12	Kizikaris	Theodilos	33	M	M.	Seaman	"	"	Greek	N	-"-	Kalimnos	Agasokota		
13	Alachouzos	Michel	28	M	M.	-"-	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	Under Christian Kochikian	-"-	
14	Tzapos	Emmanuel	35	M	M.	-"-	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	Rhodes		
15	Eliadis	Michail	19	M	S.	Agricul Laborer	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	wife Niki Kizikaris	La. Tarpon Springs	
16	Naki	Georges	24	M	M.	-"-	"	"	Turkish	Bulgarian	-"-	Castoria	Kalimnos		
17	Condellis	Eustratios	25	M	S.	-"-	"	"	-"-	Greek	-"-	Maskonissia	wife Mary Alachouzo	-"-	-"-
18	Skoumbis	Kyriakos	36	M	M.	-"-	"	"	Greek	"	Greece	Abladocampos	Kalimnos		
19	Kidjirelis	Argyrios	21	M	M.	-"-	"	"	Turkish	"	Turkey	Motolino	wife Niki Tzapos	-"-	-"-
20	-"-	Kyriacos	19	M	S.	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kalimnos		
21	Calias	John	42	M	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymnos	wife Eleni Vlassopoulos	Mo. St. Louis	
22	Anagnostopulos	John	40	M	S.	Peintre	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kalimnos	Castoria		
23	Joakim	Demetrios	20	M	S.	Agricul Laborer	no	no	Greek	-"-	Greece	Cleo	mother Eleni Condellis	Mass Lynn	
24	Liondis	Georgio	20	M	S.	-"-	"	"	Turkish	-"-	Turkey	Chios	Maskonissia		
25	Thrapas	John	60	M	S.	-"-	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	wife Malisula Skoumbis	Ill. Chicago	
26	Cromidas	Demetrios	29	M	M.	Barber	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Abladocampos		
27	-"-	Maria	20	F	M.	House Servant	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Motolino	wife Skantenta Kidjirelis	W New York	
28	Goros	Constantin	30	M	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Motolino		
29	-"-	Eleni	22	F	M.	Dance Servant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father Kyriako Kidjirelis	-"-	
30	Cenkovic	Cecilia	22	F	M.	Agricul Laborer	-"-	-"-	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Novaglia	Motolino		
													wife Caterina Calias	Ga. Tarpon Springs	
													Calymnos		
													father Antonio Anagnostopulos	W New York	
													Kalimnos		
													father Joakim Demetrios	-"-	
													Cleo		
													mother Anna Liondis	W. Va. Morgantown	
													Chios		
													father John Thrapas	-"-	-"-
													Chios		
													father Peter Cromidas	Conn. New Britain	
													Chios		
													-"-	-"-	-"-
													brothers Nacke Goros	W New York	
													Smyrna		
													-"-	-"-	-"-
													mother Anstina Novaglia	Ohio Columbus	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Insane persons.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no		no	Cousin Nathan Harper 465 E 17th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Chestnut	Chestnut	none	Rumania	Jassy
2	"	Prepaid cousin	—	"		"	Cousin Daniel Walonis 231 Berkeley st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalvarinska
3	"	Prepaid Uncles	16	"		"	Nicolas Anton Lebuta 1553 22 nd st Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hauskirchen
4	"	self	25	"		"	Acquaintance Kat Rokopeuk 23 Manhattan Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Dark	"	Russia	Kutnor
5	"	"	30	"		"	Acquaintance Kat Rokopeuk 23 Manhattan Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	—	Berestoko
6	"	"	30	yes	two	Brooklyn	Brother Kat Rokopeuk 23 Manhattan Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	—	—
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	Acquaintance Kat Rokopeuk 23 Manhattan Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	—	Volonoa
8																					
9	Yes	Prepaid Brothers	25	no	no	no	Brothers Marin Lapenrin Oakland Calif N 1780 Atlantic st Acquaintance James Matzialia Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dark	"	none	Austria	Milna
10	"	self	30	"		"	Brothers Lucaghan Saghirian 240 East 28th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Turkey	Cyanohora
11	"	"	25	"		"	Brothers Sokolaris Kiriopoli P. O. Box 302 Tarpon Springs Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Chestnut	"	"	—	Rhodes
12	"	"	25	yes	three	Tarpon Springs	Acquaintance Peter Economou Tarpon Springs Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	—	Kalimnos
13	"	"	150	"	five	—	Acquaintance Peter Economou Tarpon Springs Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Chestnut	"	—	—
14	"	"	25	"		—	Father Angelo Elizidis P. O. Box 302 Tarpon Springs Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—	—
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	Acquaintance Christo George Santo 2nd St N-618 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	Castanea
16	"	"	30	yes	five	St Louis Mo	Nicolas Panagis Barbolias 550 Boston Street W. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—	Mostonissia
17	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin James Bonovis 10 Aberdeen Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	Greece	Chiarkocanpa
18	"	"	40	yes	seven	Kansas	Brothers Nickol Kidjeolis 662 6th avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	Turkey	Metelino
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brothers Nichol Kidjeolis 662 6th avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	—	—
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Michael Metsailetis 662 6th avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	—	Calymnos
21	no	Self	600	yes	five	Tarpon Springs	Acquaintance Michael Nickolidis 102 W 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	Dark	"	—	Kalimnos
22	Yes	"	100	no	no	no	Cousin Stelio Caracostandi 208 W 27 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Chestnut	"	—	Kiniki
23	"	"	30	"		"	Acquaintance George Capandreou 244 E 81st Margaretown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	—	Chios
24	"	"	40	"		"	Cousin Satirios Stangikis 244 E 81st Margaretown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—	—
25	"	"	30	"		"	Cousin Leontis Catikas N. 25 Lafayette st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Dark	"	—	—
26	"	"	60	yes	five	New Britain	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	—	—
27	"	"	60	no	no	no	Cousin Jean Millon 255 East 29 th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	—	Metelino
28	"	"	40	"	"	"	— — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—	—
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	— — — — Husband Antonio Frankovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Novaglia
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	Wife N-2032 Columbus Ohio														

Trieste
2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ULTONIA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Fjorkeus

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dunphy, Surgeon of the OLTONIA, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Rel Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dunphy

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

138

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Croatia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szabó	József	28	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian Magyar	Hungary	Csavás	Brother	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Szakal	László	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
3	Mrha	János	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Erdös	Sándor	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nagy	János	44	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
6	"	Erzsébet	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
7	"	István	9	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ferencz	2½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Viszkocsil	Mihály	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	"	Father	Pa.	Harrisburg
10	Miklós	Jergely	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harrisburg
11	"	Mária	37	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	János	13	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
13	Szepelyan	István	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Eperjes	Wife	Ohio	Akron
14	Kudrka	Lajos	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland
15	Csaidás	András	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerona	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bellaire
16	Stanalyer	Klavko	25	m	m	no	no	"	Roman	Roman	"	Karolyhaza	Father	Pa.	Lockwood
17	Rohály	Julia	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Bodrogszadany	"	"	"
18	"	Anna	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Ohio	Struby
19	Molnár	Sándor	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Brother	"	Cleveland
20	Ilg	Julianna	44	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Katalin	10	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Kornyak	Julia	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	"	Mária	5	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	"	János	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	"	István	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lehári	Mária	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Csbarka	Father	Pa.	New Haven
27	Puszta	Erzsébet	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogkeresztur	Father	"	Cleveland
28	Kinta	Margit	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csbarka	Father	"	Ossia Falls
29	Csech	Sándor	15	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	Father	"	Cleveland
30	Hirschenhauser	Leo	17	m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	Cleveland

06

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 - OCT 1911 September, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse or public institution, or maintained at the expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			Uprean Fodor acqu:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark			hil	Hungary	Csávás
2	"	"	$26				brother 1007 Alliance O							5	9	"	brown		"	"	Aunas
3	"	"	$26	yes	1907	Cleve.	brother 335 Pike St. Clarksburg W.Va.							5	7	"	"		"	"	Aunas
4	"	"	$26	no			brother in law Moldovan James 335 W. Pike St. Clarksburg W.Va.							5	6	"	blue		"	"	
5	"	"	$25	yes	1907	"	bro. in law: Körtélyessy Albert							5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Der Prochnichky
6	husband	has with her husband					Burdino St. 132 Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	
7	father	" " father					uncle; " " "												"	"	Szentes
8	only	" " "																	"	"	
9	M.	self	$30	no			bro. in law: Jenenko Janos Harry St. 1206 Harrisburg Pa							5	11	dark	fair	blue	"	"	
10	"	"	$144	yes	1907	Harrisburg	bro. in law: Salasian Janos 7. St. 1129 Harrisburg Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	
11	husband	has with h. husband					uncle; " " "							5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	
12	father	" " father																	"	"	
13	Yes	self	$34	no			acqu: Jál Vodor							5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	Kolteső
14	"	"	$25	yes	1907	Cleveland	bro. in law 96 Prospect Cleveland O							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pereny
15	"	"	$25	"	1907	"	brother in law: Burstaj Janos 9103 Kennedy St. Cleveland O							5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Károgyaros
16	"	"	$25	no			brother in law: Szekeres Joseph 91 St. 2906 Cleveland O							5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Bodrogszadany
17	only	"	$30	yes	1907	Pittsburg	acqu: Verkin William Bellevile Ont. husband: Kobály Ferenczy Rockwood O							5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	
18	M.	"	$30	"	1907	"	father: " " "												"	"	Gán
19	"	"	$25	no			acqu: Urbay József 460 S. Finley St.							5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Ajóvár
20	Yes	"	$36	"			husband: Ujhelyi János 2520 St. Clair St. Cleveland O							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Mother has with her mother					father: " " "												"	"	Gán
22		husband	$25	yes	1907	N.Y.	husband: Tornyák János							5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	
23		father					460 S. Finley St.												"	"	
24							father; " " "												"	"	Boldogasszonyfalva
25		has with her uncle's mother																	"	"	Kolbász
26		uncle	$26	no			uncle; Lengyel Péter 17 Minor St. 4. Haverhill							5	5	dark	brown	grey	"	"	Bodrogsolt
27		brother	$25	"			brother: Kuszlaj János 9103 Kennedy St. Cleveland O							5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bodrogszolló
28	only	self	$38	"			acqu: Holdnar Mihaly Box 52 Essex Falls N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gyerlék
29		brother	$38	"			father; Kuzovitzky Ferencz 26 Cinder St. Phelpsville Pa							5	3	"	black	black	"	"	
30	Yes	father	$70	"			cousin; Schlanger Leopold 136 E. 117 St. New York												"	"	

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the *Ultonia*, from *Queenstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1911,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Triestè 3

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owner" or "chartered," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. U. S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulonia sailing from Trieste September 12 1906

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. † State.	Final Destination. † City or Town.
1	Pogoritic	Luka	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Pago	mother Anna Pogoritic Pago Dalmatia	R.I.	Providence
2	Babelic	Alex	26		M	S	Farmer	No	No	do	do	do	do	uncle Simo Babelic Pago Dalmatia	Ohio	Akron
3	Komsara	Spiridione	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Corfu	uncle Franm Kaviatem Corfu Greece	NY	New York
4																
5																
6	Zdravic	Mathias	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Kranj	Kranj	father Martin Zdravic Kranj Kranj	NY	New York
7																
8																
9	Ostrolic	Lyuba	28		F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Croatia	Ragusa	father Vasef Novak Sisack Croatia	Pa	Sharon
10	"	Michael	07		M	S	infant			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Sinok	Vladimir	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Stojani	Mario	22		F	S	Servant girl	Yes	Yes	do	German	Austria	Vienna	father Raimund Sinek St Petro Borria	Pa	Erie
13	Karusenko	Karusa	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Galician	Galicia	Nadwodna	mother Barbara Kotam Vienna Austria	NY	Newyork
14	Skoval	Johann	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	Slovenian	Krain	Neverke	father Sigmund Karusenko Nadwodna Galicia	NY	Syracuse
15	do	Mary	22		F	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Anton Skoval Neverke Krain	W.Va	Pictown
16	Lukaszewicz	Nicolaus	30		M	M	Miner	No	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lazyszyn	do do	do	do
17	Szymanik	Tomasz	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	do	do	Mierzkin	father Nicolay Lukaszewicz Lazyszyn Russia	NY	Oceanview
18	Schrotan	Victor	25		M	S	Agricultural Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Galicia	Kvaban Alexander Szymanik Mierzkin Russia	NY	Newyork
19	Kuczakova	Josefina	38		F	S	House servant	No	No	do	do	do	Rom	father Lapa Sekrutan Galicia Russia	D.C.	Washington
20	Zelen	Eduard	29		M	M	Agricultural Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	Hungary	victor Stopa Zonmagna Galicia Austria	do	do
21	Jukin	Irina	19		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NY	Newyork
22	Abonja	Irma	14		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tribunja	mother Ana Kuczakova Idria Austria	Cal.	do
23	Barac	Nick Nikomuk	32		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lukoran	father Luka Zelen Tribunja Dalmatia	Cal.	do
24																
25																
26	Sano	Ron Roz Paul	11		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Syrian	Syria	Lebano	father Tanyo Lebano Tripolis Syria	NY	Newyork
27	Dagnial	Antonio	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rasuk	cousin Antom Dagnial Beyrouth Syria	NY	do
28	Lakan	Hanin	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Hanin Abraham Beyrouth Syria	NY	do
29	Echeverros	Marco	32		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Antonman Francis Aria	NY	New Jersey
30	Trafic	Helene	18		F	S	Dress maker	No	No	do	do	do	do	mother Helene Hagar Beyrouth Syria	NY	do

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 141

Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination or supported by sheriff or other friends.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	Epotion Stefano Pagonites Cedar St. No 144 Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	many	5	2	clear	dk brown	many	Galmacia	Pago
2	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	husband Franco Babali 108 153 Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	dk brown	many	do	do
3	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cosmo Ferrito Cantam. No 206 740 Street 3rd ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dk brown	many	Greece	Corfu
4																					
5																					
6	yes	prepaid brother	26	no	—	—	Brother Josef Zacharias 70 Ge ave. Brooklyn NY								4		dk brown	many	Syrian	Brasien
7																					
8							husband Franz Ostrolic No 819 South Marion Pa								6		dk brown	many	Austria	Raun
9	yes	husband	8	no	—	—	father do do											many	do	do
10	"	do	—	—	1905		friend Thos Richardson 621 W. 26								4	10	chest nut grey	many	Austria	Hlebec Gorica
11	no	self	32	yes	1911	Cleveland O.	Erie Pa											many	Hungary	Ughely
12	yes	Sister	25	no	—	—	Sister Anna Carmato 7 Robergo										brown	many	Galicia	Madirredna
13	no	self	25	no	—	—	Peace Canon Island N.J.										brown	many	Austria	Neverke
14	yes	self	80	ny	—	—	uncle Cor B. Morenkin 104 S. Wilbur ave Syracuse NY											many	do	do
15	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	brother in law Johann Cepulo P.O.B. 31 Pickens W. Va								3		dk brown	many	Russia	Lagyorsza
16	no	self	25	no	—	—	do do											many	Russia	Mirahi
17	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Husband Kazimir Lukasewicz P.O.B 26 7 Bear St Revia NY										brown	many	do	Hacocke
18	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Alexander Pavelak Agzone 1799 Ave Brooklyn NY											many	do	Galocke
19	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Denis Portsmo 21st Barracks Place Washington D.C.										dk brown	many	do	Nowy
20	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Brother Lieut Nicolaevich 9th Barracks Place Washington D.C.											many	do	Turkyan
21	yes	prepaid uncle	20	no	—	—	Acquaintance R. Alpericum Mexican Str. 47 New York											many	Dalmatia	Tschocom
22	yes	father	22	no	—	—	Abuela Carte Abaga 647 - 1st Ave. Riverside California											many	do	Fritmyo
23	yes	self	25	no	—	—	father Carte Abaga 642 1284 Riverside California											many	do	Lerkoran
24	yes	father					Brother Natale Barn Bombar Louisiana n. N. Orleans La														
25																					
26	yes	father	25	no	—	—	Acquaintance Lourenne Romo Nanny 41 White St. Laurence U.S. N.A.								3		Dark Brown	many	Syria	Zobaiman
27	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Barbara Acum 85 Street Washington New York N.J.								6		chest nut brown	many	Syria	Beyroute
28	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Acquaintance B. Dolgonier 829 Prince Ave Kansas City.								7		do do	many	do	do
29	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin H. Bro Newly 152 Harrison Str. Passaic N.J.								5	4	Dark Black	many	do	Nazi
30	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Elias Turolsky 47 Washington Str. Newyork								5	2	Black	many	do	

Trieste
3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Proctor Master of the ULTONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Proctor
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,
at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) also solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L K S Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 - OCT 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3

142

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of September, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Stasekas	Jozsef	21		m	dom. ser.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Diszakeresztur	father Stasekas Imre Diszakeresztur	N.Y.	Passaic
6	Kovacs	Terez	25		f	"			"	"	"	"	mother Kovacs Jozsefne Diszakeresztur	N.J.	"
7															
8															
9															
10	[redacted]	Bertalan	26		m	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	[redacted]		Bro. Jano Drska	N.J.	Passaic
11	Marinus	Janos	36		m	[illegible]			Roumania	Roumanian			wife Edelgyna Marina Jánosné Vidolak	N.	Martinsferry
12	Lukity	Vladimir	35		m				Servian	Hungary			father Lukity Lazar Temes	O.	Akron
13	"	Maria	26		f				"	"			grandfather " " "		
14	"	Sandor	9		m	child			"	"			mother Marai Józsefné Temes	O.	Cleveland
15	Toth	Maria	19		f	[illegible]	8-143941-1/26/38		Hungary	Magyar	Gyomaé		grandmother " " "		
16	"	Laura	2		f	child			"	"	"				
17	"	Gisela	6	8	f	infant			"	"	"		mother Stasekas Borbala	N.	"
18	Stasekas	Maria	14		f	dom. ser.			Roumania	Roumanian	Pereny		father Lauko Istvan Pereny	Pa.	Hanover
19	Lauko	Erzsebet	14		f	[illegible]			"	"	Koronyo		grandfather " " "		
20	"	Gyula	6		m	child			"	"	"		mother Luisenbold Erno Budapest	N.J.	Little Falls
21	Luisenbold	Erno	41		m	[illegible]			Austria	Austrian			Bro. Josef " Drukemy Torony	Pa.	Bethlehem
22	Kovacs	Maria	36		f	dom. ser.			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest		" " " "		
23	"	Janos	13		m	laborer			"	"	"		Bro. Jacob nee Balancov Odessa Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Balancov	Wojin	38		m				Russia	Russian	Hungary	Budapest			
25	"	Rosa	34		f	[illegible]			"	"	"	"			
26	"	Sandor	4	5	m	child			"	"	"	"			
27	"	Salomon	2	5	m	"			"	"	"	"			
28	Jitkin	Jitkin	29		f	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar		Nyiregyhaza	father Papp Mihaly Nyiregyhaza	Pa.	Bethlehem
29	"	Margit	7		f	child			"	"			grandfather " " "		
30	"	Erzsebet	3		f	"			"	"					

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *6 - October*, 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

6 - OCT 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Trieste 4

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Queenstown

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vetoria sailing from Trieste, 12/19/, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Zarout	Elie	10	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Lebanon	father Elie Zarout Tyr Lebanon	N.Y.	New York
2	El Alab	Bechara	15	M	S	Workman						Tyr	father Boshra El Alab Tyr Syria	N.J.	New Brunswick
3	Zaida	Jaddi	37	M	M	Merchant							M. Jaddi Basila Tyr Syria		
4	Tallouni	Akike	18	F	S	Servant	no	no	Turkey	Arabian	Turkey	Syria	brother Akike Tallouni Tyr Syria	Mass	New York
5	Heady	John	35	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes					brother Jean L. Heady Tyr Lebanon		
6	—	Zoheide	18	F	S	At home									
7	Zolan	Zaki	4	M	S	—									
8	Skalaberin	Nicola	25	M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slavonia	wife Terka Skalaberin Kotorici	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Perlekin	Fabrice	27	M	M	—							wife Domenica Perlekin Loca Slavonia	N.J.	Hoboken
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21-18409 - 8/20/40-505

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, blind, or feeble-minded.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled, by reason of any defective limb or organism, and if so, which.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$27	no	no	no	Cousin Acquaintance A. D. Turok 10 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	~~Dark~~ Dark ~~Black~~ Brown	none	Turkey	Fyp
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Acquaintance Abdallah Begranty 74 Albany st New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	—"—	—"—
3	"	"	20	yes	two	New York	Acquaintance Abdallah Begranty 74 Albany Street New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark Dark	"	—"—	—"—
4	Yes	Self	15	no	no	no	Acquaintance Abdallah Begranty 74 Albany st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark ~~Black~~ Brown Brown	none	Turkey	—"—
5	"	"	100	yes	several times	New York	Acquaintance R. Turok 10 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Syr Leban
6	"	father	—	no	no	no	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	—"—
7	"	—"—	—	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"						—"—
8	"	self	28	yes	three	New York	Acquantance Matteo Lucer Adam st 66 Hoboken New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark ~~Chestnut~~ Brown Brown	"	Austria	Provici
9	"	—"—	25	yes	two	—"—	Acquantance Matteo Lucer Adam st 66 Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—"—	Sobenico
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Brothers, of the ULTONIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers
COMMANDING Officer.

Trieste
1

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA., Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 - OCT 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume via Rio 16th Sept, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Medvecz	Zuzsanna	20		F	S	servant girl	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagycsecs	mother: Medvecz Maria Nagycsecs	Pa	Braddock
2	Thivak	Anna	22		F	M	wife	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	husband: Havlik Ignacz Nagycsecs	"	"
3	"	György	5		M	S	son	N	N	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
4	"	Erzsébet	3		F	S	dau	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Janos	1		M	S	son	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Medvecz	Mária	22		F	S	servant girl	Y	Y	Hungary	Slovak	"	"	mother: Medvecz Mária Nagycsecs	"	"
7	Juriga	Péter	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	wife: Juriga Péter Istvan	Pa	Brier Hill
8	Tiszmanár	Oktabyos	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Tiszmanár Oktabyos	"	Keating
9	Lakár	Ungkla	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	Lakar Miklosné	"	McKeesport
10	Kek	József	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kek Józsefné	"	"
11	Laszlo	Mária	19		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csepréd	mother: Laszlo Borbala	"	Farrell
12	Kiss	Julia	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Szada	mother: Kiss Draga	"	J. Bepkiele
13	Cincic	Istvan	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Ostavcsics	father: Cincic Istvan	"	Emlenton
14	Simon	Julis Ka	16		F	S	servant girl	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szamosdob	father: Simon Laszlo	"	Bridgeport
15	Nica	Flora	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	husband: Nica Janos	"	"
16	Ustak	Mária	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csekő	husband: Ustak Pál	"	"
17	Zaré	Anna	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosdob	husband: Zaré Janos	"	"
18	Moldovan	Maria	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Oltrácsy	mother: Moldovan Maria	"	Ohiopyle
19	Mircu	Kiheka	2		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	György	2		M	S	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Racine Gerin	Sirena	22		F	M	wife	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Lang Gajnjska	husband: Racine Gerin	Pa	Keon
22	Dj. Miricov	Vucik	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Bulgarian	"	Jabya	husband: Dj. Miricov	"	Mck. S. Canada
23	Sandi	Mihajlovicka	37		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Orsova	"	"	"
24	"	Zuzsa	9		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Rebeka	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Feyki	Jakab	39		M	M	laborer	N	N	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	wife: Feyki Ilona	Pa	Farrell
27	Balskova	Ilona	40		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Balskova Bela	"	Vi Dak Jerry
28	Penkoff	Nikita	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Penkoff Sofia	"	"
29	"	Catilina	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Penkoff Kiril	"	"
30	"	Kiril	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

I-349228-7/1/41

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

147

Arriving at Port of New York on the [illegible] *September*, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$28	No			Father: Frederick Mihaly, Washington Av. 1177 Bradstock Av. Bronx. Friend: Laszlo Gyorgy 711 Bell Av. Bradstock Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark brown		Hungary	Nagy Lok
2	"	"	$12	Yes	10	Bradstock Pa.													
3	"	Mother	"	Yes	905 910	Bradstock Pa.													
4	"	"	"	Yes	10	Bradstock Pa.													
5	Yes	"	"				Friend: Laszlo Gyorgy 711 Bell Av. Bradstock Pa.							5	11	dark hair blue			
6	"	Self	$50	No			Cousin: Peter Kosban Bear Hill Pa.							5	4	brown brown			Kincsár
7	only child	"	$60	Yes	07	Bear Hill Pa.								5	7	black			Földak
8	"	"	$42	Yes	08	Reading Pa.	Cousin: Peter Kellis 650 Main St. Reading Pa.							5	6	brown brown			Jabloncka
9	Yes	"	$24	No			Friend: Istvan Gyorgy 546 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	gray			Klapercsar
10	only child	"	$47	Yes	08	208 Chicago Pa.	Cousin: Louis Stasek 1337 Madison St. Gary Ind.							5	1	black			Csapsár
11	Raymond	Father	"	Yes	09	208 Chicago Pa.	Father: Louis Jerger Husband: Stasek Károly 535 Pittsburgh Pa.							4	11	brown			Tóvár
12	Yes	Husband	$75	Yes	07	Pittsburgh Pa.	Oak St.							5	5				Szamosdob
13	only child	Self	$45	No			Friend: Istvan Gyorgy Box 181 Mich. Rec. in Car							5	3				Szamosdob
14	"	Father	$12	No			Brother: Lajos Michael 633 Bridgeport Conn.							5	2	blue			
15	"	Self	$25				Brother: Lajos Michael 306 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	6	dark grey			Erdő
16	"	"	$20	Yes	07	Bridgeport Conn.	Husband: Alex Orlabas							5		brown			Szamosdob
17	"	Father	$30	No			Husband: Alex Michael 306 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.							5					Hodócz
18	"	Self	$24				Husband: Nicholas Gyorgy 424 Washington Av. Scranton Pa.							5	7	fair			
19	Yes	"	$21				Husband: Mike Gyorgy 46 Maryland St. 340 Indianapolis Ind.											Servia	Szava-Brankovic
20	Yes	mother	Baggage				Father: "											Hungary	Szablya
21	only child	Self	$28	No			Friend: Nicholas Gyorgy Box 254 Wheatland Pa.							5	9	gray			Hodócz
22	Yes	"	$26	"			Husband: Mihalko Tipar 1165 Kossuth St. Gary Ind.							5	2	blue			
23	"	"	$50				Husband: Gyorgy Sandi 26 St. Serb. Catholic Church Father: "												
24	"	mother	Baggage	"	"	"	"												Vinakova
25	only child	Self	$46	Yes	1908	Pa.	Brother: Istvan Gyorgy California Pa.							5	8	dark, fair			Jela
26	only child	Self	$46	Yes	VII	Altoona Pa.	Father: Mihalko Gulyas 1304 St. Ferry St. Gary Ind.							5	2	brown brown		Hungary	Bella
27	Deadwood S.D.	Father	$75	No			Brother: Mihalko Gulyas 1304 St. Ferry St. Gary Ind.							5	6				Vernye
28	Yes	Brother	$44	No			Father-in-law: " "							5	7				Sepse
29	"	" in law	Baggage	"	"	"	Uncle: " "												
30	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"													

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6-OCT 1911

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA., Sailing Kenewick, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by contract-Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. S. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Liverpool the 16th of September, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lichaus	Mihály	44		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Jarospatak	w. f. Lichaus Mihályné Jarospatak	N.J.	Passaic
2	Stoffa	Mária	16		f	s	dom. ser.				Slovak			mother " Stoffa Erzsébet "		
3	Miloszavljevics	Zsofia	24		f						Servian			Kazerkeskolány " Milosavljevics Zsofia	Jova	Eddyville
4	Ubisitinovics	Mária	32		f									Varrás lányt " Ubisitinovics	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Osvás	Gyuszy	33		m	m	laborer				Hungarian			bro.-in-law Bogdanovics Milos	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Barlovics	Pál	36		m	m	miner							Városi tanyásember " Barlovics Gyuszy	N.J.	Passaic
7	Ochia	Péter	27		m	s	laborer							Gyári segéd " Ochia Péter	P.a	Zelienople
8	Kubik	Veréz	48		f	m	housewife							Gyári segéd " Kubik Béla	N.J.	Passaic
9	"	Etel	14		f	s	laborer									
10	Mianecz	Erzsébet	39		f	m	housewife				Slovak			mother Bíró Andrásné Városi vágó	Jova	Eddyville
11	"		14		f	s	daughter									
12	"	Mária	11	1/2	f	s	child							grandmother "		
13	"	Dorottya	9		f	s										
14	"	János	7		m	s										
15	"	Anna	16		f	s	ind. housework									
16	"		11		f	s	infant	no	no					father Varó András Szadalmás	N.J.	Yonkers
17	alias Veres	Rosália	24		f	s	dom. ser.	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Szadalmás		Kiffel Wilhelm Ujsove	O.	Cleveland
18	Weisz	Zsofia	29		f	m	housewife				German			grandfather "		
19	"	Katalin	14		f	s	daughter									
20	"	Henrik	3		m	s	child	no	no					father Tat Fedor Kristyor	Jova	Oelweins
21	Gelcz	Mária	29		f	m	housewife				Magyar	Kristyor		grandfather "		
22	"	Ferencz	6		m	s	child									
23	"	Monika	4		f	s										
24	Kriszte	Demeter	33		m	m	laborer				Roumanian	Felsőnyárto		wife Kriszte Demeterné Felsonyarto	Pa.	Braysville
25	Olar	János	42		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	Patakos		" Oltas Jánosné Felsőnyarto		
26	Splenka	Ferencz	34		m	m					Ruthenian			" Splenka Ferenczné Patakos	N.J.	Yonkers
27	Mavrilecz	Háfa	38		f	m	housewife							husband Mavrilecz Janos Patakos	N.J.	Passaic
28	Szvida	Barbála	17		f	s	dom. ser.							father Szvida Fedor Patakos	Pa.	Broad Mountain
29	Gegzo	Mária	17		f	s								mother Gegzo Zaneta Patakos	N.J.	Passaic
30	Busko	"	20		f	m	housewife				Slovak			husband Busko Gergely Patakos	"	"

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York on the 4 October, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; a polygamist; an anarchist; or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	sister	$25 no				sister Maria Pirbis 3450 Pacific Ave							5	1	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Sárospatak
2	"	husband	$36 "				husband Bela Zapics P.O. 1245 Eddyville Iowa							5	11	"	black		"	Kecskemét
3	"	self	$28 "				self 1614 St. Louis P.O.							5	8	"	brown		"	Városstemplom
4	"	"	$28 yes	907 St. Louis			husband Mihalik Lyuba P.O. 825 Mostreaux St. Louis Mo.							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Egyiott
5	"	"	$28 no				brother Gyula Krisko P.O. B. 763 Belleville Pa.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Vállaj
6	"	"	$28 "				brother-in-law " " "							5	4	"	brown		"	Egyiott
7	"	"	$28 "				cousin " " "							5	4	"	blue		"	Abaujszantó
8	"	husband	$22 "				husband Kubik Bela 1143 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	"	"		"	Vörösvágas
9	"	father	"				father " " "													
10	yes	husband	$18 no				husband Virmez Janos P.R.F.D. 45 Eddyville Iowa							5	3	"	black	black	"	
11	"	father	"				father " " "							5	1	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"																	
13	"	"	"																	
14	"	"	"																	
15	"	"	"											5	1	dark brown	brown		"	Spadalmás
16	"	grandfather	"				grandfather " " "													
17	yes	self	$34 no				sister Vpréh Maria 214 E. 40th St. New York							5	1	dark brown	brown		"	Pionicka
18	"	"	$100 "				husband Weiss Henrik St. Clair St. 1108 Cleveland O.							5	3	"	"		"	Gyjóvé
19	"	mother	"				father " " "							5	8	"	"		"	
20	"	"	"																	
21	yes	self	$30 no				husband Gelos Ferenz B. 222 Belleville Ill.							5	5	dark brown	brown		"	N. Halmágy
22	"	mother	"				father " " "													Kristyor
23	"	"	"																	
24	"	self	$30 no				brother-in-law Dop Nicolas B. 46 Belleville Ill.							5	8	dark	black	black	"	Felsőnyárló
25	"	"	$34 "				brother-in-law " " "							5	11	"	black	brown	"	
26	yes	husband	$30 yes	906 Passaic N.J.			cousin Swita Mihály 431 Walnut St. Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	"	brown		"	Dataktos
27	"	"	$28 yes	901 906 Passaic N.J.			cousin Baratics Josefné 2 Eb. 9 Passaic N.J.							5	2	"	"		"	
28	no	father	$32 no				uncle Kosztz Illes Broad Mountain Pa.							5	—	"	"	blue	"	
29	"	self	$30 "				cousin Baratics Josefné 2 Eb. 9 Passaic N.J.							4	10	"	"	brown	"	
30	"	"	$34 "				cousin Szlevka Aunita 2 Eb. 9 Passaic N.J.							5	3	"	"	grey	"	

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Trieste 5

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon employed by Company or Government)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SVELAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Murphy.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Athenia* sailing from *Patras* Sept 12th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Apostolou	G. Ioannis	25	M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Aition	mother Katerina Apostolou Aition Greece	N.J.	Newfoark
2	Ventouris	D. Ioan	21	M.	S.	agriculturist Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kimolos	father Apostolos Ventouris Kimolos Greece	N.J.	Rochester
3	Kadjiyannou	Georgios	28	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Larissa	father Demetrios Hadjiyannou Larissa Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Logothetes	Efstratios	20	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Lesvos	father Peter Logothetis Eugenia Lesvos Greece	Ala	Easley
5	Mouratos	N. Ioan	34	M.	M.	do	No	No	do	do	do	Kimolos	wife Katerina Mouratos Kimolos Greece	N.J.	Rochester
6	Hadjiyannou	Antonios	24	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Larissa	father Georgios Hadjiyannou Larissa Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Papayiannopoulou	Argyrios	26	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Larissa	father Nicolaos Papayiannopoulos Larissa Greece	N.J.	do
8	Vouros	Doukas	25	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Turkish	do	Turkey	Roumania	mother Theodora Vouros Roumania Macedonia	Mo.	St Louis
9	Dounis	Philippos	22	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Thrace	wife Despina Dounis Thrace Macedonia	Pa.	Verona
10	Papageorgiou	Costantinos	19	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	do	Greece	Kavalli	father George Papageorgiou Kavalli Greece	Kan.	Armbury
11	Nicolaou	George	19	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Greece	Pireo	mother Mango Nicola Pireo Greece	N.J.	Manfouse
12	Stergios	Vasil	22	M.	S.	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Bratanis	father Stergios Stergios Bratanis Macedonia	Mich	Detroit
13	Peyou	Demetrios	31	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dranova	wife Stamatina Peyou Dranova Macedonia	Mich	Detroit
14	Melios	Paskalis	36	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Krupista	wife Christos Melios Krupista Macedonia	N.H.	Keene
15	Lombrou	Argyrios	18	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nestimi	mother Dike Lambrou Vestini Macedonia	N.H.	Keene
16	Nicolau	Vasil	32	M.	M.	do	No	No	Turkish	do	do	Kastorini	wife Maria Vasil Koustorini Macedonia	N.H.	Keene
17	Alafouzos	Spyros	31	M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vlanbouric	IRON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Marinos Alafouzos Santorini Greece	Pa	Corpon Springs
18	Rizoudis	Adam	24	M.	S.	agriculturist Laborer	No	No	Turkish	Greek	Greece	Kagial	father Panayotis Chrysanthos Dedeimotikon Macedonia	Conn.	Danbury
19	Kyrsilias	Gregorios	23	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	do	Greece	Karystos	father Sidiris Kyrsilias Karystos Greece	Pa.	Chicago
20	Zanis	Antonios	19	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Turkish	do	Turkey	Mytylene	father George Zannis Roman Mytylene Turkey	Conn.	Waterbury
21	Hatzitzanou	George	19	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Antonios Hatzitzanou Comon Mytylene Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
22	Hatzitzanou	Nicolas	20	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	father Antonios Hatzitzanou Mytylene Rombary Turkey	Mass	Marlboro
23	Paschidou	Demitrios	19	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Cyrdonia	father Apostolos Paschidou Galaxi Apokanno Greece	Mo	Kansas City
24	Stavrou	Seraphim	30	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Zaurta	IRON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Calliopi Stavrou Zourna Greece	N.H.	Manchester
25	Apostolis	Joanis	27	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Greece	Candidon	wife Constante Apostolis Castrogiannos Caraitza Greece	Va	do
26	Nedoukos	Nicolaos	20	M.	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Greek	do	Greece	Thessalia	father Stavros Nedoukos Thessalia Greece	Kan	Hiawatha
27	Zengarini	Simeon	28	M.	M.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Greece	Zimaro	wife Theodora Zengarini Zimaro Anatolia	N.Y.	New York
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and sound in mind, and whether deformed or crippled, and whether supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Constantin Alexon 673 4th St Bklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	Dk	Dk Brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	Yes	self	29	no			acquaintance William Loguelle 304 Main Str Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7½	"	Brown Brown	none	do	Kimolos
3	Yes	self	30	no			relative Antonio Kartsonis 206 Ave Bklyn 204 East 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	none	do	Larissa
4	Yes	self	24	no			brother Stavgulos Logaritsis P.O. Box 6 Cuseey Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	none	do	Lesvados
5	Yes	self	24	no			cousin Athan Kavoukelos 304 Main Str Paterson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4½	"	"	none	do	Kimolos
6	Yes	self	30	no			friend N. Kambanis 68 Fayette Ave Belvin 30 x 40 St Northport	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark Brown	none	do	Larissa
7	yes	self	30	no			friend Nicolas Demetrios 42 Madison Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	none	do	Larissa
8	Yes	self	40	no			Marion Ibera Keans 2000 Morgan Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	none	Macedonia	Roumania
9	Yes	self	24	no			Collegeville Emanuel Economides Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown Brown	none	do	St Maria
10	Yes	self	25	yes	1907	Amesbury	cousin George Cavouras 40 43 friend 4th Amesbury Mass father Evangelos Vrychonicas 4th Street 4th Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	none	Greece	Mavrelli
11	Yes	self	20	no			uncle Christo Capraviannis 40 307 Merrimac 4th Petro St Amesbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dk	none	do	Pireo
12	Yes	self	24	no			brother Nicholas Sergios Dimopulos 165 Monroe 4th Street Amesbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	chest blue mut	none	Maced.	Selitsa
13	Yes	self	25	no			friend Nikolaos Stefan 426 Keene N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Brown	none	do	Selitsa
14	Yes	self	22	yes	1907	Keene	cousin Thomas Lambros 40 428 Court 4th Keene N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8½	"	Dark	none	do	Krouyesta
15	Yes	self	35	yes			friend Demetrios Athanasopoulos 40 428 Court Str. Keene N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	none	do	Neokini
16	Yes	self	30	no			Brother George Capouzos P.O. Box 437 Tarpon Springs Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2½	"	"	none	do	Hastkoria
17	Yes	self	180	yes	1904 1911	Tarpon Springs	Christos Christopoulos 206 Cambary Cam	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	Chest blue mut	chest blue mut	none	Greek	Santorini
18	Yes	self	20	no			Brother George Kyriakos 744 S. Hoyne Ave 4th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dark	Dark	none	Maced.	Dedimotikon
19	Yes	self	25	no			friend C. Kares P.O. Box Wilmington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Brown	none	Greece	Karystos
20	Yes	self	25	no			friend Georgios Papagotelis 192 Main Str Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7½	"	Black	none	Turkey	Kilglonu
21	Yes	self	25	no			friend Dimitrios Dora Patelis 192 Main Str Canaan Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	Dark	none	do	do
22	Yes	self	24	no			brother K. Pashada 40 304 W 4th Str Kansas city Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Brown	none	Greece	Spetsai
23	Yes	self	25	no			brother John Stavros 151 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Black	none	do	Ipsara
24	Yes	self	25	no			friend Nicolaos Papadopoulos 184 Chestnut Str Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	do	none	do	Kastoghian
25	Yes	self	24	no			brother P. Vogiatzis 40 27 Locust Str Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	do	none	do	Thessalia
26	Yes	self	28	no			cousin James Elias 1st Avenue Corner 37 Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	do	none	Turkey	Peniassos
27	Yes	self	30	no																
28																				
29																				
30																				

Trestle
5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Brothers

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Salem Harwich, Mass
(State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Richardson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Murphy

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* the 16th of *June*, *St Thomas*, 19 11

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szuda	Maria	35						Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Losador	husband,	New York	Passaic
2	"	Maria	31						"	Hungarian	"	"	Laszlo	"	"
3	"	Lidia	13						"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanciu	Anica	18						"	"	"	"	Bro. Andras Nyago	"	Brooklyn
5	Nagy	Gyula	36						"	"	"	"	~~Bro.~~ Robod	"	Allentown
6	Peres	Stefan	10						"	"	"	"		"	Jeffrey
7	"	Emilia	4						"	"	"	"		"	Milwaukee
8	Marki	Lidia	18						"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Ursula	16						"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Lidia	8						"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Mrs. Susa	Sandor	28						"	Hungarian	"	"	mother,	"	Passaic
12	"	Gyula	4						"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Szecsan	Laszlo	28						"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Szecsik	Josef	38						"	Hungarian	"	"		"	"
15	"	Julia	30						"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Illes	Steve	31						"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Nagy	Gyorgy	19						"	"	"	"		"	Buffalo
18	Nagy	Julia	26						"	"	"	"		"	Mt. Vernon
19	Simo	Karoly	28						"	"	"	"		"	Passaic
20	Polyak	Peter	33						"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Peres	Janos	32						"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Maria	28						"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Daina	Pista	39						"	"	"	"		"	Chicago
24	"	Gyula	14						"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Istvan	12						"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Julianna	10						"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Peter	6						"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Gyula	2						"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Orlik	Pavel	26						"	"	"	"		"	St. Louis
30	Krizna	Karoli	16						"	"	"	"		"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-43011/2 6/4/36

11-175050 8/3/38

11-12337 5/24/38

2-63232 6/13/39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *September* ....., 19*11*.

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or [illegible] as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Steamship (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Rich Hamilton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

154

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hamburg* sailing from *Fiume on the 16th* of *September*, 1911

7

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Misak	Marica	24		f. m.	housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cuc	father Borbély Ferenc	N.J.	Woodbridge
2	"	Ferenc	1½		f. s.	child			"	"	"	"	" Gyujtó Sándor	N.Y.	New York
3	Gruján	Vladislav	23		m. s.	locksmith			Germany	Slovak	"	Szabadka	brother Gruján Antal	Mis.	Virginia
4	Britvinyuk	Lévinecz	16		m. s.	laborer			"	"	"	Deprad	sister-in-law Kaszap Andrásné	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
5	Bandasov	Anna	49		f.	housewife			"	"	"	Abaújdada	father Bittner József	Pa.	New Alexandria
6	Balog	Julia	42		f.	m.			"	Magyar	"	Vaj Bajom	grandfather Vaj Bajom		
7	"	József	10		m.	s.	child		"	"	"	"			
8	"	György	8		m.				"	"	"	"			
9	"	Marta	5		f.				"	"	"	"			
10	Toth	Anna	26		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Beregkisalmas	father Toth Sándor	N.J.	P. Amboy
11	J. Tasnádi	Sára	23		m.	s.	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Beregkisalmas Tasnádi János		O. Toledo
12	J. Sipos	Erzsébet	25		f.	m.	dom.	yes	"	"	"	Ung	sister Sipos Mária		"
13	Petkovic	Mária	24		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Istennese	mother Petkovic Mara	Pa.	Irvin
14	Kovacs	Samuel	37		m.	m.	laborer		"	"	"	Ruskovac	wife Kovács Sámuel	O.	Cleveland
15	J. Tanaszkov	Milan	30		m.	m.	"	yes	"	Servian	"	Egerlovo	father Tanaszkov György	O.	Akron
16	"	Katalin	24		f.	m.	housewife		"	"	"	Magyikikinda	grandfather Magyikikinda		
17	"	Jovanka	½		f.	s.	child	no	U.S. born	"	"	"			
18	J. Kovács	Julia	26		f.	m.	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	"	Egerlovo	mother Balla Eszter Egerlovo	Mas.	Westfield
19	"	Mária	6		f.	s.	child		"	"	"	"	grandmother "		
20	Sonradi	Judit	18		f.	m.	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Korpas Eszter Egerlovo		"
21	Tiszere	Rozsál	22		m.				"	"	"	Borsodivánka	father Gész János	N.J.	Lackawanna
22	"	Mária	3		f.	s.	child		"	"	"	"	grandfather Borsodivánka		
23	Gól	Janos	34		m.	m.	laborer		"	"	"	"	wife Gól Jánosné Sikula	Pa.	Erie
24	Farkas	Mihály	40		m.	m.			"	"	"	"	brother Farkas József Kunlan	O.	Cincinnati
25	"	Erzs.	32		f.	m.	housewife		"	"	"	"	wife Oláh Demeterné Berett Janos	Pa.	Mt. Keesport
26	Oláh	Demeter	33		m.	m.	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	" Makáru Terezia Farkas	"	"
27	Mokánu	Terez	70		f.	m.		none	"	"	"	Ung	" Lojsák Jánosné Kisterebes	O.	J. magyarom
28	Lojsák	Józsi	32		m.	m.		yes	"	Slovak	"	Kisterebes	mother Szakál Zsófia Poresz	O.	Dayton
29	Szakál	János	29		m.				"	"	"	"	brother Bóth Péter Pirtaspuszta	Wis.	Milwaukee
30	Bóth	Anna	34		f.	m.			"	German	"	Kurinszki			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *October 7* ....., *1911*

155

13	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibitions, or disclosure, or instructions for cause and treatment of this class, or supported by clearly? If so, record.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	1	yes	husband	$30	no			husband Misak László Woodbridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh fair blue	nil	Austria	Oros
2	2	"	father					father												
3	3	"	"	$25	no			Gyuji Stefan 531-40th. New York							5	5	fresh fair brown	"	"	Szabadka
4	4	"	"	$26	"			father Britannya Stefan Magnolia pl. 222 Virginia Minn							5	1	dark black grey	"	"	Landek
5	5	husband	"	$52	"			husband Bandasev Janos 214 Birch st. S. Bethlehem Pa.							5	—	" brown brown	"	"	Alsójúdasd
6	6	"	"	$185	"			husband Balog Mihaly R.F.D. 2 B. 187 Kew Alexandria Pa.							5	—	" fair grey	"	"	Nagybajom
7	7	father						father												
8	8																			
9	9																			
10	10	Bro.	brother	$28	no			brother Toth János Copeland pk. 103 R. Struthers O.							5	2	fresh fair blue	"	"	Beregkisalmas
11	11	bro. in law	"	$29	"			broth. in law Török Mátyás Bethwell pk. 2237 Toledo O.							5	4	dark " "	"	"	Oros
12	12	"	"	$40	"			broth. in law Miravai József Bethwell pk. 2237 Toledo O.							5	3	" brown "	"	"	Istennesejé
13	13	"	"	$26	"			broth. in law Bicke György Irvin Pa.							5	3	" fair "	"	"	Rácskovac
14	14	"	self	$24	yes	905	Columbus O.	Kovacs Lajos Westfield ave 31 Cleveland O.							5	6	" brown grey	"	"	Egerlövö
15	15	"	"	$45	yes	902 910	Akron O.	brother in law Marmicsin Péter Main pk. 113 Akron O.							5	8	" black brown	"	"	Nagykikinda
16	16	husband	yes			904 910	"	"							5	4	fresh fair blue	"	United States	Akron O.
17	17	father	U. S. bores					uncle " "											Austria	Egerlövö
18	18	Bro. in law	self	$10	no			husband B. Kovács Gábor Cleveland ave 31 Westfield Mass.							5	2	dark brown brown	"	"	"
19	19	"	mother in law					father " "												
20	20	"	self	$28	no			husband Sarnoch János 31 Cleveland ave Westfield Mass.							5	3	dark fair blue	"	"	Borsodivanka
21	21	"	"	$32	"			husband Kispere Pure Lebanon pk. 131 Lackawanna Pa.							5		" brown yellow	"	"	"
22	22	"	mother in law, with her mother					father " "										blepharides	"	Sikula
23	23	yes	self	$36	yes	910 911	Erie Pa.	broth. in law Berenye Pavel Liberti pk. Merbellabrik Erie Pa.							5	4	dark brown brown	nil	"	Beodra
24	24	"	"	$72	no			cargo Baranyi Lajos Plum pk. 1542 Cincinnati O.							5	7	" black black	"	"	Kiinas
25	25	"	husband in law, with his husband					" "							5	—	" fair blue	"	"	Porcsaj
26	26	"	self	$25	yes	903 911	Mt. Keesport Pa.	cargo Kurta Mihaly Versailles pk. 607 Mt. Keesport Pa.							5	3	" " "	"	"	Szarkó
27	27	"	"	$25	no			cargo " "							5	4	" brown brown	"	"	Kistercsbes
28	28	"	"	$42	yes	904 906	Youngstown O.	cargo Pavolks József 821 South Ave Youngstown O.							5	6	" " grey	cicatrix	"	Porcsaj
29	29	"	"	$25	"	904 911	Dayton O.	cousin Szakal János Wale ave 18 Dayton O.							5	5	" black brown	nil	"	Büssiasfürdö
30	30	"	"	$25	no			cousin Glassen Péter 637-12 st. Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	" brown blue	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Alsatia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

9

156

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... on the 16th, of September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Franczky	Lucas	24		m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csaba	father, Franczky Lajos	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	"	Ersébet	19		f	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gyarmathy	Ferenc	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Gyarmathy Ferenc	"	"
4	Meiner	Karl	45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Meiner Agnes	"	"
5	"	Anna	21		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Meiner Károly	"	"
6	"	Mihály	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dinkics	Sándor	45		m	laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zsablya	wife, Dinkics Julia	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Anna	43		f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tóth	Antal	15		m	at home	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisvárda	father, Tóth Sándor	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Juda	Jakab	45		m	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mezö-Laborcz	wife, Juda Zsuzsanna	"	Detroit
11	Ach	David	30		m	farmer	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Csaba	father, Ach Károly	"	Youngstown
12	Nuszbé	Julianna	17		f		"	"	"	"	"	Bodrogkisfalud	father, Nuszbé János	"	Akron
13	Makkai	Louisa	6		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, Makkai Istvan	"	"
14	"	Gyula	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gyula	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sziágyi	Andrew	21		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Szigyi Istvan	N. Y.	Jamaica
17	"	Anna	17		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maczerle	Jakab	44		m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slavonica	wife, Maczerle Jakabne	"	Youngstown
19	Kovácik	Mária	46		f	housework	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csaba	husband, Kovácik Mihály	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Erdélyi	Péter	32		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Erdélyi Mihály	"	"
21	Lucsai	Mária	21		f	housework	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Miszlóka	father, Lucsai Sándor	"	Cleveland
22	"	Anna	3		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Soós	Mihály	17		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	Csaba	father, Soós Lajos	"	"
24															
25	Bucsko	Mária	16		f	housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miszlóka	father, Bucsko Sándor	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Kresnyak	Maria	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Kresnyak Mihály	"	Akron
27	"	Margit	4		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	György	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jedinák	Imre	30		m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	Csaba	father, Jedinák Károly	Ill.	Chicago
30	Sirmáz	Adám	34		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-12/27-9/2439 50¢ Mock

8-58562 10-26-37

8-186123 3/24/10 305

11-213599 6/13/39

445796 1915 S.M.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6 - OCT 1911

157

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... , ... September ..... , 1911

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from Juiuca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] - OCT 1911

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

9

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, (State whether "Surgeon on board thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9,

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of September, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szécsi	Anna	35		f. m	house wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Laborcszög	Bro.-in-law Gyorgyuss Laborcszög	Suoni	P.O. Munhall
2	"	Mária	13		f. s	daughter									
3	"	György	7		m. s	child									
4	"	Anna	2		f. s										
5	"	József	1	3	m. s	infant									
6	Mayer	Béla	30		m. s	harnessmaker	yes	yes	Magyar		Monyoro		father Mayer János	Monyoro	N.Y. New York
7	Kohány	József	43		m. m	shoemaker					Hernádpeteri		wife Kohány Józsefné		Conn. Bridgeport
8	Mayor	Teréz	32		f. m	housewife					Mocsa		mother Vajda Páliné	Mocsa	N.J. Elizabethport
9	"	Ida	12		f. s	child							grandmother		
10	"	Lukács	9		m. s										
11	"	Gyözö	7		m. s										
12	Miklás	István	24		m. s	wheelwright			Croatian		Kissgyör		mother Miklás Istvánné	Kissgyör	N.J. P. Amboy
13	Slavüljevic	Ignácz	24		m. m	housewife	yes		Magyar		Lovska		father-in-law Slavüljevic Ignácz		P.O. York Haven
14	Sándor	Erzsébet	37		f. m						Tiszasalamon		Bro. Lovska Sandor		O. Youngstown
15	"	Bertalan	10		m. s	child							Testvérem Tiszasalamon		
16	"	János	7		m. s										
17	"	Erzsébet	4		f. s										
18	Schürger	Ilona	52		f. wd	laborer	yes	yes			Opály		cousin Papovics László Opály		O. W. Cleveland
19	"	Ignácz	24		m. s	carpenter									
20	"	Szerena	14		f. s	laborer									
21	Tiurki	Erzsébet	11		f. s.	child					Bodrogkeresztur		aunt Turkó János né Bodrogkeresztur		O. Cleveland
22	Kaminszki	Mária	32		f. m	housewife	yes						father-in-law Kaminszki Bálint Bodrogkeresztur		
23	"	János	9		m. s	child							grandfather		
24	Kosztbár	Ilona	25		f. s				Roumanian		Budapest		brother-in-law Oberhoffer Antal Ujpest Tel u. 52 Budapest		
25	Kamenicza	Kotalin	44		f. m	housewife	yes	yes			Kispetrimiklos		mother Fija Adus Kispetrimiklos		Mich. Detroit
26	"	Lenke	5		f. s	child							uncle		
27	Isztrebi	Borbála	46		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar		Bodrogmezö		mother Katocs János né Bodrogmezö		N.J. New York
28	"	Ilona	16		f. s								grandmother		
29	"	Ferencz	11		m. s	child									
30	"	Lajos	6		m. s										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 - OCT 1911, October 7, 1911

11—1113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$16 no		Sister Szücs Gyöngy 1231 Ramge St. Minneapolis Minn					good	no	5	—	dark brown	brown		nil	Hungary	Laborecz Ujhely
2		mother																	
3																			
4																			Monyoró
5		to join			Grandfather Szücs László 242 E. 87th St. New York							5	8	dark brown	brown				Szentmiklósi
6	yes	self	$56 no		Stepson Bodnar Vince 233 Ohio St. Bridgeport Conn.							5	7	black	blue				Mocsa
7		Wife	$42									5	2	fair					
8	yes	husband	$86		Husband Mayer Strauss 460 Elisabeth Pest Hungary														
9		father																	
10																			Nyitrai
11																			Kovska
12	yes	brother	$25 no		brother Kondás Mihály 429 Smith St. P. Amboy N.J.							5	10	dark brown	blue				Gégény
13		husband	$30		husband Stanilevic Sava 314 York St. Kaveu Pa							5	3	black	brown				
14		Wife	$12		husband Sándor Ferencz Youngstown O.							5	—	stout					
15		father			father														
16																			Ujfalu
17																			Eperjes
18		husband	$30 no		son Schurger Mátyás Aspland bor W. Park O. brother							5	1	dark brown	brown				"
19		brother	trav. with their mother									5	7	"	fair	"			
20																			Ujvila Sztara
21	yes	father	$10 no		father Tirukó Imre Franklin Ave 2158 Cleveland O.														Korlat
22	"	husband	$48		husband Kaminski Janos Franklin Ave 2158 Cleveland O.							5	—	fresh	fair	blue			
23		father	trav. with his mother		father														
24	"	brother	$25 no		brother Oberhoffer Ferenc 2024 W. 44th St. Cleveland O.							5	11	dark brown	brown		right foot pecenar		Bodrogmezö
25	"	husband	$32		husband Kamencsa Illés Victor St. 203 Detroit Mich.							4	10	" gray	black		nil		Lelesz
26		father	trav. with her mother		father														
27	"	husband	$78 no		husband Dzatzko József St. Marys Box 405 78 92d St. R.I. New York							5	—	dark	black	black			
28	"	father			father							5	6	" brown	brown				"
29																			
30			trav. with their mother																

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 - OCT 1911 day of September, 1911,

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

10

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
K. U. Govt., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T Murphy

Sworn to before me this day of 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S. *Slavonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 16th* of *September*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dúzsi	Mihály	17		M S	servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiumei Kerület	brother	Dúzsi Imre	O.	Cleveland
2	Blaharcsák	Mária	18		F S	servant			"	"	"	Sáros	father	Blaharcsák Sámuel	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Lekker	József	23		M S	labourer			"	"	"	"	brother	Lekker Károly	"	Brooklyn
4	Lencse	Katalin	26		F S	housework			"	"	"	"	husband	Lencse József	"	Pittsburg
5	Sillin	Mihály	17		M S	labourer			"	"	"	"	father	Sillin Kázmér	Mich.	Allouez
6	Harsovcsák	Mária	17		F S				"	"	"	"	mother	Harsovcsák Istvánné	Pa.	Swissvale
7	Barancs	Viktória	33		F M	housework			"	"	"	"	husband	Barancs Mihály	Pa.	Munhall
8	"	Julianna	6		F S				"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"
9	Kasso	Anna	23		F S	housework			"	"	"	Szepes Megye	father	Kasso Péter	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Jekete	Anna	33		F M	"			"	"	"	Nógrád	husband	Jekete György	"	"
11	Kis-Kaas	Katalin	31		F M	"			"	"	"	Hont	mother	Kis-Kaas Anna	Pa.	Akron
12	"	Annabel	6		F S				"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"
13	"	Anna	4		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Horváth	Veronka	30		F M	housework			"	"	"	Sáros	sister	Kohn Antal	~~Pa.~~	~~Swissvale~~
15	"	József	6	mo	M S				"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"
16	"	Mária	4		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Borbála	2		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szepesi	Károlyné	26		F S	labourer			Hungary	Magyar	"	Szepes	father	Szepesi Károly	Pa.	Duquesne
19	Zakyni	Gyuláné	35		F M	"			"	"	"	"	husband	Zakyni Gyula	"	"
20	Svarczkopf	Veronika	24		F S				"	"	"	"	father	Svarczkopf Károly	"	Homestead
21	Klár	Mária	35		F S				"	"	"	"	father	Zelenak Károly	"	"
22	Zelenak	Veronka	27		F S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Madar	Mária	33		F M	housework			"	"	"	Nógrád	husband	Madar Mihály	Pa.	Swissvale
24	Kanusesák	Mihály	3		M S				"	"	"	"	father	Kanusesák Mihály	"	"
25	Liktor	János	24		M M	labourer			"	"	"	Szepes	father	Liktor Péter	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Uráž	Pál	26		M M	tailor			"	"	"	Hont	father	Takacs Elek	"	Akron
27	Lami	Katalin	25		F M	housework			"	"	"	"	husband	Lami Mihály	"	"
28	Gorzsák	Rudolf	29		M S	labourer			"	"	"	Sáros	father	Gorzsák Istvánné	Pa.	Swissvale
29	Szepesi	Gyula	31		M M	"			"	"	"	"	father	Szepesi Károly	"	Duquesne
30	Palaucsek	Anna	18		F S	housework			"	"	"	"	father	Palaucsek Pál	"	Homestead

3-214297 10/28/41 (505)
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-210407 11-29-41 505
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 - OCT 1911 *September*, 1911

161

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	yes	father	$25			Cousin Stefan Kovacs 323 E 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown		Hungary Stefanfalva
2	"	brother	$26			brother in law, Julius Fuhrer 506 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn							5	2	black brown		" Thurocz
3	only	self	$40			uncle Sochal Jozef Corn wal Ave 401 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	brown blue		" Jelsőremeny Cs.
4	"	"	$25			brother in law, Ignatovich Georg Box 64 Sandy Cove Md							5	1	brown		" Fejér
5	only child	self	$15			cousin Stefan Jozef Altoona Pa							5	5			" Tolna
6	only	mother	$46	no		brother in law, Albert Gyorgy 630 Madison Ave. Scranton Pa							5	1	blue		" Miskolcz
7	yes	husband	$42	yes	1907 Cleveland O	husband Gyorgy Kalman 630 Madison Ave Scranton Pa							5	4	fair blue		" Gyömrö
8	yes	father	$24	yes	1907 Cleveland O	father " " "							5	4	" "		" Budakeszi
9	"	husband	$14	no		husband Istvan Kalman 11 E 24 St New York							5	4	brown		" Szirmabesenyö
10	"	husband	$6	no		cousin Istvan Jakus 506 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn							5	3	grey		" Hegykö
11	yes	husband	$15	yes	10 Cleveland O	husband Lukacs Gyorgy 1140 5th St Cleveland O							5	10	brown		" Gyöngyös
12	"	father	$25	yes	08 Cleveland O	father " " "											
13	"	"	no														" Tarcza
14	yes	husband	$5	no		husband Istvan Kovacs 315 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa							5	1	dark brown		
15	"	father				father " " "											
16																	
17																	
18	yes	father	$35	no		uncle Kalman Istvan 11 E 24 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown	Scar on left hand	Hungary Hegykö
19	yes	self	$40			cousin Lukacs Gyorgy 506 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	brown		" Tarcza
20	only	"	$40	yes	08 Cleveland O	brother in law Kuczer Mihaly 53 Hooper St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"		" Gyöngyös
21	"	"	$15	no		cousin Stefan Jozef Altoona Pa							5	1	brown		" Gyöngyösoroszi
22	"	father	$40	yes	90 Cleveland O	father Kovacs Sandor 21 Cleveland Ave Westfield Mass.							5	3	blue		" Hegykö
23	yes	self	$30	no		cousin Stefan Jozef Altoona Pa							5	4	fair		" Jánosi
24	"	"	$25	yes	1904 Bridgeport	brother in law Kalman Istvan 2810 Jackson St Philadelphia							5	9			" Ozsenoly
25	"	"	$43	no		cousin Stefan Jozef Altoona Pa							5	6	brown		" Fülöpszállás
26	"	"	$32			brother in law Kalman Istvan 2850 Jefferson Ave Cleveland O							5	5	grey		" Kiraly
27	"	"	$70			brother in law Kalman Istvan 150 Prospect St Cleveland O							5	6	dark grey		" Nagy Bátlo
28	"	"	$25	yes	1907 Cleveland O	cousin Stefan Jozef Altoona Pa							5	6	dark brown blue		" Hegykö
29	"	"	$35	yes	1907 Cleveland O	brother in law Kalman Istvan 2 St. 17th Avenue N.Y.							5	7	blue		" Jánosi
30	yes	husband	$6	no		husband Istvan Kalman 2850 Jefferson Ave Cleveland O							5	11	grey		" Fülöpszállás

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6 - OCT 1911

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ULTONIA

I, L. Murphy, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Forward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Murphy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - OCT 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of September, 1911

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wachinger	Péter	41		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	Hungary	Temesvár		mother Wachinger Krisztina Temesvar	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Katalin	11		f s	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother " " "	"	"
X 3	László	Júlia	36		f m	housewife	"	"	Magyar		Csukovár		brother László Péter Csukovo	N.J.	P. Amboy
X 4	"	Mária	10		f s	child	"	"	"		"		sister " " "	"	"
X 5	"	Anna	3		f s	"	no	no	"		"		" " "	"	"
6	Gromilovits	Marcella	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Servian		Zombor		father Opsag Ferencz	Pa.	Philadelphia
S.1. 7	Vso. Frankó	Zsuzsa	55		f md	laborer	"	"	Magyar		Gonce		Frajer 15 Zombor		
S.1. 8	"	Julia	4		f s	child	no	no	"		"		pupil Vso. Frankó Gonce	Conn.	Bridgeport
X 9	Dozsanics	Zsofia	24		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Ruthenian		Rakasz		father-in-law Dozsanics János	O.	Elyria
10	Orosz	András	33		m m	laborer	"	"	Magyar		Tiszteresbe		wife Orosz Rakasz Andrásné	N.J.	Raymondville
11	Leskó	Mihály	40		m m	"	no	no	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		" Leskó Tiszteresbe Mihályne	W.Va.	Wevaco
DEPOR 12	Vas	József	37		m m	"	yes	yes	"		Tiszteresbe		" Vas Potucsnáczk Józsefné	N.J.	Raymondville
13	Gál	János	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar		Aprokto		" Gál Tiszteresbe Jánosné	O.	Cleveland
14	Török	Ferencz	47		m m	"	no	no	"		Sarud		" Török Aprokto Ferenczné	Mich.	Delray
15	Molnár	István	28		m m	"	yes	yes	"		Aprokto		father Molnár Pál Sarud	O.	Cleveland
16	"	Anna	18		f m	housework	"	"	"		"		wife " Aprokto Pálné "	"	"
17	Nagy	János	32		m m	laborer	"	"	"		Sarud		wife Nagy Jánosné Sarud	Mich.	Delray
18	Székely	Ambrus	46		m m	"	"	"	"		"		" Székely Ambrusné "	"	"
19	Brindus	Flora	24		f s	"	"	"	"		Oroszfalu		sister Spiagi Mihályné Oroszfalu	W.	Aurora
20	Dobos	Julianna	36		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Nagykonyi		cousin Nemmayer Józsefné Nagykonyi	O.	Akron
21	"	Rozalia	17		f s	laborer	"	"	"		"		" " " "	"	"
22	Prótes	Anna	32		f m	housewife	"	"	"		Sajovámos		sister Szakos Mária Sajovámos	Mich.	Montrose
23	"	Gyula	10		m s	child	"	"	"		"		niece " " "	"	"
24	Angyus	Kemeter	30		m m	laborer	"	"	"		Nagymadarasz		wife Angyus Demeterné Nagymadarasz	W.	Aurora
S.1. 25	Dochnál	Anna	10		f s	child	"	"	"		Kula		sister " " "	W.	St. Louis
S.1. 26	"	József	8		m s	"	"	"	"		"		" " " "	"	"
S.1. 27	Bjer	István	46		m m	laborer	"	"	"		"		wife Bjer Istvánné Kula	"	"
28	Orban	Sándor	38		m m	tanner	"	"	"		Zombor		" Orban Sándorné Zombor	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Olár	Ignácz	26		m s	laborer	yes	no	Roumanian		Magyarszentbenedek		father Olár Fedor Magyarszentbenedek	Pa.	Beaver Falls
30	Fileki	Ferencz	44		m m	"	yes	yes	Magyar		"		wife Fileki Ferenczné "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

163

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 - 1911, October, 1911

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	both. in law	$76	no			brother in law Aringer Ferenc Bronx 757 Trinity Ave New York		no		no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	mil	Hungary	Mezőfalva
2	"	uncle					" " " "												"	Gyula Jovanica
3	"	husband	$76	yes			husband László Antal Catarine st. 617 P. Amboy N.J.							5	9	dark brown	blue		"	"
4	"	father					father " " " "												"	"
5	"	"	mother				" " " "												"	Zombor
6	"	husband	$26	no			husband Gromilovits Márton Germantown Ave 1523 Philadelphia Pa							5	2	dark brown	brown		"	Gönc
7	"	pay	$25	yes	900 Bridgeport Conn.		pay Franko István 250 Pine st. Bridgeport Conn.							4	8	fresh	gray	blind	"	"
8	"	father	$	no			father " " " "												"	Rakasz
9	"	husband	$4	no			husband Lorsanics Andras c/o John Gregus 2044 River st. Elyria O							5	-	dark brown	brown		"	Gyurcsebes
10	own	self	$36	yes	900 Raymondville N.Y.	902	brother in law Spabad Károly Raymondville N.Y.							5	7	"	black	black	"	Potuchaba
11	"	"	$32	yes	904 Navarro W.Va.	911	brother in law Péles Bertalan Navarro W.Va.							5	3	"	brown	gray	"	Gyurcsebes
12	"	"	$36	yes	905 Raymondville N.Y.	909	" " Spabad Ferenc Raymondville N.Y.							5	6	"	"	brown	epileptic	Apokló
13	yes	"	$23	yes	907 Cleveland O.	908	aunt Molnár Pal 8027 Hoffman Ave Cleveland O.							5	6	"	"	"	not	Sárud
14	"	"	$28	yes	908 Delray Mich.	910	brother in law György János Medina st. 17 Delray Mich.							5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Apokló
15	"	"	$344	yes	908 Cleveland O.	910	brother Molnár Pal 8027 Hoffman Ave Cleveland O.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	$	no			husband " " " "							4	11	"	"	"	"	Sárud
17	"	self	$27	yes	906 Delray Mich.	907	brother Nagy István Bank st. 27 Delray Mich.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	yes	905	907	pastor in law Pataki Mario Baker st. 15 Delray Mich.							5	5	"	gray	"	"	Grosspalo
19	"	"	$24	no			cousin in Orha Ignacz N. Broadway 268 Aurora Ill.							5	-	"	brown	brown	"	Tamas
20	"	husband	$120	"			husband Lobos József S. Michael st. 661 Akron O.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa
21	"	father	to	join	his	mother	father " " " "												"	Szirmabesenyő
22	own	husband	$128	no			husband Lyrates János B. 92 Montrose Mich.							5	2	dark	"	"	"	"
23	"	father	to	join	his	mother	father " " " "												"	"
24	yes	self	$27	no			brother Angyus Gábor N. Broadway 186 Aurora Ill.							5	6	dark	black	black	"	Nagymadaras
25	"	father	$0	"			father Nochnal Josef 3112 Lavalle st. St. Louis Mo.												"	Kula
26	"	"	to	join	his	sister	" " " "												"	"
27	own	self	$216	no			niece Nochnal Josef 3112 Lavalle st. St. Louis Mo.							5	4	dark	gray	blue	"	Zombor
28	own	"	$40	"			niece Granilovits Marton 1523 Germantown Ave Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	brown	"	"	Magyarcsent-benedek
29	yes	"	$23	"			niece Jakab Imre B. 352 Beaver Falls Pa.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	$233	"			brother in law													

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

12

164

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the [illegible], Eastern Europe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 - OCT 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

A 17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kabos	Istvan	34		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro-in-Law Mike Lencovich		
2	"	Daniela	30		F								Szarlovy Hungary		Hazle
3	"	Istvan	4		M										
4	"	Margit	3		F										
5	"	Borbala	2		F										
6	"	Erzsebet	7		F										
7	Zgraban	Istvan	42		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	Ujvarosi	Janos	31		M										
9	"	Katarin	31		F										
10	"	Janos	7		M										
11	"	Anna	5		F										
12	"	Ferdinand	1		M										
13	Szabo	Ferenc	24		M		7-150811 9.25.40						Father Istvan Szabo		Pittsburgh
14	Marcsik	Maria	20		F								Father Ferenc Szabo		
15	"	Janos	1		M										
16	Lak	Ferenc	18		M								Father Jak Lencsek		Hazleton
17	Urban	Vincent	20		M								Father Stephen Urban		Kaska
18	Szarkowsky	Istvan	21		M								Father Sandor		Wheeling
19	"	Imre	6		M										
20	Ujvarosi	Janos	28		M								Brother Gyorko Lajos		Cleveland
21	Lipok	Teresa	4		F								Father Istvan Lipok		Akron
22	"	Maria	2		F										
23	"	Julianna	6		F								Mother Erzsebet Lipok		
24	Fejes	Maria	15		F	Servant			Austrian	Croatian			Aunt Mrs Mary Kovacs		Akron
25	Waldauer	Fjokinka	33		F				Austrian	Croatian			Husband Ignac Zeleznyak		Steubenville
26	"	Jozefa	12		F										
27	"	Wladimir	10		M										
28	"	Anna	7		F										
29	"	Fjokinka	2		F										
†30	Fridl	Wilhelm	12		M				Austrian	Jew			Uncle Ilja Fridl Kounavacko Croatia		Butler

3F-218053-7/2/4

Died at Sea 22/9/11

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 October, 1911

165

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

166

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

~~Immigration~~ Officer.

11—1115

13.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of September, 1911

51—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mavricovics	Milena	26		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Stanko Spava Savajaba	O.	Cleveland
2	"	Jovan	8		f. s	child					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather " " "	"	"
3	Szirál	Mária	26		f. m	housewife			Magyar	Hungary	Kiralt		father Roman János Kiralt	Pa.	Stoneboro
4	Keruya	Kálmán	29		f. m	5-7902-1	12/30/26				Lisnok		" Fazsko Istvan Lisnok	O.	Akron
5	"	Johanna	8		f. s	child							grandfather " " "	"	"
6															
7	Szabó	Zsuzsa	20		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sárgent Lörinc	father Fett Istvan Sárgent Lörinc	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Lajos	9	m.	s	infant	no	no					grandfather " " "	"	"
9	Mihaylovics	Varinka	32		f. m	housewife	yes	yes		Servian		Versecz	mother Pajnar Mária Versecz	Mo.	St. Louis
10	"	Lyubisan	10		m. s	child							grandmother " " "	"	"
11	Kiss	Mária	20		f. d	dressmaker			Magyar			Nagyszöllös	father Berky Gábor Nagyszöllös	N.Y.	New York
12	özv. Sárközi	Etel	50		f. wd	housewife	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bro. in-law Sándor Sárközi Nagy-Torno	"	"
13	"	Anna	18		f. s	labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " " "	"	"
14	"	Rózsi	8		f. s	child							" " " "	"	"
15	Jovanovics	Mária	32		f. m	housewife			Croatian	Hungary	Daly		uncle Stojanovics Paulo Alego Slavec	Mich.	Detroit
16	"	Gojko	4½		m. s	child							" " " "	"	"
17	Sáprái	Károly	24		m. s	labourer	yes	yes		Magyar		Veprod	father Sapái Ferenc Veprod	N.Y.	New York
18	"	Éva	18		f. s								" " " "	"	"
19	Struhar	Julia	30		f. m	housewife				Croatian		Valpovo	mother Mikolics Kata Valpovo	Pa.	Erie
20	"	Anna	11		f. s	child							grandmother " " "	"	"
21	"	Kata	9		f. s	"							" " " "	"	"
22	"	Rosalia	5		f. s	"							" " " "	"	"
23	"	Mária	3		f. s	"							" " " "	"	"
24	"	Rudolf	7	m.	s								mother Bitz Luka Cernica	Min.	Virginia
25	Bitz	Ivo	20		m. s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austrian	Cernica	father Spicanovic Ivan Cernica	"	"
26	Spicanovics	Tomo	21		m. s	"							" " Braun Gyorgi Borgés	O.	Toledo
27	Vitovec	Terez	21		f. m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austrian	Bobot	father Vasik Jozse Kis Pörebd	W.Va.	Hudson
28	K. Vaszily	Zsuzsa	16		f. s	labourer	no	no	Austrian	Magyar	Austrian	Kishöresit	mother Korel Zsofia Karsa	Pa.	Clarence
29	Baba	Mária	35		f. m	housewife	no	no		Magyar		Karsa	father Benko Zsofy Kishöresd	N.J.	Kearney
30	Benko	Eszter	19		f. s	labourer	yes	yes				Kishöresit			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 - Oct 1911, September, 1911

167

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his husband	$12	yes 911 Cleveland O.	his husband Marinovics Gyug Woodland Ave 2929 Cleveland O					good	no	5	1	dark	black	black	nil	Hungary	Szárafalva
2	"	father	$10	no — —	father														Losovcz
3	"	husband	$16	no	husband Lipál Martin R.F.D. 208.39 Stoneboro Pa							5	1	dark	black	grey			Dubnok
4	"	"	$22	—	husband Kenyo James 1159 Dillman St. Akron O.							5	2	"	brown	brown			
5	"	father			father														
6																			
7	yes	his husband	$26	no	husband Szabó Lajos Austin Ave 2104 Chicago Ill					no	no	5		dark	dark	brown	brown		Hungary	Sarszentlörinc
8	"	father	town with his mother		father														
9	"	husband	$10	no — —	husband Mihaylovics Kristaly Bello pb. 1221 E. St. Louis Ill							5	2	fresh	brown	brown			Versecz
10	"	father	town with his mother		father														
11	"	self	$28	no	aunt Sárközy Sandor 544 E. 6th St. New York							5	4	dark	black	black			Nagyszöllös Tivadar
12	"	"	$42	yes 911 all good	uncle Sárközy Sandor 544 E. 6th St. New York							5	2	"	gray	grey			Nagytarna
13	"	mother	$25	no — —	brother							11	11	"	fair				"
14	"	"	"	— —															
15	"	self	$12	no —	husband Jovanovic Sreto Riopelle pb. 1131 Detroit Mich.							5	—	dark	brown	brown	pox-holes		Slatz
16	"	mother	town with his mother		father												nil		
17	"	self	$42	no — —	uncle Sáfrán Fabian 32 W. 86th St. New York							5	3	dark	brown	grey			Veprod
18	"	brother	town with her brother									4	11	"	"	brown			
19	yes	husband	$80	no — —	husband Struhar Urban W. 96 pb. 2647 Erie Pa.							5	2	"	black	blue	"		Valpovó
20	"	father			father														
21																			
22																	vicatrix		
23																	nil		
24			town with their mother																
25	yes	mother	$25	no — —	cousin Ilcic Radovan Maso Lincoln B. 449 Virginia Minn.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Montenegro	Cernica
26	"	father	$40	— —								5	6	"	"	"			"
27	"	husband	$53	— —	husband Wittner Bálint Notig Lagan 411 W. Bancroft St. Toledo O.							5	—	"	"	"	luxatio complicata	Hungary	Borsók
28	yes	father	$25	no — —	brother-in-law Kiss Josef B. 106 Middlesboro Ky.					no	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Kishövesd
29	"	self	$40	yes 904 Passage Co.	husband Babos Josef B. 47 Clarendon Pa.							5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Szendro
30	"	father	$32	no — —	uncle Benko Marton Measley N.J.							5	2	"	brown	brown		"	Kishövesd

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Illinois, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

14

168

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria sailing from Fiume on the 16th of September, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zadravec	Maria	19		S				Austria				Mother Zadravec Maria	N.J.	Brunswick
2	Grdinska	Hedwig	21		S				"				Sister " "	"	Wilkesbarre
3	F Fedor	Nikolaus	22		S				"				Brother " "	"	"
4	Dziesnik	Michael	26		S				"				Friend Kobori Jos.	"	Kobori
5	H Kovacs	Wasyl	25		S				"				Friend Kovacs Jos.	"	New York
6	B Josimek	Jerzy	21		S				"				Friend Josimek Jos.	"	New York
7	Wagner	Peter	24		S				"				Friend Wagner Jos.	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Petriski	Leander	34		M				"		Hungary		Bro. Andrea Undesko Helbokta	N.J.	Brunswick
9	A Gruberka	Cesar	44		M				"						
10	"	Maria	43		M				"						
11	"	Nikolaj	16		S				"				Father Gruba Jan	"	Perkasie
12	"	Onufrej	9		S				"				Grandfather " "	"	"
13	Schmidt	Stanislaus	23		S				"				Father Schmidt Jos.	"	New Brunswick
14	"	Jozef	5		S				"						
15	"	Katarina	2		S				"						
16	Gal	Wilhelm	40		M				"				Father Gal Jos.	"	Rockaway
17	"	Anna	16		S				"				Sister " "	"	"
18	"	Jerzy	12		S				"				Brother " "	"	"
19	Banik	Wilhelm	25		S				"				Friend Banik Jos.	"	Perth Amboy
20	Simon	Gal	25		S				"				Friend Simon Jos.	"	Gutzon Heights
21	Gal	Stefania	24		M				"				Father Gal Jos.	"	Rockaway
22	"	Ludwig	1	1/4	S				"				Mother " "	"	"
23	"	Constantin	1	1/4	S				"				Grandmother " "	"	"
24	Kozinsky	Sofia	30		M				"				Father Jarosz Maria	"	Bethlehem
25	"	Stefan	11		S				"				Kobolo utca 6 Budapest		
26	"	Maria	5		S				"				Mother Kozinska Jadwig		
27	"	Josef	4		S				"				Grandmother " "	"	"
28	"	Constantin	1	1/2	S				"						
29	Farmer	Frieda	16		S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Father Farmer Jos.	N.J.	Bethlehem
30	Medva	Bela	30		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Grandfather " "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

U.S. Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of New York *on the* 3rd *day of* October, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th, of September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kentes	György	32		m. s.	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Zsuyók	Pacin	wife Kentes Györgyné	N.J.	Passaic
2	Lőbl	Erzsébet	28		f. w.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law Lőbl Mihályné	"	Coatesville
3	"	Károly	5		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
4	Arbai	Anna	24		f. w.	housewife	yes	yes	Slovak	"	Kisprócze	"	father in law Arbai György	Pa.	Johnstown
5	"	Mária	2½		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
6	Nemeth	Erzsébet	26		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Gönz	"	stepfather Benyó Károly	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	Savar	Anna	62		f. wd.	none	"	"	Croatian	"	Gola	"	son Savar Tonia	Ill.	Madison
8	"	Stefania	32		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"
9	Király	Julianna	17		f. s.	"	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Rice	"	father Király András	N.J.	Keasbey
10	Thász	Rozalia	47		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	German	"	(Szalánka)	"	mother Szabó Ignacz	Pa.	Lebanon
11	"	Rozalia	16		f. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
12	"	Ignacz	14		m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bozsits	Borbála	32		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Alsógeszét	"	mother Lúnats Anna	O.	Salem
14	"	Anna	4		f. s.	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
15	Déres (Deutsch)	Ernö	36		m. m.	painter	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Szeged	"	wife Déres Ernöné	N.Y.	New York
16	Liptak	János	25		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Kisprócze	"	" Liptak Juliánna	Pa.	Johnstown
17	Mihalcsek	András	38		m. m.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	" Mihalcsek Andrásné	"	"
18	Szercsák	Erzsébet	24		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Murányhosszúrét	"	father Schmidt György	Ind.	Richmond
19	"	—	11		f. s.	infant	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
20	Paulina	László	24		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Fogyalas	wife Paulina Lászlóné	Pa.	Brandale
21	Lenko	András	38		m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lenko Andrásné	Pa.	Wattsville
22	Mereucic	Julia	24		f. m.	housewife	"	"	Magyar	"	Ny. Bükkszek	"	father in law Mereucic János	Ind.	S. Bend
23	"	Mária	2		f. s.	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
24	Nagy	Anna	49		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	papa " "	"	"
25	"	Mária	15		f. s.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Kata	13		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Ivan	9		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lazar	Anna	22		f. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Ujbarblak	"	brother Beretto László	Ill.	Rockford
29	Molnár	József	40		m. m.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felsőpasko	"	wife Molnár Józsefné	N.J.	Newark
30	"	Rosa	16		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Felsőpasko "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ..... *October* ....., 1911

171

71—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$36	yes 909 Pa. Railroad	brother Kertes Sabin, 926 127 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Pissyete
2	"	husband	$58	yes 409 New York	husband Robt Ferdinand Cabourne the 111 beatty well Pa							5	2	"	grey		United States	Norwalk Conn.
3	"	father	U. S. born		father													
4	yes	husband	$60	no	husband Mihal Szabo 926 Passaic N.J. Hausmit pl. 193 Johnstown Pa							5	2	fresh fair	blue	nil	Hungary	Kis Ország
5	"	father			father													
6	"	aunt	$23	no	aunt Mounek Amalia 2 Wardin Court Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11	dark fair	blue			Gönez
7	"	son in law	$20	"	son in law Fijal Pozsonyi B 492 Madison Pa.							5	2	"	brown			Gola
8	"	both			both in law							5	2	"	grey			
9	"	brother	$28	no	brother Nemes Jozsef B 245 Kenosha Wis.							5	2	"	brown			Rise
10	yes	husband	$51	"	husband Shaps Pal 218 3 Ave Lebanon Pa.							4	10	"	"			Set. Ivan
11	"	father			father							4	8	fresh black	"			Opalanka
12	"																	
13	"	husband	$26	no	husband Bozari Miklos 114 Broadway Salem O.							5	3	dark brown	blue			Alsózsuk
14	"	father			father													
15	"	mother	$5	no	mother Spulsch Aleksandr (Mrs Schoefeld) 2362 12th St. New York							5	3	dark brown	grey			Mako
16	"	self	$31	"	father in law Sekitinski Josef Chesnut pl. 126 Johnstown Pa							5	2	"	brown			Kisrocze
17	"	"	$35	yes 910 Johnstown Pa	brother in law Lipták Andras Chesnut pl. 414 Johnstown Pa							5	5	"	"			Murány hosszú
18	"	husband	$15	yes 904 Dayton O. 911	husband Spesak Miklos 75 pl. 315 Richmond Ind.							5	1	fresh	"		United States	Zsór-ebhaza
19		father	U. S. born		father												Hungary	Dayton O.
20	yes	M'Josh	self	$30	yes 908 Brandale 910	both in law Szuda László Brandale Pa						5	6	dark brown	brown			Kaszalos
21	"	"		$36	yes 904 Wattsville Pa	Wattsville Pa						5	1	"	blue			"
22	yes	husband	$25	no	husband Mercsics Mihál Mauzoy pl. 703 S. Bend Ind.							5						St. Király
23	"	father			father													
24	"	husband	$76	no	husband Nagy Ernöky Mauzoy pl. 703 S. Bend Ind.							4	11	dark brown	blue			N. Ásád
25	"	father			father							5	2	fresh fair				Baborsa
26																		
27																		
28	yes	M'Josh	self	$32	no	both in law Pinter [illegible]						4	11	dark brown	brown			Ujbartfalu
29	"	"		$76	"	[illegible] Lubovic						5	2	"	"			Felsöszeko
30	"	father			father	cousin Tofsar Kasper 18 Wall St. Newark N.J.						4	10	"	"			

both in law = brother in law

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 19 11,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. Kilbreth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 - day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

172

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 16th of [illegible], 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

8-A-1916 - 3/18/41 - 505
1- 31915 — 5/6/42
1- 31762 — 5/6/42

2-54325-1-437

7A-62-7-1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, ____, 1911

173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself																	
2		husband																	
3		father																	
4		"																	
5		"																	
6		husband																	
7		father																	
8		"																	
9		husband																	
10		father																	
11		"																	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCT 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

174

76

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume on the 16th* of *September*, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hojzán	Antal	27		m s	labourer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Lakárd	wife Hojzán Antalné	Pa	Bill Mayer
2	Spakovik	Bokzán	21		m s	labourer			"	Ruthenian	"	Nagylurjasszó	father Spakovik Ivan	Pa	Scranton
3	Karoly	Gyorgy	37		m m	labourer			"	"	"	"	wife Karoly Gyorgyne	"	"
4	Szaicka	Mihaly	30		m m				"	"	Hungary	Nagylurjasszó	Szaicka Mihalyné	N.J.	Woodbridge
5	Czeiszperger	József	28		m m		yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Fagyalos	father Czeiszperger József	O	Dayton
6	"	Mária	21		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	wife Czeiszperger Józsefné	"	"
7	"	József	2		m s	child			"	"	"	"	son " "	"	"
8	Vajdanics	Lászlo	34		m m	labourer			"	Ruthenian	"	Fagyalos	wife Vajdanics Lászlóné	Pa	Branchdale
9	Kekity	Istvan	25		m m		yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Csurog	mother Kekity Eva	O	Barberton
10	Colbeck	Istvan	25		m m		yes	yes	"	Szerviai	"	Csurog	father Herpel Mátyás	Mo	St. Louis
11	"	Anna	30		f m	housewife			"	"	"	Apatin	grandfather Apatin	"	"
12	"	Janos	9	3/12	m s	child			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Anna	8	3/12	f s	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Szarka	József	3		m s				U.S. born				brother Szarka Ferencz	O	Dayton
15	Fedor	Mária	25		f s	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Josefháza	stepfather Fakács Demeter	"	"
16	Kasku	Julianna	16		f s				"	"	"	"	father Zászlóhozó Péter	Ont.	Cobalt
17	Kallai	Erzsébet	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Sárkös		
18	Papp	Julianna	26		f s	dom. servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kallai Tamás	N.J.	New Brunswick
19	Spitzvarszki	János	42		m m	labourer			"	Ruthenian	"	Kyikakta	wife Papp Janosné	N.J.	P. Amboy
20	Szerdi	Kata	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Mezöt	father Kardiuk Nicola	O	Youngstown
21	Ratkovic	Barbára	18		f s	labourer			"	Croatian	"	Sot	Sot		
22	"	Milka	64		f wd	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Szerdi András	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	"	Kresimir	19		m s	labourer			"	Magyar	"	Nagykövesd	Nagykövesd	Pa	Etna
24	Pavlyinicsek	Zvonimir	16		m s				"	Ruthenian	"	Karlovac	Bo. Dany Karlovac		
25	Olah	György	16		m s				"	"	"	Patakos			
26	Pirsljin	Erzsébet	18		f s	dom. servant	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Petnehaza	mother Malnár Istvánné	N.J.	P. Amboy
27	Kis	Dora	18		f s	labourer			"	Croatian	"	Otovac	mother Petnehaza Mande	Ohio	Painesdale
28	"	Zsofi	35		f m	housewife			"	Magyar	"	Otovac	mother Pirsljin Mande	"	"
29	Halagin	Eszter	13		f s	daughter			"	"	"	Eddie	mother Bertalan Mihaly Eddie	Pa	Steelton
30	Hpiser	Fedor	16		m s	labourer			"	Ruthenian	"	Beregsuilvas	father Halagin Fedor	Conn.	Avon
		Julia	33		f m	housewife			"	Croatian	"	Dragutinovac	Beregsuilvas Fiuko 20 of September	Pa	S. Bethlehem

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-192624-505-4-11-40

9 14363 8/14/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 7 OCT 1911. *October 7, 1911*

175

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	only					Galler, sister, Turkowiski, János							5	—	dark fair	blue	nil	Hungary	Lakárd
2	"	"				Bill, Mayer, Da, mother, Szaboriff, Vasil, Scranton, Pa.							5	2	brown	grey	"	"	Nagytúrjásos
3	No	"	$31	yes	905 Scranton	aunt, Szabo, Vasil, Scranton, Pa.							5	4	fair	blue	"	"	"
4	No	"	$32	yes	906 Woodbridge N.J.	bro. in law, Fedela, Mihál, B. 956 Woodbridge N.J.							5	5	"	yellow	"	"	Fazzalos
5	yes	"	$22.50	yes	909 Taylor O.	father in law, Gáibere, Jan, Taylor O.							5	8	"	blue	"	"	Jószefháza
6	"	husband	no	—		Dale, twp 18, Hazlton O.							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	father	no	—		father, grandfather,							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
8	only	M. son	yes	$32	yes 906	bro. in law, Hrda, Károlo, Brandsdale Pa.							5	8	dark brown	brown	"	"	Fazzalos
9	yes	"	$25	no	— —	Czeki, Hova, aunt, Sabo, Barberton O.							5	4	black	grey	"	"	Csurog
10	"	husband	$92	yes	904 St. Louis	husband, Edlbeck, Ferenc, 1727 S. 3 st. St. Louis Mo.							5	2	brown	brown	"	"	Apatfei
11	"	father	"	"	"	father,							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"								—	—	—	—	United States	St. Louis Mo.	
13	"	"	U. S.	born									—	—	—	—	"	Hungary	Jószefháza
14	yes	self	$28	no	—	mother, Szabo, Theresa, Kenyath Pa. 29 Morgan O.							4	11	dark brown	brown	"	"	"
15	yes	father	$26	"	—	husb. in law, Budas, Pal, 2 ch. 243 Dayton O.							5	3	"	grey	"	"	Sárkos
16	only	husband	$60	yes	903 Cobalt Ont.	husband, Vaska, Andras, B. 492 Cobalt Ont.							5	4	"	blue	"	"	Nyirbakta
17	"	self	$36	no	—	aunt, Andorko, Julia, Segregset ch. 6 N. Bryusnichky							5	—	"	"	"	"	Hrust
18	No	"	$25	"	—	husb. in law, Mencel, Janos, Koztland pa. 433 P. Aspbergh							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Set
19	yes	husband	$28	"	—	husband, Sentivanak, Gyorgy, Deuche 135 Youngstown O.							4	11	"	fair	blue	"	Nagykövesd
20	"	uncle	$22	"	—	uncle, Cucky, Istvan, 160 Lorimer st. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	"	fresh	"	"	Karlovar
21	Pittsburg	son	$4	"	—	son, Ratkovic, Istvan, 104 Butler pl. Etna Pa.							4	11	"	dark grey	"	"	
22	"	father	has	mill		father,							4	11	"	fair	"	"	"
23	"	"	their	grandmother									5	9	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	self	$22	no	—	father, Paulyuniues, Mihal, Wattsburg Pa.							4	10	"	brown	grey	"	Patakos
25	only	bob. jr.	$28	"	—	bob. in law, Meursit, Janos, boatland pa. 733 P. Aliquippa							5	8	"	"	brown	"	Petuchara
26	Slavic	"	$35	"	—	aunt, Bidnar, Jozsef, R. 303 Parkesdale Mich.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Ptovac
27	Pittsburg	husband	$12	"	—	husband, Kiss, Jozsef, 1104 ch. 444 Steelton Pa.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Edde
28	"	father	has	with	her mother	father,							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	yes	brother	$25	no	—	father, Malagin, Karoly, B. 88 Avon Penn.							5	2	dark fair	yellow	"	"	Beregszihas
30	"	husband	$31	"	—	husband, Steiner, Konrad, 801-3 st. Bethlehem Pa.							5	—	"	brown	"	"	Feleki

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ultonia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 - OCT 1911 day of September, 1911,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

17½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Humphy, Surgeon of the SWITZERLAND ULTONIA. (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Humphy

Sworn to before me this 6 - OCT 1911 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S. Illinois sailing from Liverpool the 16th Dec, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Klein	Eugenie	30			Housekeeper			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Pecs	Sister Milwaukee Bohm Pecs Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	"	Anna	12			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Cecile	11			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lucas	Barbara	8			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stiller	Maria	22			Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee
6	Clas	Maria	21			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rosa	19			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Gary
8	Slansky	Andreas	30			Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Rosa	21			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Agnes	21			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kohn	Simon	17			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairmount
12	Surkovic	Maria	16			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13															
14															
15	Bohm	Veronica	41			Housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Lajos	10			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lenki	Katalin	23			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee
18	Ovac	Ujvari	20			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee
19	Illes	Anna	21			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Anna	8			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Meszaros	Ana	26			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Milwaukee
22	Ebner	Maria	21			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Terez	21			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Illenyi	Miklos	45			Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rott	Maria	5			Schoolmate			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Weisel	Steven	20			Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lucza	Gyorgy	17			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Nanes	Laszlo	17			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rauscher	Istvan	22			Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schanies	Janos	27			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

11-37706
11-37741-C

U. S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 3rd of October, 191

177

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If yes, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver & Y. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

6 - OCT 1911

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

19

178

14.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ultonia* sailing from *Fiume* on the *16 th* of *September*, *1911*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kocsis	Julianna	41		f.	wife			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Petneháza	brother Oláh György	N.J.	Alpha
2															
3															
4	Popik	Mihály	43		m.	labourer	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Végardó	wife Popik Mihályné	Pa.	Donora
5	Turcsa	Vaszkó	28		m.	s.				Croatian		Vrbica	father Turcsa Antos	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Szabolcsi	Ivo	38		m.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Szabolcsi Ivoné	O.	Hamilton
7	Hrvoj	Mijó	36		m.					Hungary		Vrbovac	Mother Szima Katalena Hrvoj	Nebr.	S. Omaha
8	"	Jela	32		f.	housewife							Vrbovac Hungary		
9	"	Ivan	11		m.	s.	child						"	"	
10	"	Franjo	2		m.								"	"	
11	Eisler	Regina	16		f.	s.	labourer	yes		Austrian		Rakasz	father Eisler Abraham	N.Y.	New York
12	Sambal	Anton	24		m.	s.				Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rakasz Sambal Josef		Zabok Cut. Weland
13	Pogány	Anna	22		f.	housewife				Ruthenian		Rakasz	mother Pap Gyorgyne	O.	Elyria
14	Korcsmár	Mária	25		f.	m.	s.			Magyar		Kassa	Rakasz mother-in-law Korcsmár Zsuzsanna	O.	Cleveland
15	"	Borbála	7		f.	s.	child						Kassa granddaughter		
16	Alaksa	Margit	40		f.	wife	yes			Slovak		Korpona	Bro-in-law Alaksa Janos Korpona	O.	
17	"	Johan	11		m.	s.	child						"		
18	"	János	6		m.	s.	"						"		
19	Stifft	Jakab	33		m.	single	yes			German		Szászcsanád	wife Stifft Jakabné		
20	Tabar	Konstanca	26		f.	s.				Romanian		Orlát	father Tabar John		Szászcsanád
21	Kuzsovics	Sándor	26		m.	s.				Magyar		Epsl	Orlát Kuzsovics Josef	Mich.	Lansing
22	Katona	András	50		m.							Ujfehértó	Epsl son-in-law Flavit Josef	Pa.	Whitney
23	"	Mária	48		f.	housewife							Ujfehértó	Pa.	Petersburg
24	"		13		f.	daughter							"		
25	"	József	11		m.	child							"		
26	Szilágyi	Károly	35		m.	labourer						Mezőkeresztes	wife Szilágyi Károlyné	N.Y.	New York
27	Martin	Gusztáv	13		m.	s.						Erdőkeresztes	cousin Mezőkeresztes Gál Janosné		
28	Larsen	György	48		m.					Romanian		Buksad	wife Larsen Erzsébet	Pa.	McKeesPorts
29	Teglasi	Sándor	37		m.					Magyar		Erdőkeresztes	" Teglasi Sándorné	Pa.	Argentine
30	Takács	Lajos	25		m.							Abaújkér	" Takacs Lajosne Abaujkér	N.J.	S. Norwalk

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, *October* 7 [illegible], *1911*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist or an anarchist?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	wife	husband					husband's cousin Kerekes József B. 223 Alpha N. J.					no	no	good	5	1	dark	brown	brown	nil	Hungary	Petuchháza
2																						
3							mother Papik Zsófia					Hungary	no	no	good	5	8	dark	brown	grey	nil	Hungary	Vegardó
4	husband	self	$46	yes	910	Lenora	wife Markovic Ilka					Pa	no	no	good	5	9	fair	brown				Vrbica
5	"	"	$25	yes	906	Cromberg	Brother Sabolovic Mato					Pa				5	6		brown				Sirovac Katakuo
6	"	"	$27	yes	906	Hamilton	Brother Sabolovic Mato					Pa				5	8		black	black			Vrbovac
7	"	"	$15	yes	906	Omaha Neb.	Wife Mayar Mato					Pa				5	2						
8	husband	no																					
9	father	no																					Rakasz
10	"	"	$10				uncle Schreiber Salamon 522 W. 147th St. New York					Pa	no	no	good	5	10	dark	brown	blue			Jakab
11	uncle	$2					wife Lendrec Magda B. 52 Welland Ont.					Pa				5	10		brown				Rakasz
12	"	"	$30				husband Pozsonyi Lajos					Pa				5	4	fresh					Lucsenyéte
13	husband	$15					John Cudzik 209 W. Main St. Elyria O.					Pa	no	no	good	5	3	dark	black	black	nil		Pereseny
14	husband	$11		W	42	St. 2337 Cleveland O.	husband Nagy Mihaly					Pa	no	no	good	5	7	dark	black	black			Korpona
15	father	to join wife					father																
16	husband	$50	no				husband Alaksa Janos 3553 W. 46th St. Cleveland O.					Pa	no	no	good	5	4	yellowish	brown		pregnant		
17	father	to join					father														nil		
18	"	their mother																					Medgyes
19	husband	self	$30	yes	29	Pittsburg Pa	wife Ilku Johanz Weston Ave 10. 421 Cleveland O.					Pa	no	no	good	5	8	dark	gray	brown			Oldt
20	father	$82	no				niece Simunz Papp					Pa				5	6		brown				Epol
21	husband	self	$24				father-in-law Lakosnyi Mihaly					Pa				5	8		gray				Ujehért
22	"	"	$175				brother-in-law Petrovszki Mihaly B. 125 Whiting Pa					Pa				5	4		brown				Galspécs
23	husband	to join wife					son-in-law Vecsa Viktor R. F. D. B. 145 Petersburg Va					Pa				5	1			blue			
24	father	to join their father					brother-in-law																
25	"	"					Takacs Mihaly 25 W. B. 28th St. New York					Pa				5	4	dark	brown	blue			Mezo Keresztur
26	"	$25	no				mother Martin Gyulavarg					Pa											Erdobénye
27	"	mother	$14				159 W. 84th St. New York					Pa											Buzsum
28	"	"	$15				brother-in-law Johann Nicolas C/o Victor Banking Co. 11 W. Rees Rocky					Pa				5	3	dark	black	black			Erdobénye
29	brother-in-law	$200					brother-in-law Takacs Janos R. F. D. 52 B. 32 Argentine Va					Pa				5	4	fresh	fair	blue			Hanyihér
30	"	brother	$14				brother Takacs Ignacz 39 Myrtle Ave. S. Norwalk Conn.					Pa				5	5	dark	brown				

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether master, First or Second Officer) of the Slavia, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, [illegible], (state "Latter Statement" accompanying (herewith) "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 19__

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 7th of October, 1911 181

11—1715

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$34				Wife							5	6			Hungary	Kapronicza
2	"	Husband	Paid by husband				"											"	"
3	"	Father	" " father				"											U. S.	Passaic N.J.
4	"	"	" " "				"											"	"
5	"	"	" " "				"											Hungary	Kapronicza
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... Fiume ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 1911, 19..,

at ... NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ULTONIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria sailing from Fiume on the 16th of September, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Erich	Julia	4		F				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	Ludwig Fischer, Fiume, Austria	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
2	"	Georgy	11		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3															
4	Fürchyi	Lajos	43		M	Farmer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Fiume	Wife, Fiume, Austria	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
5	Kyzmann	Ludwig	24		M	"			"	German	"	"	Father, " "	"	"
6	Koh	Lajos	34		M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife, " "	"	"
7	"	Magdolna	33		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Husband, " "	"	"
8	"	Erzsi	5		F				"	"	"	"	Father, " "	Wisconsin	Milwaukee
9	Jankusits	Jula	24		M	Laborer			"	Hungarian	"	"	Wife, " "	"	"
10	"	Margit	6		F	Child			"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"
11	Feher	Katalin	42		F	Housewife			Austria	"	"	"	Husband, " "	Virginia	"
12	Mangurić	Luca	24		F	Servant			Dalmatian	"	"	"	Brother, " "	Virginia	"
13	Krezan	Gyorgy	13		M				Hungarian	Hungarian	"	"	Father, " "	Michigan	Kalamazoo
14	Kokics	Terezia	40		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Husband, " "	Mich.	Detroit
15	Kudas	Katalin	33		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Husband, " "	"	"
16	"	Rozalia	11		F	Child			"	"	"	"	Father, " "	"	"
17	"	Maria	2		F	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Frob	Miksa	33		M	Farmer			Austria	"	Austria	Sisak	Father, Vrok Stefan, Sisak, Austria	New York	New York
19	Klari	Istvan	34		M	Laborer	5-26-25		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Brother, Klari Miksa, " "	"	"
20	"	Erzsi	23		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	Husband, Koppenhiller Ede, " "	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Müller	Terezia	20		F	Servant			"	"	"	"	Father, Müller Gyorgy, " "	"	Akron
22	Gulyas	Endre	31		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Brother, " "	"	"
23	"	Terezia	14		F	Housework			"	"	"	"	Uncle, Feher Gulyas, " "	"	"
24	Feher	Barbara	17		F	Laborer			"	Hungarian	Hungary	Semmering	Father, Kummerpfeiffer, " "	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Berger	Erzsibet	33		F	Housewife			Austria	"	"	"	Husband, Gruenebaum, " "	"	"
26	"	Magdolna	1		F	Child			U.S.	"	"	"	Grandfather, " "	"	"
27	"	Julia	6		F	"			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	"	Maria	4		F	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Kiefer Military, " "	"	St. Louis
29	Gez. Kiefer	Magdolna	42		F	Housewife	23-14822 4/3/42		Hungary	"	"	"	Grandfather, Gruenebaum, " "	"	"
30	"	Amalia	3		F	Child			"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-361654 10-9-43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 16th of October, 1911

6 - OCT 1911

183

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through passage to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 512

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1911 [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518

— IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 (State whether Surgeon-Superintendent or employed by owners thereof), 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 181 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Murphy

Sworn to before me this 6 day of OCTOBER, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

22.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Fiume on the 16th of September, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simic	Eva	38		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pribeka	husband Simic Antos Pribeka	O.	Cleveland
2	Jorga	Kata	46		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Mitrovica		" Jorga Ivan Mitrovica	Mich.	Detroit
3	Ciricic	Ivanica	26		f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kukuljanovo		father Luka Blasevich Kukuljanovo	Mich.	Sharon
4	Ciricic	Vinko	4		m. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
5	Vinkov	Milan	41		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Servian	Montenegrin	Montenegro		Cousin Omerspahic Mirkov Montenegro	Ind.	Ind. Harbor
6	Medlagel	Magdalena	28		f. m.	housewife	"	"	German	German	Oppallas		father Schlotsch Peter Oppallas	Mo.	St. Louis
7	"	Peter	9		f. s.	child	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather " "	"	"
8	Pál	Sándor	31		m. m.	~~painter~~	"	"	Magyar	Magyar	Nagyvárad		wife Pál Sándorné Nagyvárad	N.Y.	New York
9	Almanelleki	Márton	32		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mut. St. Milwaukee Wis.		wife Almanelleki Márton Almanelleki	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Szász	Balázs	34		m. m.	7-11-1963 - 11/11/38			Hungary	Hungarian	Ohaun		Szász Balázsné	N.J.	P. Amboy
11	~~Vaszkoszki~~	~~Márcia~~	~~18~~		~~f. s.~~	~~housework~~			~~Slovak~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Koromlak~~		~~father Vaszkoszki Ignacz Koromlak~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
12	Korba	Mihály	43		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	2-729562 - 5/11/1940	Slovak	Hungary	Felsőnemeti	wife Korba Mária Felsőnemeti	N.J.	Spuyten Duyvil
13	Mreka	Julia	18		f. s.	housework	"	"	"	"	"		father Mreka Janos Felsőnemeti	"	"
14	Jancso	László	35		m. m.	laborer	"	"	Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Beregszilvas		wife Jancso Lászlone Beregszilvas	bom.	Azoz
15	Toth	Lajos	31		m. s.	"	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Ungvarremete		father Toth Sandor Ungvarremete	O.	Cleveland
16	Kuszik	Erzsébet	19		f. s.	housework	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Koromlak		Kuszik Gyula Koromlak	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	"	Paula	17		f. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
18	Fülöp	Ferenc	32		m. m.	housework	"	"	Magyar	Albis			father Ehrenfeld Ignác Albis	N.J.	New York
19	"	Franka	10		f. s.	child	2-627236						grandfather " "	"	"
20	"	Mária	7		f. s.	"	B-1-39 505						" " "	"	"
21	"	Márton	6		m. s.	"	2-[illegible]311 4-2-41 (505)						" " "	"	"
22	"	Ilona	4		f. s.	"							" " "	"	"
23	"	Sándor	2		m. s.	"							" " "	"	"
24	"	Etel	10	m.	f. s.	infant							" " "	"	"
25	Jurkovic	Jela	20		f. s.	housework	5-87323			Croatian	Pervisic		mother Jurkovic Katja Pervisic	O.	Columbus
26	Schütz	Éva	28		f. m.	"	10-26-37			German	Gatalja		uncle Schütz Ferenc Gatalja	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Etzel	Margit	18		f. s.	"	7-9557						" " "	"	"
28	"	Katalin	16		f. s.	"							" " "	"	"
29	Rejdorjáu	János	46		m. m.	laborer	11-27[illegible]50 (11-20-40)			Slovak	Garamfo		wife Rejdorjáu Jánosné Garamfo	W.Va.	Clarksburg
30	Molnár	Gisella	25		f. s.	cook	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Kapasvár		mother Molnár Erzsébet Kapasvár	Ill.	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 OCT 1911 October, 1911

185

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$850	yes	903	Cleveland O.	wife Schmidt Friedrich 2125 St. Clair Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Hungary	Ottok
2	"	self	$40	yes	906		father " " " " "							5	3	"	"			Mitrovica
3	Yes	"	$25	no			mother " " " " "							5	6	"	brown			Nikuljanovo
4	"	mother					husband Brassil Marko 817 St. 32nd St. Harbor Ind.													Mokrin
5	"	self	$44	yes	906	Ind. Harbor Ind.	Bro. " " " " "							5	4	dark brown	brown			Összállás
6	"	"	$63	no			husband Medlagel Ferenc 1813 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo.							5	5	"	gray			
7	"	mother					father " " " " "													Szeged
8	yes	self	$25	no			New York							5	6	dark	black			Almandelle
9	Yes	self	$50	yes	905	Milwaukee Wis.	brother Almandreki János 611 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	Hungary	Abrány
10	"	"	$30	no			sister-in-law " " " " "							5	7	"	brown	"	"	Koromlak
11	"	father	$36	"			brother-in-law Antal Antal 2 Newark N.J.							5	1	"	gray	"	"	Felsö nemeti
12	No	self	$25	yes	902	Keesport Pa.	cousin Kovács Károly Spruten Duyvil N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	Hungary	
13	"	father	$28	no			brother-in-law " " " " "							5	2	"	"	"	"	
14	"	self	$26	"			wife Talagin Károly B.38 Avon Conn.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Beregsilvas
15	"	"	$25	yes	906	Cleveland O.	wife Nagyidai Ferenc Detroit Mich.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Lunassonyo
16	Yes	father	$60	no			uncle Szabó Sándor 58 Little St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Koromlak
17	"	"	$											5	2	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	husband	$25	no			husband Pálóssy Lajos 169 1/2 Ave B. New York							5	2	"	"	pedd blue	"	Albis
19	"	father					father " " " " "													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	"	sister	$25	no			sister Jurkovics Kozza 2014 Parkway Ave Columbus O.							5	3	dark brown	brown			Perenic
26	"	step father	$				father Etsel Peter 2 Pittsburg Pa							5	1	"	"			Gatalj
27	"	father	to				step father " " " " "							5	1	"	"			
28	"	"	Mrs											5	1	"	"			
29	"	son-in-law	$36	no			son-in-law Jaunbuk János Clarks Burg W. Va.							5	6	"	"			Garamfo
30	"	husband	$32	"			wife Klasovecz Jozsa 1114 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	"			Topolesa
							father " " 5036 Christiana Ave Chicago Ill.													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Ultonia, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

OCT 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of September, 1911,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Murphy, Surgeon of the ULTONIA, Cunard Line, do SWEAR
(State whether Surgeon employed by or contracting therewith, or employed by officers thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S Ultonia

Oct 7 - 1911

23

28

92

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Slovenia* sailing from *Fiume via Trieste* the *16th* of *September*, 19*11*

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adam	Margit	34		f m	housewife			Hungary	German	Austria	Sziszek	Father in law Stefan Adam	Ohio	Akron
2	"	Margit	16		"	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lester	10		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mildred	13		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Laura	11		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Theodore	9		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kalucic	Maria	22		"	housework			Croatia	Croatian	Kalnac	"	Father Stefan Kalucic	Ohio	Akron
8	Lisac	Lilia	2		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jecha	Ernestel	11		"				Hungary	Magyar	Austria	Kmnaric	Father Stefan Jecha	"	"
10	Kmnaric	Barbara	19		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Zusevski	Jakabigot	34		m m	laborer			"	"	Bonyhad	Fatherin law	Stefan Bonyhad	"	"
12	Zeifert	Margit	24		f m	housewife			"	"	"	grand father	"	"	"
13	"	Heinrich	4	6	m s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Konrad	3		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3-[illegible]-[illegible]-31
3 66604

3-56608

8-199736 9.25.40

2-816552 - 7/2/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the ____, ____, 1911

187

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison, or elsewhere, on bail, under care, or under restraint; if the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

23

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the Illinois, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Steerage

(1)

92

Affidavit of Surgeon

I D Murphy, Surgeon of the Cretonia Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five and 12 years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.S. Edubro and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Murphy

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Oct 10/1911

am. Oct. 7/1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ULTONIA sailing from Mediterranean Ports, 12th Sept, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wohlmuth	Bruno	20	m	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Pelovar	Brother Malvina Wohlmuth Pelovar Croatia	N.Y.	New York
2	Zavadil	Joseef	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife Maria Zavadil 15 Tokkie Street Budapest	Oh	Cleveland
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 387d on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3872 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR ~~SECOND CABIN~~ PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1961 189

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	—	$75 Yes		Uncle [illegible] 10 Jennings St. East Hempstead		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fresh	Brown Grey	Mol	Croatia Petrovar
2	"	—	$30 Yes	No	Friend George Kuthan 791 Aetna Street Cleveland Ohio		-	-	-	-	-	5 5	-	Dark Brown	-	Hungary Budapest
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Firth First Officer of the Altona from Fiume do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Firth 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigrant Inspector.

190

MEALS.

BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
787		
787		
1	1	
—	1	—
—	1	—
2	—	
—	2	—
—	—	
—	—	
1	—	
187		
111		
1	1	
—	1	—
11		
11		
V V V		
22		
3	—	
—	—	
32		
52		
1		
1		
2		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns — (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; e. g., 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7 to 17.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible], from [illegible]

arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

190

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Pass'g.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Ty.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
15	79.f	1	Mikalica, Attilio.																						
50	24.	1	Jrumovics, Stefan.																						
34	20m	8	Wolf, Jos[illegible]																						
21	1cm	4	Vrbovic, Frank.																						
	38m	5	Jonear, Ludwig.																						
	3c f	6	Stickel, Barbara., child																						
	11f		" Maria.																						
	6f	7	[illegible], Tejes and Sister																						
	3f		" Ilona																						
	31,f	8	Kasmirkas, Anna.																						
	14m	9	Alaga, Sime.																						
	20f	10	Kiss, Maria.																						
	38m	11	Nek, Jozsef.																						
	20m	12	Papastamatis, Efthimios																						
	18m	13	Drymond, Hersch.																						
	30f	14	Miko, [illegible]																						
	42f	15	Peter, Istvan.																						
	13m	16	Osch, Sandor.																						
	67f	17	Astkevic, Filka, and Dr-soms.																						
	1cm		Domin.																						
	1cm		Yvonni																						
	Em	18	Palich, Sime.																						
	41,	19	Titwin, Emil.																						
	27m	20	Bregovic, Dragan.																						
	7m	21	[illegible], Erbe.																						
	34.		[illegible], Vital.																						
	28m	23	Hadjigeorgiou ~~Hadjiandreou~~, Thomas,																						
			~~Hadjiandreou~~ Hadjigeorgiou, Andrea																						
	41m	24	[illegible]singer, Peter,																						
	11f		" Lydia.																						

Total.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Ultonia, [illegible] arrived Oct. 7, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 191 2

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Offices.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	25	Sie[illegible]l, Gotfried.	11	28	1	[illegible] Dec 16	11:35	[illegible]ch [illegible]tz										10/1 66 M 345							1	
50f	26	Barkozi, Etel. and two ch.,	15	12-14	3	T.C		Flannery										10/1 177 Black 2nd								
34 m	27	Mouretos, Jean.	5	3	1	Insp. C.T. (Liv. 0.W)"		Mcintosh										10/1 28 Mcj. 2nd							1	
21m	28	Ventouris, [illegible]nis.	5	2	1	" ([illegible] 27) "		"										10/1 30 Mcj. 2nd								
3m	29	Papantonou, Argonis.	5	7	1	"(Con[illegible] Gr.)	11:35	"										10/1 25 Mcj. 1st							1	
31f	30	Tinko, Erzsebet.	9	21	1	Insp. 16.([illegible] 32)	11:30	Skinner.						10/8 141 Mcj. 4 93 M				10/10 2167 Black 4					6	7	6	
34m	31	Lesovszki, Jakub.	25	11	1	T.C	11:35	Flannery										10/10 79 Law 1					3	4	3	
32f	32	Leminszki, Feris, [illegible] son	9	24-25	2	Insp. 11. ([illegible] 30)	11:30	Skinner.						10/8 41 Mcj. 4 93 M				10/10 161 Black 4								
46m	33	Beer, Ist[illegible]n.	111	27	1	T.C Insp. 11.([illegible] 34)		Jerrett.						10/8 44 Mcj.				10/10 17 Jan 325					3	4	3	
10f	34	Bochm[illegible], Anna, and bro.,	111	25/26	2	T.C. [illegible] 16. (Wien 33)		"						10/8 144 Mcj.				10/10 17 Jan 325					6	8	6	
8m		Jozsef.																								
55f	35	Franko, Lsuzsa. and Grecn.	11	7/8	2	T.C Drs. C [illegible]t. 11 45 [illegible]		"										10/8 34 Mcj. 9 45					2	2	7	
4f		Julia.																								
51m	36	Mirkod, Milan.	12	3	1	T.C	11:35 a.m.	Jackett.										10/1 2 49 2nd							1	
55f	37	Azurin, Anna, [illegible] 4 ch.,	9	1-3	5	T.C	11:25 a.m.	Skinner.						10/7 144 149 10/9 46 M				10/13 157 Black 3rd					3	0	3	0
13f		Marie,																								
7 m		György,																								
1-1/2		Anna,																								
5 Mos		Jozsef.																								
15f	38	Riezere, Apollonia	5	9	1	[illegible]nd r 16	11:35	Mitchell.						10/ 1 1 149 3/8 125 M				10/5 56 Mm 2nd					8	8		
11m	39	Konkos, Konlos.	3	26	1	T.C [illegible]nd r 16	11:30	Skinner.															15	15	15	
18 m	40	Czolgan, Simion.	12	10	1	T.C	11:30	Schwartz.										11/10 113 9/ 11 [illegible]					3	3	3	
~~46f~~	~~41~~	~~Gruber, Irene, 2 ch.,~~	~~8~~	~~25-27~~	~~3~~	~~T.C~~	~~12:35~~	~~Flannery.~~																		
~~26m~~		~~" Konrad.~~					[illegible]	[illegible]																		
~~1f~~		~~" Rosa.~~																								
26m	42	Maiszinko, Prokopi	11	21	1	T.C	12:30	Schwartz.						10/8 21 Mcj.				10/9 97 1d 2nd					2	3	2	
38m	43	Kozlenko, Nikifor.	12	19	1	T.C	12:30	"										10/9 82 1d 1st					2	3	2	
42m	44	Oller, Janos.	5	25	1	T.C	12:4	Mcintosh																		
21f	45	Nezar, Anna.	15	28	1	T.C	12:45	Jerrett.						10/8 11 Mgs				10/10 3 Mgs 1st					1	1	1	
~~17m~~	~~46~~	~~Sokyo, Abul.~~	1	8	1	T.C	12:46	Schwartz.																		
		TOTALS																								

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. Ultonia, Cunard Line arrived Oct. 7, 1911. , 190 , M., , from 192

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Line.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Line.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Line.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
22f	46	Savor, Anna. and child.	Flo	7/8	2	L.C. Med. Cert.	11.30	Scarlett.																		8 10 8
32f		" Stefania.																								—
55m	47	Binkis, Janos and wife	S	7	2	IPC Med. Cert.	11:35	Fitzgerald.																		6 6
26f	48	Manjaric, ~~Lutz.~~ Lutzia	21	12	1	IPC	11:36	Schwartz.																		6 6
20m	49	~~Manjaric~~ Manuras, Spirodon	3	3	1	IPC	11:40	Flannery.																		
25f	50	Kosztour, Ilona,	9	24	1	IPC	Med.cert.	12;45	Connor.																	3 1 3
26m	51	Dines, Deutsch Arno.	F15	15	1	IPC		12:30	Scarlett.																	— 1 —
3 5m	52	Ready, John, wife and ward,	4	5-6-7	3	IPC		12.30	Macatee.																	— 3 —
13f		" ~~Zobide.~~ Zotaide																								—
7?		Isper, ~~Wafiff.~~ Afifo																								—
13m	53	El ~~Olek~~, ~~Suhara.~~ Abed Bishara	4	2	1	IPC		12:45	Macatee.																	— 1 —
49f	54	Lagy, Anna, and 3 ch.,	15	24-27	1	IPC	Med.cert.	12 M	Scarlett.																	— 4 —
15f		" Maria.																								—
13f		" Lata.																								—
9m		" Iwan.																								—
39m	55	Vas Jozsef	1	12	1	Oct. 6, Head, Insp. in Cherbourg			Scarlett																	— 1 —

...ommerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. ULTONIA, (Cunard) arrived Oct. 7, 1911, 19, M., from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	✓ Muller	Erzebeth	21	21		1	To tel $	10.30 R R to Bro Howard 1652 Hammer, Cincy 7th Tolbergen Pa.	B	7	3.	2	3	2
	✓ Stefarni	Marie	3	12		1	" sister	Sist Anna, Kanmoto Cincy 1 Akron O.	C	7	11 40	—	—	—
	✓ Szeifert	Margit & 2ch	23	12/14		3	" tel $	RR Insp. Hamrich 164 Lasalle Ave Steelton, Pa	C	7	4	—	3	—
	✓ Igali	Matalin	16	17		1	" ind. add	RR Insp. James Box 178 Mo.	C	7	2	—	1	—
	✓ Mihaylovics	Dannka & ch	13	9/10		2	" tel $	RR Insp. Ch. 172 13 Ave	C	10	2 45	6	8	6
	✓ Kohn	Lina	18	11		1	" bro-in-law	Cous Paul Iron 126 29	C	7	1 15	—	1	—
	✓ Popov	Anna & ch	8	5/6		2	" tel $	R.R. Insp. Kazlo St Paul Minn	B	7	2	2	3	2
	✓ Spivak	Anna & 3ch	4	3/5		4	" tel $	RR Insp. George 410 Bellaire Buffalo	C	7	3 50	—	4	—
	✓ Roth	Maria	18	25		1	" bro-in-law	Hungarian Home 465 W 112 St	B	8	11 10	1	1	1
	✓ Meirovice	Rebecca	2	1		1	" cousin	Aunt Jane Halpern nyc	C	8	10 40	1	1	1
	✓ Pribek	Lolan	6	8		1	" tel $	38 Farmer, Buffalo, N.Y.	B	7	11	2	2	2
	✓ Montos	Salnostino (cab)	7	18		1	" New Orleans	Rev Wm. M. Arabas, New Orleans	C	7	11 25	—	—	—
	✓ Swajchich	Mirko & wf. (cab)	3	6/7		2	" Chicago	Frk. Milovan Klos Chicago	C	7	11 30	—	—	—
	✓ Laszlo	Maria	4	11		1	" tel $	[illegible]	A	10	2 45	3	4	3
	✓ Fulop	Fani & 6ch	2	18/24		7	" husb	Insp. Lagos 515-2 11 Ave 617-Catherine St	C	7	1 15	—	7	—
	✓ Laszlo	Julia & 2ch	11	3/5		3	" husb	Insp. Laszlo Antal, Perth Amboy nyc	C	8	9 25	3	3	3
16	✓ Laszlo	Julia	22	13		1	" sister	Sist Susie Kovats, Skyton Rapid 158-Greene St	C	8	10 40	1	1	1
17	✓ Hrcha	Eliz. & sis	22	16/17		2	" aunt	Sist Anna Resetar, Bklyn nyc	C	8	9 25	2	2	2
18	✓ Kuszik	Antosza	3	16		1	" husb	Insp. Kasimir, Box 61-Pearl River nyc	B	7	3 25	—	1	—
19	✓ Lukasewicz	Zsuzsa	13	28		1	" ind. add	Bro. Joseph, Box 106 Ludowici 160 Hammond	B	8	9 35	1	1	1
20	✓ Vaszily	Borbala	17	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Istvan Emery Bklyn	C	7	4	—	1	—
21	✓ Szerdi	Eva	1	20		1	" husb	Husb. Adam 120 W 131 nyc	C	7	1 20	—	1	—
22	✓ Szadlek	Zsofia	11	9		1	" tel $	RR to Rev. Andrew 227 W River Elyria Ohio	B	7	5 01	2	3	2
23	✓ Dozsanin	Eva. & ch	1	21/22		2	" tel $	RR to Rev. Andrew, Junction, nyc	A	10	2 45	6	8	6
24	✓ Szeider	Anna	16	25		1	" ind. add	Bro. Mento Lazzo nyc	B	7	6 10	2	2	2
25	✓ Mitricsin	Jadwiga & sis	1	12/13		2	" father	Father Stanislaw 310 24 St RR to Bro. Andrew 14 River Claremont nyc	B	8	9 45	2	2	2
26	✓ Zagorska	Anton	1	14		1	" tel $		A	10	11 50	3	3	3
27	✓ Supenko	Eva & 2ch	3	10/12		3	" tel $					—	—	—
28	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]						Cous. Olga Kudahy 91-Wash St nyc RR to Rev Andrew 2337 W 11 Cleveland O	C	7	4 30	—	1	—
29	✓ Gafari	Helene	3	30		1	" cousin		B	7	9 30	4	6	4
30	✓ Korczmar	Maria & ch	19	14/15		2	" tel $							

ULTONIA OCT 7

U. S. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

, 191

Ultonia #2 arrived , 19 , M., , from

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Martin	Gustav	19	27		1	To father							
32	✓ Iszbrebi	Borbala & 3ch	9	27;30		4	" husb							
33	✓ Tindl	Misko	12	30		1	" tel $							
34	✓ Eisler	Regina	19	11		1	" uncle							
35	✓ Kubik	Terez & dau	5	8/9		2	" husb							
36	✓ Vereb	Rosalia	5	17		1	" sister							
37	✓ Sallomi	Azize	4	4		1	" friend							
38	Iszcera Rosalia		5	2		2	ind. adv.							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

195

U

017-1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Switzerland				[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia
2	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					"				[illegible]	"	"
3	"	do	[illegible]					"				"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4					(illegible)				(illegible)	"	New York
5	Morocumo	[illegible]	29	m				Greece	Cephallonia	Greece	Cephallonia	Mother	Md	Baltimore
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 196

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible]					—	[illegible]							Russia	Riga
2	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]				—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]				—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]				—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO.	"	"	—	—	to Baltimore				—	—	5	2	dark	dark	"	"	Greece	Cephalonia
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon ..... to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own ..... that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or ..... a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous ..... that no person ..... has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or ..... misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an ..... that no person ..... has been induced, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a ..... has been imported into the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said ..... is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter reply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—By entry in column 4 should be written M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of sailing, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood moulder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or cabinet maker, etc.

A distinction should be made between *professional* and *non-professional* persons, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a daily wage or by the month.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining surgeons at the ports of examination or at destination.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," and those only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not with the purpose of remaining, as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is to be filled only with the entries it, which should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), in each case. No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y). No can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and locality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "France" applies to the nationality, but not necessarily to the race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that nomadic, temporary, or seasonal sojourn be clearly shown. Country of last permanent residence is country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States is not relinquished by a visit abroad should be regarded as manifested to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Ed Hanner , *Surgeon of the* [illegible] , suchy Herwith , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1			47												
2			39												
3			22												
4			2												
5			22												
6															
7			11												
8			11												
9			11												
10			20												
11			19						Russia	Hebrew	Russia			NY	New York
12			19												
13			9												
14			7												
15			4						None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	NY	New York
16			22												
17			11												
18															
19															
20			10												
21															
22			11												
23			11												
24			6												
25			2½												
26			2												
27			22						None		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	NY	New York
28			1												
29			18								Russia	Hebrew	Russia	NY	New York
30			18												

2-76463-3/30/40

2-5-23-11 6/4/37

2-76893 - 5/6/42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 1915

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been supported by or received money from the proceeds of prostitution at any time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Russia	Kamenetz
2	"	"	25.	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz
3	"	"	70.	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strutadt
4	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Volodomka
6	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storitzpora
9	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horin
10	"	"		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	Good	5	1	"	"	"	None	Russia
12	"	"	20.	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenetz
13	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexotow
14	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzysko
15	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Petrow
18	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
19	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Petrow
20	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husband	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	Father	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	Good	5	2	"	"	"	None	Russia
28	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Brother-in-law	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	Good	5	2	"	"	"	None	Russia
30	"	Brother	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can it read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether any person or company has paid for passage, and if so, whether such person or company is relative of alien, and what relative. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Insert State, not city.)	
No.	Family Name. Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1		19											
2		19											
3													
4		19											
5		21											
6		19											
7		19											
8		21											
9		19											
10		16											
11													
12													
13		19											
14		21											
15													
16		19											
17													
18		44											
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26		19											
27		25											
28		21											
29		25											
30		20											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

290

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	yes		26.															
2	"		21.															
3	"		10.															
4	"																	
5	"		25.															
6	"																	
7	"		22.															
8	"		16.															
9	yes	sister	23.															
10	no	mother																
11	yes	without	14.															
12	"	"																
13	"	friend	25.															
14	"	husband																
15	"	father																
16	"	uncle																
17	no	sister	14.															
18	yes	self	20.	yes	1909	Passaic, NJ												
19	"		20.	no														
20	"																	
21	"	self	10.	no														
22	"		30.	yes	1909	Woodbridge, NJ												
23	"		25.															
24	"		17.															
25	"		21.	yes	1909	Hoboken, NJ												
26	"		25.	no														
27	"	father	25.															
28	yes	brother-in-l.	8.															
29	"	self	20.	yes														
30	"	"	22.	yes	1909	New York, NY												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or prior thereto, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which entered last a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and lists should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not as a rule the city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether cash or transportation paid by.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E W Hannock, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , *19*

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Feder	28		m					Russia	Russian	Russia		[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
2	"	Alexandra	21		f	m				"	"	"		father [illegible]	"	"
3	Kurkowicz	Grigory	22		m	s	laborer			"	"	"		brother [illegible]	N.J.	Woodbridge
4	Jermowicz	Piotr	25		m	"	"			"	"	"		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5	Iwanow	Maria	25		m	"	"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
6	Nawacki	Fanny	19		m	s	"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
7	Wenkin	Alexi	4		m	[illegible]	"			Germany	"	Libau		father [illegible]	Wis.	Milwaukee
8	"	Ella	33		f	m	"			"	"	"		Libau Russia	"	"
9	"	Emil	5		m	[illegible]	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Stanczyka	Katarzyna	25		f	m	wife			Poland	"	Narva		father [illegible]	Wis.	Warnock
11	"	Lucian	4		m	s	none			"	"	"		grandfather Narva Russia	"	"
12	"	Josef	2		m	s	"			"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
13	Czerkow	[illegible]	20		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Lodz		[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
14	Kozak	Antoni	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz		wife Juliana Kozak	"	Hudson
15	Glebow	Fedor	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawl		[illegible]	Ill.	Harrisburg
16	"	Tatiana	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		father [illegible]	"	"
17	"	Iwan	7		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather Jaroslawl Russia	"	"
18	"	Fichan	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"
19	Czechowa	Helena	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kowa		husband Stanislaw Kisomirski	N.H.	Manchester
20	Bajkowa	Marcyanna	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ludwik Kisomirski	Mass.	Boston
21	Zwierkowski	Jan	35		m	m	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Sobiborna		Sobelowka (K.P.) Russia	N.Y.	New York
22	Kosichowski	Kazan	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sobiborna		brother Antoni Kosichowski Sobelowka (K.P.) Russia	"	"
23	Kozacka	Elizabeth	20		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	Pa.	Allentown
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish Austria	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	Newark
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Congo	Mohammedan	Mohammedan		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Kuwza	Jan	45		m	m	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Russian	Russian (Russia)		[illegible]	Pa.	Westfield
30	Snacki	Jakob	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	Austria		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1901	Russia	friend [illegible] 450 Lincoln Ave Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		no	Russia	Chotan
2	"	"	"	no	—	—	friend Peter Rodjan 874 1st Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue		"	"	"
3	no	"	25	"	—	—	nephew Grigory Rubanik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Kuczyn
4	yes	"	25	"	—	—	99 Broadway, Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Kl Cassir
5	"	"	25	"	—	—	87 Graham Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		"	"	Kl Novice
6	"	"	25	"	—	—	87 Graham Ave, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	"	"
7	"	uncle	"	"	—	—	friend Carl Kahn 1401 14 Str. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair		"	"	Schaulen
8	"	"	50	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray		"	"	Rujem
9	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Kaldingen
10	no	husband	"	"	—	—	husband Vincent Pszywski 1908 Cl Warwick, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Maika
11	"	father	"	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother Edward Pszywski 11 1 Str. Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	brown	"	"	Lutzki
13	yes	brother	25	"	—	—	father Ignacy Strzelecki 220 Warren St Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue	"	"	Schierewice
14	"	father	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Sarokina
15	no	cousin	"	"	—	—	husband Vladimir Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	redish gray		"	"	"
16	"	husband	"	"	—	—	father Hirsberg, Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair		"	"	"
17	"	father	50	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
Bridgeport, Conn	no	self	25	"	—	—	husband Kalenick Edmund 112 Spruce St Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Jakowce
"	20	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend Roman Wojkowski 10 Salem St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"
"	21	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Maxim Wasciew 103 East 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
"	22	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Maxim Wasciew 103 East 88th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"
"	23	[illegible]																			
"	24	no	husband	Geo	No	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	[illegible]													
"	26	"	[illegible]	"	"	—	—	[illegible]													
"	27	"	"	"	"	—	—	[illegible]													
"	28	"	[illegible]	14	"	—	—	[illegible]													
"	29	yes	father	[illegible]																	
"	30	no	"	25	no	—	—	[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly the I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

tt

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and regarding it should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lucca) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 or 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "VOLT", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kirsch	Jerre	5	m						grandfather					
2	"	Rosalie	8	f						grandfather					
3	"	Zelman	6	m						grandfather					
4	"	Fanie	2	f						grandfather					
5	"	Leiba	2	f						grandfather					
6	"	Gedel	10	m											
7	Lapin	Liwa	19												
8	Kalenkowitz	Jos	19												
9	Lewitzky	Jos	25						Russia	Hebrew					
10	Pilenbin	Jos	24												
11	Lipsit	Jos	24						Yes	Yes Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
12	Lewin	Gedel	24												
13	Grünbaum	Hirsch	22						no	no					
14	"	Leiba	17												
15	"	Lewin	14												
16	"	Jos	1												
17	"	Jos	4/12												
18	Grossman	Gedalje	45						None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
19	"	Leiba	11												
20	Jakopke	Jos	19												
21	Jakopke	Jos	2												
22	Jakob	Leiba	2												
23	Ei	Jos	19												
24	Fedor	Mendel	15												
25	Alexandrow	Jankel	21						Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
26	Lozowitz	Feige	19												
ADMITTED 27	Bredes	Jos	18												
28	Skowpsk	Jos													
DETAINED 29	Torbar	Gedalje	14												
30	Gelmit	Gel.	18												

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by such corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	None	Russia	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair brown brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair brown brown	None	Russia	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	father 24	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	—		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair [illegible]	None	Russia	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	bridegroom 17	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the S. S. [redacted], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 190 .

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]ons should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* R[illegible]AM [illegible], *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married - Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	land
2	"	[illegible]	14			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		"
3	"	[illegible]	11			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		"
5	"	[illegible]	6			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		"
6	"	[illegible]	10			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		[illegible]		Philadelphia
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]			Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]		New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			Shepsaint	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ba[illegible]	[illegible]		New York.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	48			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Philadelphia
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Mass Boston
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Haldin
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Hartford
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		New York
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Boston
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Providence
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Providence
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Providence
25	"	[illegible]	25			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Providence
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Providence
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Providence
28	"	[illegible]	9			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Providence
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		Providence
30	Goldman	Adelaide	1			tailor					Russia		father Sir Goldman		Providence

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 206

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body, etc., etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							4	10	[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							4	9	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	No				[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair		None	Russia	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
10	Yes	brother	No			[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	brown	None	Russia	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			[illegible]														
12	Yes	self	No			[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	brown	None	Russia	Bar	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													Kitomir	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													Berdichev	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													Odessa	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
21	Yes	[illegible]	No			[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	brown	None	Russia	Berdichev	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													Kamionka	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													C. Podol.	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													Kamionka	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	husband				[illegible]													Tiraspol	
28	[illegible]	father				[illegible]		No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	brown	None	Russia	Kherson	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190 .

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the U. S. S. "VC , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* SEP 1 , 190

No. on List	1 Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-25302-3/4 1440

2-723451-505-5-21-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , *190* 208

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from ROTTERDAM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "VC[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1131

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1														NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fort Hamilton	
2																West Point	
3																	
4																	
5																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 210

Arriving at Port of , , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 518
Department of Commerce ... [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD

S. S. Volturno, Ur nium SS Co., *arrived* Oct.7,1911. 211

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.			MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	1	Gerschkovitz, Esther,and 3 ch	6 5-8	4	IPC	12:40	Fitzgerald				—
Om		" Itschok.					30				
		" Rosa.									
f		" Annie.									—
	2	Marboczewski,Wladislaw.	2 10	1	Under 16.	1.00	Mac				—
	3	Beder Berger ~~Beder~~, Schmul.	4 27	1	IPC	1:20					888
5 f	4	Kostiarz, Franciska.	5 16f 21	1	IPC	12:55					—
	5	Kuperes, Ruchel.	4 7	1	IPC detained in hosp	1.00					333
	6	Block, Josef.	1 3	1	IPC	12:5					111
	7	Krawitz ~~Krawitz~~, Pessi and niece Levin, Sheru	5 7-8	2	Sec11-Under 16.	later					666
f	8	Grassman, Chaje ~~Gerla~~, and ch.,	4 18&19	2	IPC Drs.cert	hush	Macatee.				888
f		" Sure.									
	9	Geler, Finie.	1 1	1	IPC	1.00	Schwartz.				1818
	10	Csardos, Janos	2 5	1	IPC Drs. Cert.	12:40	Mackett.				111
	11	Matejvzik, Feodor,and wife	3 1-2	2	IPC Wife pgt.	12 40	Flannery.				464
		" Alexandra.									
	12	Torban, Gedalie	4 29	1	IPC	1:20	Macatee.				333
	13	Chanzes, David.	4 12		IPC	1:10	"				—
4	14	Grunberg, Brane, and 2 ch.,	3 25-27	3	IPC	12:35	Flannery.				999
		Chaskel.									
		Rosa.									
m	15	Beryc, Brul.	1 8	1	IPC	12:46	Schwartz.				—
m		Jampolski Jelik	5 14/14		LOD Rel 10/11/10 1 pm Hop 10/8/11 Cert farmer		Bock				—
		" Avrum									

TOTALS.

RECORD O

212

O L T U R N O (Uranium S.S.Co.) *arrived* Oct. 7,1911

NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	
✓ Kocistor	Milia & 2ch (cab)	1	1/3		3	To husb	11.30
✓ Stepczynska	Kata & 2ch	3	10/12		3	" tel $	
✓ Atlas	Zipe & 2ch	1	5/7	1	2	" husb	
✓ Eisen	Rosa	1	27		1	" father	
✓ Saj	Anna	3	24		1	" husb	
✓ Kostlar	Leie & 2ch	5	27/29-1		2	" tel $	
✓ Wolfman	Gittel	1	29		1	" bro	
✓ Zergir	Sure & ch	6	15/16		2	" husb	
✓ Fleischer	Bruche & ch	2	13/14		2	" husb	
✓ Krawetz	Ruchel	1	30		1	" sister	
✓ Dluganoge	Ruchel & ch	6	9/10	1	1	" husb	
✓ ~~####~~ Szics	Andras	2	4		1	" tel $	
✓ Weiss	Rosa	12	16		1	" ~~unt~~	
✓ Hoberman	Mendel	5	10		1	" bro	
✓ Krystro	Mata & wf.	2	11/12		2	" tel $	
✓ Sosowitz	Feige	4	26		1	" sister	
✓ Rudolf	Machel	4	24		1	" te l $	
✓ Skorupski	Sure	4	28		1	" int. husb	

VOLTURNO OCT 7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3872

Oct. 6-7-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Irma R. Roman
Camera Operator


115
1151